

PB81-133175

~~WITHDRAWN~~

**A Directory of
FEDERAL
STATISTICAL
DATA FILES**

~~WITHDRAWN~~

March 1981

~~WITHDRAWN~~

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
A Joint Effort of
Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards
& National Technical Information Service

DIRECTORY OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL DATA FILES



Prepared Through the Coordination of

**U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service**

and the

**U.S. Department of Commerce
Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards**

March 1981

02839

HA
37
.U54

FOREWORD

In March 1978, a conference was held on Cataloging and Information Services for Machine-Readable Data Files at Airlie House in Warrenton, Virginia. Organized by Data Use and Access Laboratories with funds provided by the National Science Foundation, the conference brought together 55 participants from government, academia, and private industry to discuss the issues surrounding machine-readable data files (MRDF's). As a result of this conference, the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards (OFSPS) formed a task force to study the possibility for developing and publishing a directory which would bring together in one publication bibliographic descriptions of MRDF's issued by Federal agencies.

The *Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files* is the initial product of these efforts. The work was initially coordinated by Warren G. Glimpse and subsequently by J. Timothy Sprehe for OFSPS. Funds for compilation and preparation of the *Directory* were provided by the National Technical Information Service and the Energy Information Administration. Beginning in April 1980, the statistical input to the *Directory* was overseen by the newly established Interagency Committee on Data Access and Use, whose members provided strong support for the idea of publishing the *Directory*.

The present publication is intended as a first endeavor which will be improved and expanded. Future editions should include entries from more Federal statistical agencies. In addition, a Technical Subcommittee of the Interagency Committee on Data Access and Use is now working to improve the form used to collect information contained in the entries. In all likelihood, additional improvements could be made to the kinds of information provided in the *Directory*. OFSPS actively solicits feedback from users of the *Directory* so that improvements can be incorporated into subsequent editions.

OFSPS hopes that the *Directory* will become an exhaustive and definitive source for information concerning Federal statistical machine-readable data files. To this end, OFSPS will issue during FY 1981 a Statistical Policy Directive on Standards for Abstracts of Public Use Statistical Machine-Readable Data Files and a Technical Paper entitled "Procedures for Preparation of Abstracts for Public Use Statistical Machine-Readable Data Files." The directive will require agencies releasing public use statistical MRDF's to complete and submit a technical description form; the form will serve as basic input to future editions of the *Directory*. Ultimately, it may be possible that the information contained in the *Directory* will be available via on-line computer access.

In its current issue, the *Directory* is still considered experimental. Entries may differ slightly from the specifications which are eventually published in the Technical Paper. The objective at present is to deliver to the data user community a document which is believed to serve a major need, but a document upon which substantial improvement can still be made. OFSPS desires to learn from the experience of this *Directory*. Users are urged to submit comments for improvement to:

J. Timothy Sprehe
Associate Director for Data Use
Office of Federal Statistical
Policy and Standards
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Joseph W. Duncan, Director
Office of Federal Statistical
Policy and Standards
March 1981

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
Table of Contents	v
Acknowledgements	viii
Introduction	1
Purpose and Scope of the Directory.....	3
Use of the Directory.....	5
Bibliography	10
File Abstracts	
Executive Office of the President	
Central Intelligence Agency	011-1
Office of Management and Budget	013-1
Department of Agriculture	
Economics and Statistics Services.....	051-1
Agricultural Foreign Service.....	055-1
Food and Nutrition Service	061-1
Science and Education Administration	065-1
Department of Commerce	
Bureau of the Census	101-1
Bureau of Economic Analysis.....	103-1
National Bureau of Standards	113-1
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	117-1
Department of Defense	
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	155-1
Army Corps of Engineers	175-1
Department of Education	
National Center for Education Statistics.....	201-1
National Institute of Education.....	203-1
Office of Program Evaluation.....	205-1
Department of Energy	
Energy Information Administration.....	251-1

Department of Health and Human Services	
Administration on Aging.....	301-1
Health Resources Administration.....	303-1
National Center for Health Services Research.....	304-1
National Center for Health Statistics.....	305-1
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation.....	308-1
Social Security Administration.....	309-1
Department of Interior	
Office of Water Research and Analysis.....	413-1
Department of Justice	
Bureau of Justice Statistics.....	453-1
Bureau of Prisons.....	455-1
Drug Enforcement Administration.....	463-1
Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney.....	465-1
Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	467-1
Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	469-1
Department of Labor	
Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	501-1
Employment and Training Administration.....	505-1
Department of Transportation	
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs.....	608-1
Department of Treasury	
Internal Revenue Service.....	659-1
Office of Tax Analysis.....	667-1
Independent Agencies	
Civil Aeronautics Board.....	701-1
Commission on Civil Rights.....	703-1
Environmental Protection Agency.....	705-1
Equal Opportunity Employment Commission.....	707-1
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	719-1
Federal Reserve System.....	725-1
Federal Trade Commission.....	727-1
National Science Foundation.....	739-1
Securities and Exchange Commission.....	745-1

Special Commissions and Agencies

National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education..... 955-1
Commission on the Review of National Policy Towards Gambling . 961-1
Office of Wage Stabilization 965-1

Appendices

Appendix I: File Titles by Agency..... I-1
Appendix II: Subject Matter Index II-1
Appendix III: Subject Matter by Agency Index III-1
Appendix IV: Glossary IV-1

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files has been developed through a project coordinated by the National Technical Information Service and the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards of the U.S. Department of Commerce. The *Directory* was prepared for the U.S. Department of Commerce by Warren Glimpse & Co. pursuant to Contract No. DC00-NS81SAC00177.

Special credit is due several persons involved in the production of the *Directory* including David A. Rankin of Warren Glimpse & Co., Marvin E. Wilson and Stuart Weisman of the National Technical Information Service, J. Timothy Sprehe of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Barbara J. Aldrich of the Bureau of the Census, and individual agency representatives who participated in development of the *Directory*.

The National Archives and Records Service provided supplemental information regarding files, which they have accessioned, that has been incorporated into agency file abstracts. The National Technical Information Service supplied technical documentation for selected files, which they distribute, that has been used in developing the abstracts. Funding for preparation of the *Directory* was supplied by the Energy Information Administration, the National Technical Information Service, and individual participating agencies.

Warren G. Glimpse
March 1981

INTRODUCTION

In recent years there has been a trend toward increased utilization of machine-readable data files by Federal agencies as a medium for storage and dissemination of statistical and related information products. Many of the files produced by the Federal government are prepared specifically for public dissemination and use while others have been prepared as by-products to research or the production of printed statistical reports.

The expanding volume of Federal statistical machine-readable data products has been accompanied by a growth in the demand for the files (more specifically for the data contained within the files). The increased demand reflects growing sophistication and capability of the data user to store and process quantitative data using computer facilities. Other factors also contribute to the increasing demand.

Potential users of data released by the Federal government in machine-readable form have experienced difficulty in determining whether or not needed data exist in machine-readable form, and if so, how to locate and acquire the file(s). The *Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files* is designed to assist users in acquiring such information and is comprised of abstracts which describe statistical and related files produced by the Federal government.

Catalogs and directories describing Federal statistical data files have been prepared by Federal agencies since the early 1970's. Several statistical agencies, including the Bureau of the Census, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Labor Statistics, National Center for Education Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics, Social Security Administration, and others have prepared some type of directory or listing descriptive of files which the agency produces or disseminates. Most of these references are cited in the bibliography.

The scope, content, quality, and frequency of update of individual agency directories vary greatly. The present *Directory* reflects an effort to integrate these individual agency sources of information through a centralized source. Perhaps more importantly, this *Directory* is the first effort to implement a continuing program to describe Federal agency statistical data files that are not included in the better known reference documents.

Several more broad-based catalogs and directories to Federal machine-readable data products have been prepared. These types of publications have been prepared by the National Technical Information Service, National Archives and Records Service, General Accounting Office, and other agencies. Several of these publications are cited in the bibliography. These efforts have not been accompanied by any formal coordination of the joint participation of Federal statistical agencies in their production or update. The general structure of the descriptive information has often been of limited use to researchers or analysts in matters concerning statistical content or coverage.

The *Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files* is intended to address many of the limitations characteristic of existing information locator references for Federal statistical and related data files. A more fully coordinated effort involving all Federal agencies producing statistical files is now being initiated by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. Standards are being applied to collect and summarize descriptive information for the files. Standardized procedures are being developed to prepare the types of abstracts contained in this directory.

The standards and procedures are based upon the collective efforts of several organizations and scholarly materials. Many of these references are cited in the bibliography.

The present version of the *Directory* is a preliminary effort to apply these standards. This effort is being coordinated by the National Technical Information Service in an effort to facilitate the ability of other Federal agencies to disseminate information.

It should also be noted that preparation of this *Directory* is an initial step, in a sequence of events, ultimately intended to result in a more systematic and comprehensive process for government agencies and public data users to acquire information on the availability and location of statistical data produced by the Federal government independent of media. Though the mechanics of this process are not embodied in this version of the directory, the planned process will make use of a media independent, data product by data item cross-referencing system.

To this end, the *Directory* and successor information locator products relate directly to the Federal Information Locator System(FILS) project being coordinated through the Office of Management and Budget. Though not operational at this time, the FILS concept offers the potential operational vehicle to provide a data-item-level locator system which could facilitate followon efforts to improve Federal statistical information locator resources. These possibilities are now being examined.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE *DIRECTORY*

The purpose of this *Directory* is to provide more descriptive information on the availability and content of Federal statistical machine-readable data files which may be acquired by the public, or processed by Federal agencies to prepare "special tabulations," in an effort to assist government personnel and the public in gaining access to public data. It is also the purpose of this *Directory* to serve as an initial element of the longer term process of providing data item level information through a joint interagency program sponsored by Federal statistical producing and information disseminating agencies.

It is not the purpose of this *Directory* to serve as the sole Federal directory of Federal statistical data products. Many agencies have constituencies of users who require special types of information or levels of detail which are not be provided by this *Directory*. Other agencies have statutory or administrative regulations which require them to prepare a directory. However, it is the intent for the standards and processes developed through this cataloging process to be adopted on as widespread basis as possible by Federal agencies which prepare basic file descriptive information.

File Coverage.

It is the ultimate objective that the *Directory* include all Federal statistical data files which are available to the public or may be processed by Federal agencies at a user's request, providing data generated from the file would meet agency releasability standards.

The scope of this and immediate successor directories will be to focus on major statistical data files. While no hard definition of "major" will be established, major files are regarded to include all Federal statistical files developed expressly for public dissemination, developed at significant cost or of significant value to the public in general, or of considerable importance due to the level of user demand and use of the file. Later versions of this directory will hopefully make the matter of which files are to be included a less and less important issue as coverage is expanded.

Most of the files referenced in the *Directory* have been prepared by or for Federal executive agencies. Files from Federal non-executive agencies and entities will be included in successor volumes or updates.

Some files are included in the *Directory*, which in a strict technical sense, are not "statistical." It is the intent that the *Directory* facilitate the process of locating and acquiring statistical and related files which are potentially applicable to quantitative analyses and decision-making processes. Accordingly, in addition to the more traditional "statistical" files, such as those including summary statistics, time-series, and microdata, files described in the *Directory* also include geographic and other types of reference files, administrative reporting data files, and selected files containing computer software.

Directory Preparation and Updating.

The preparation and updating of the *Directory* is a joint effort of Federal statistical and information producing and disseminating agencies. Development and application of standards for preparing individual data file descriptions, and preparation of directory abstracts from them, is also an area of joint responsibility. Statistical producing agencies prepare and update data file description forms pertaining to their own files. The Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards coordinates the involvement of the statistical agencies.

The National Technical Information Service prepares and updates the data in the abstracts, and corresponding indexes, to be distributed in the directory format. Statistical agency representatives have the opportunity to review and modify the edited abstracts. The *Directory* will be updated, possibly on a recurring or continuous basis.

Accuracy and Completeness.

An essential element of the agency participation is to verify accuracy and completeness of file descriptions for their files. The use of standards will inevitably result in changes to the file description content and format as originally supplied by the participating agencies. Though the National Technical Information Service and the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards will endeavor to make the descriptions as accurate and complete as possible, individual agency involvement is essential to fully achieve this objective.

USE OF THE *DIRECTORY*

The following text reviews the structure, content, and use of the *Directory*. The majority of the *Directory* is comprised of file abstracts. Emphasis is therefore given to the structure and use of the abstracts. More general discussion of the use of the *Directory*, including the appendices, is also contained in this section.

Structure of the *Directory*.

The *Directory* is organized into three primary sections: this section on its scope and use, the section containing file abstracts, and a section containing several appendices. As shown in the table of contents, file abstracts are organized by agency in the *Directory*.

Each agency has been assigned a unique agency code or number. This agency code, as shown in the table of contents, is used to delineate subsections of file abstracts. The left portion of the page numbers at the bottom of each page contain the agency code. The right portion of the page number is the sequential page number within that subsection.

Each file abstract corresponds to a data file. The definition of what constitutes a "file" is not rigidly established. In general, the user conceptualizes a data file to be a set of data stored and locatable as a set of data pertinent to a particular type of application. More specifically, in the area of statistical data files, which are presently most often copied onto magnetic tapes for storage and distribution, users tend to conceptualize a data file in terms of the "tape file" or "data set" which is contained between tapemarks or other data record delimiters.

Preparation of abstracts for data files in the *Directory* more or less follows the latter description of a data file. However, when a series of data files has great similarity, in a way which lends itself to a common narrative description, the abstract is prepared for that set or series of files. This "definition" of what constitutes a file, vis-a-vis preparation of the abstract, is admittedly vague. However, to use an approach of preparing an abstract for individual files as strictly defined on a tapemark-to-tapemark basis would—at this stage—too laborious and costly, and not serve the user's information needs as expeditiously.

An abstract is an abbreviated and informative representation of the file being described. It is not intended to give information at the data item level or that would be regarded as technical documentation. Rather, the abstract is a summary of the major subject content together with related technical and availability information.

Format of the Abstract.

Components of the abstract are listed below. An explanation of the components follows the list.

1. *Bibliographic Citation.*
2. *File Reference.*
3. *General Description.*
4. *Geographic Coverage.*
5. *Time Coverage.*
6. *Technical Characteristics.*
7. *Reference Materials.*
8. *Related Reports.*
9. *Related Files.*
10. *Contacts.*
11. *Availability.*

Each of these abstract elements are briefly described below. For additional information on the abstract elements, refer to "Procedures for Preparation of Abstracts for Public Use Statistical Machine-Readable Data Files" forthcoming from the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards.

1. Bibliographic Citation.

The first major element of the file abstract is the bibliographic citation. The bibliographic citation is designed to be generally consistent with the *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (Second Edition)* or *AACR II*. Use of a standardized bibliographic citation is intended to not only facilitate development of file title "authority lists" to help establish file titling conventions, but also to establish a better means of formal bibliographic citation for research and other types of references.

The physical format and layout of the bibliographic citation are rigid and appear as follows:

Title [machine-readable data file] / Statement of responsibility. -- Place of production: Name of producer [producer], Date; Place of distribution: Name of distributor [distributor].

If the producer and distributor are the same, the format is:

Title [machine-readable data file] / Statement of responsibility. -- Place of production: Name of producer and distributor [producer and distributor], Date.

Dates contained in the title (*Title*) refer to the coverage dates for data contained in the file(s). Typical references might appear as: 1971-76, 1970, or 1978-. The date 1971-76 is used to indicate that the data have been collected or prepared for dates during the period 1971-76; however, the date may infer that the data are prepared annually or irregularly, collected one time during this period, or comprise a time series. For more specific date coverage detail, refer to the Time Coverage section of the abstract. The notation 1978-. indicates that the data correspond to a continuing series beginning in 1978 and containing data for the current year (see date abstract prepared in File Reference section described below).

The date (*Date*) contained in the model format citation given above refers to the date of production of the file(s). The date 1967 would indicate that the file being described was prepared in 1967. The date 1973-. would indicate that the file is prepared and/or updated on a continuing basis, beginning in 1973 and continuing at least to the year when the abstract was prepared.

For better known, and unambiguous, agency or entity names, producer and distributor references use only the agency name. "U.S." and departmental affiliation are normally omitted. An example of this is the Bureau of the Census representing the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. For less well known agencies, or potentially ambiguous references, higher level agency and departmental affiliation is cited. If place of production and place of distribution are the same, place of distribution is omitted.

2. File Reference.

The File Reference section contains the file reference number and abstract preparation date. The file reference number is established by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. The number provides a unique identification of the abstract according to the originating agency and the date when the abstract was created.

Example: A Bureau of the Census (agency code 101) abstract for the agency file numbered 3010 would appear as follows:

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3010/100180

The file reference number is 101.3010. Note that following the file reference number, a date is also given (100180 representing October 1, 1980). This date corresponds to the date that the abstract was created or most recently updated.

3. General Description.

This section delineates the type of file being described and provides information on the subject matter and statistical universe (as appropriate). The type of file will most frequently be summary statistic (aggregate data), microdata, geographic reference, descriptor, or software. Subject matter descriptions provide general information on the types of variables or data items included in the file. In general, the subject matter description does not extend to the data item level.

Keyword descriptors are assigned to each file abstract. The keywords are generally characteristic of the description provided in this section but, again, generally not extending to the data item level. Keywords associated with the abstract may be found in Appendices II and III. To determine which keywords were applied to a particular file, use Appendix III. The keyword section is only nominally developed in the present version of the *Directory*, as no adequate thesaurus or list of subject descriptors, along with procedures to apply them, for the wide spectrum of files yet exists.

4. Geographic Coverage.

Information is provided here concerning the total geographic scope of data contained in the file and additional levels of geographic coding provided within the data records of the file.

5. Time Coverage.

The time coverage provides information concerning the time period to which the data contained in the file refer. This generally includes the time coverage of the statistical program (if a survey, census, or time-series) as well as the dates of data reference.

6. Technical Characteristics.

This section contains information on the technical aspects of the file. The description is generally limited to file structure and file size. Where possible, file size is described in terms of the approximate number of records and maximum record length. Users may then compute the file equivalence size in terms of number of reels of tape (for larger files) depending upon their own computer configuration requirements (BPI, blocksize, etc.). If a known database management system is used with the file, this is also referenced in this section.

7. Reference Materials.

The technical documentation and other documents which relate to the machine-readable file or its technical aspects are referenced under this heading.

8. Related Reports.

The Related Reports section contains title citations to statistical reports which are companion products to the file being described. Generally, this type of reference will indicate that the same data, perhaps for different geographic levels, time periods, or levels or aggregation, are contained in the report and the file.

9. Related Files.

If a file is part of a group of similar files issued on a regular basis (annually, decennial series, quinquennial series, etc.) this is indicated. The names of companion files are referenced. If data descriptor or dictionary files are also disseminated by the Federal government for the file being described, this information might also be provided here.

10. Contacts.

The potential user is normally provided with two contacts: one for subject matter inquiries and one for computer-related inquiries. In each case supplemental contact information is provided. The potential user should keep in mind that neither of the references cited in this section will necessarily be knowledgeable about the availability of the file.

11. Availability.

This section provides information on the file availability. It is emphasized that the *Directory* is not a catalog for ordering data files and therefore this section may or may not include useful information about the cost, ordering number, and ordering procedures. If the file is not directly distributable to the public, but can be used to prepare publicly distributable "special tabulations," this information is also provided. Notable restrictions on the use of the file are also described. Restriction notations do not extend to discussions of sampling variability, reliability, and similar statistical considerations.

The National Technical Information Service and the National Archives and Records Service distribute files prepared by other agencies. Notation of file availability through these agencies is contained in the Availability section for the appropriate file abstracts. The order number, costs, and procedures may be obtained from the agency contacts cited below.

Computer Products Support Group
U.S. National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161
(703) 487-4763

Machine-Readable Archives Division
U.S. National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

The structure and content of the abstract used in the *Directory* continue to be studied for possible improvements. One important consideration in this regard is compatibility with the MARC format for machine-readable data files now being developed by a task force coordinated by the U.S. Library of Congress. Compatibility between these two information sources will become increasingly important as successor *Directory* products contain information at the data item level and as they each expand as key information locator resources for machine-readable data files and file contents.

Effective Use of the *Directory*.

The *Directory* may be used in several ways. First, bibliographic citations provide definitive titling and related reference information for use in research, technical writing, and general cross-reference. Secondly, the stylization conveyed by the abstract structure may be used, not only in other Federal programs, but also by universities, state and local government agencies, businesses, and others who catalog or archive data files.

The *Directory* is expected to be used in a more direct manner to assist a data user in locating and acquiring a data file pertinent to some information need. The subject matter indexes may facilitate locating a file containing needed subject matter data not known to exist. Users may also review the list of data file titles, by agency or otherwise, to locate potentially useful files.

The file reference number provides a unique file cross-reference number. To review the earlier description, the agency code makes up the left portion of the file reference number, and the file-within-agency number makes up the right portion of the file reference number. Appendix I contains a listing of all files included in the *Directory*.

Users of the *Directory* who wish to review all files available from a particular agency should first examine the table of contents to determine if any files are included for that agency. In the case of a jointly produced file, be sure to check for the other possible agency(s). The second step, for agencies with large file holdings, is to refer to Appendix I and review the list of file titles.

Upon locating a file title of interest, the reader should make note of the file reference number. To locate the abstract for a given file reference number, turn to the beginning page in the subsection of the *Directory* which includes files for that agency. Files are ordered within the agency subsection in ascending order by file reference number. The abstract may now be located by turning to the appropriate page.

Do not confuse the file reference number with the page number. The file reference number, as used in the abstracts, contains a period between the agency code and the file code. The page number contains a hyphen between the agency code and the sequential page number.

An alternative way to use the *Directory* is through the subject matter indexes. Two subject matter indexes are included in the appendices. Appendix II contains a subject matter index arranged in alphabetical order by subject matter keyword or keyword phrase. The subject matter keywords contain descriptors for the types of data items contained in the file and related identifiers. Appendix III contains basically the same set of keywords as contained in Appendix II, but arranged in alphabetical order by agency by file. Appendix III permits the user to determine which keyword phrases were associated with which files.

If the user is searching for a particular type of subject matter, Appendix II will probably be the more useful reference. Using the appropriate keyword phrases, locate file reference numbers for files which may be of interest. Apply the same procedure to file abstract look-up as described above when using the Appendix I file title list.

Caveats and Limitations.

It is important to emphasize that some elements of individual file abstracts are not fully developed in this initial issue of the *Directory*. This situation stems from the short time available to prepare the present version. In some instances, this resulted in the inability to fully coordinate with participating agencies. In other cases, pertinent information could not be assembled in time for inclusion. In yet other situations, nomenclature and stylization could not be adequately generalized or standardized.

These limitations may be exemplified with reference to several of the abstract sections. The Technical Characteristics section is often incomplete. Important citations may have been omitted from some Reference Materials or Related Reports sections. Specificity of the Related Files section can be improved for many abstracts. Bibliographic citations are often in need of more adherence to strict titling procedures, more accurately and precisely specified statement of responsibility, and production date verification.

There are other matters concerning overall structure that need attention and improvement. Some abstracts describe several files that might more properly be presented as separate abstracts for each file. Conversely, some file abstracts probably should be merged together into a single abstract.

Finally, the subject matter indexes are in need of substantial expansion and improvement. In most instances, more keywords should be included for the files.

Each of the caveats and limitations cited here will be among the issues examined for improvement in successive versions of the *Directory*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Library Association. *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*. 2nd ed. Edited by Michael Gorman and Paul Winkler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978.

Data Use and Access Laboratories, ed. *Report on the Conference on Cataloging and Information Services for Machine-Readable Data Files* Arlington, Va.: Data Use and Access Laboratories, 1978.

Glimpse, Warren G. "Improving Information on the Availability of Federal Statistical Resources." *Statistical Reporter*, Office of Federal Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, no. 79-1, October 1979, pp. 1-4.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. *Directory of Data Files*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. "Procedures for Preparation of Bibliographic Information and Abstracts for Federal Machine-Readable Data Files," by Barbara J. Aldrich and Warren G. Glimpse. Unpublished technical paper. 1979.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. *Catalog of Publications and Computer Tapes*. Washington: Bureau of Economic Analysis, 1979.

U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service. *Directory of Computerized Data Files and Related Software*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. *Directory of Federal Agency Education Data Tapes*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics. *Standardized Micro-Data Tape Transcripts*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. "Procedures for Preparation of Abstracts for Public Use Statistical Data File." Unpublished technical paper. 1980.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration. *Research Publications and Microdata Files*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. *A Style Manual for Machine-Readable Data Files and Their Documentation*, by Richard C. Roistacher. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. *BLS Data Bank Files and Statistical Routines, Report 507*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey. *Scientific and Technical, Spatial, and Bibliographic Data Bases of the U.S. Geological Survey*, 1979. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Transportation Systems Center. *Transportation Statistical Reference File, User Manual, Report No. DOT-TSC-RSPA-79-11*. Cambridge, Mass.: Department of Transportation, 1979.

U.S. Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. *Report of the Federal Information Locator System Task Force*. December 31, 1979.

U.S. General Accounting Office, Program Analysis Division. *Federal Information Sources and Systems*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

U.S. General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service. *Catalog of Machine-Readable Records in the National Archives of the United States*, 2nd edition. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

U.S. Library of Congress, Network Development Office. *Machine-Readable Data Files: A MARC Format*. Unpublished manuscript, 1980.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT Central Intelligence Agency

World Data Bank II [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Central Intelligence Agency. -- Washington: The Central Intelligence Agency [producer], 1977; Washington: National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 011.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The World Data Bank II is a set of geographic reference files, each containing a digital representation of a portion of the world. Three files exist for each portion of the world represented containing data for coastlines, islands, and lakes; rivers; and international boundaries. Data records contain the latitude and longitude for points represented on the surface and associated geographic coding data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the files provide geographic reference information for the world. Files are prepared separately for the following areas: North America, South America, Europe, Africa, and Asia. The data represent digitized scales ranging from 1:1 million to 1:4 million.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data represent points corresponding to maps current as of 1977 and earlier.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged separately for each of the five geographic areas listed above. The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length 20 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

World Data Bank II General Users Guide, U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, 1977.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Office of Geographic and Cartographic Research
U.S. Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C. 20505

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB-271 869.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT Office of Management and Budget

Federal Assistance Award Data System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Management and Budget. -- Washington: The Office of Management and Budget [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 013.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Assistance Award Data System file is an administrative microdata file which contains uniform information regarding federal financial assistance actions. Data provided for each assistance action include recipient identification, type of recipient, type of action, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number, state application number, funding agency characteristics, federal and total funding, and action, starting, and ending dates.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data on federal grants-in-aid made to states and their political subdivisions on a U.S. nationwide basis.

TIME COVERAGE:

Nationwide coverage of the data begin with federal actions taken during the first quarter of fiscal year 1981.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 400 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Federal Outlays, 1968-76.

Geographic Distribution of Federal Funds, 1977-79.

CONTACTS:

James F. Kelly, Chief
Federal Assistance Information Branch
U.S. Office of Management and Budget
Washington, D.C. 20503
(202) 395-4543

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the file availability, refer to the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Economics and Statistics Services

Hogs and Pigs Production Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Economics and Statistics Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0010/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Hogs and Pigs Production Statistics file is a time series summary statistic file which contains data on hog and pig inventories including pig crop, sows farrowed, pigs per litter, and pigs saved.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide reporting program. Data are summarized by state in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual data for the period 1969 to present.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 5,300 variable-length 555 character records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation - see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Hogs and Pigs Reports, Economics and Statistics Service.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
Livestock Section
Economics and Statistics Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-6880

Head (computer-related aspects)
Data Administration Section
Economics and Statistics Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-7017

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$75 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Crops County Estimates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Economics and Statistics Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0020/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Crops County Estimates file is a time series summary statistic file which contains estimates of crop acres planted, acres harvested, yield per acre, total production by type of crop, and cropping practice data (irrigated, nonirrigated, etc.) for some crops.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the U.S. Each record in the file contains an identifier for the county and state.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Economics and Statistics Services

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are annual estimates for the period 1972 to present. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 300,000 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation - see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Reports are prepared by individual states.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
 Grain and Hay Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-4857

Head (computer-related aspects)
 Data Administration Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-7017

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$50 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Meat Animals Production, Disposition, and Income [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Economics and Statistics Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0030/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Meat Animals Production, Disposition, and Income file is a time series summary statistics file which contains data on meat animals (cattle, hogs, and sheep) including beginning inventory, shipments, sales, farm slaughter, deaths, production, prices, production value, cash receipts, value of home consumption, and gross income.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for a U.S. nationwide reporting program. Data are summarized at the state level in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1970 to present. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 150 variable-length 1,160 character records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation, see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Meat Animals Production, Disposition, and Income, Economics and Statistics Service.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
 Livestock Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-6880

Head (computer-related aspects)
 Data Administration Services
 Economics and Statistics Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-7017

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$75 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Cattle on Feed [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Economic and Statistics Service, [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0040/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Cattle on Feed file is a time series summary statistic file which contains data pertaining to cattle on feed including the number of cattle, placement, marketing, disappearance, steers, heifers, cows, steers by weight group, and heifers by weight group by kind of cattle.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data from a nationwide reporting program. Data are summarized at the state level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates from 1970 to present. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 2,400 variable-length 555 character-records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation, see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Cattle on Feed, Economics and Statistics Service.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
Livestock Section
Economics and Statistics Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-6880

Head (computer-related aspects)
Data Administration Section
Economics and Statistics Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-7017

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$75 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Cattle Inventory [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Economics and Statistics Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0050/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Cattle Inventory file is a time series summary statistic file which contains data on cattle inventory including number of cattle, beef cows, milk cows, bulls over 500 pounds, heifers over 500 pounds, beef replacement heifers, milk replacement heifers, other replacement heifers, steers over 500 pounds, calves under 500 pounds, and calf crop.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data which pertain to a U.S. nationwide reporting program. Data in the file are summarized at the state level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1970 to present. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 700 variable-length 555 character records per year.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Economics and Statistics Services

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation, see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Cattle (semi-annual report), Economics and Statistics Service.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
 Livestock Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-6880

Head (computer-related aspects)
 Head Administration Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-7017

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$75 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Crops Official Estimates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Economics and Statistics Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. — Washington: The Economics and Statistics Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 051.0060/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Crops Official Estimates file is a time series summary statistics file which contains official crop estimates by commodity.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains official agricultural estimates for the U.S. by state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly estimates from 1954 to present. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 42,000 fixed-length 88 character records

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation, see contact for computer-related aspects listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Crop Production, Economics and Statistics Service.

Grain Stocks, Economics and Statistics Service.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Head (subject-matter aspects)
 Grain and Hay Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-4857

Head (computer-related aspects)
 Data Administration Section
 Economics and Statistics Service
 U.S. Department of Agriculture
 Washington, D.C. 20250
 (202) 447-2616

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Economics and Statistics Service for \$100 through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Foreign Service

055-1

U.S. Agricultural Imports History File, January 1967-78 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Foreign Agricultural Service. -- Washington: The Foreign Agricultural Service [producer], 1979; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 055.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The U.S. Agricultural Imports History File, January 1967-78 is a microdata file containing data on about 1600 agricultural or agriculture-related commodities imported to the United States. Information for each shipment includes shipping month, commodity code, country of origin, customs district of entry, accounting date, type code, economic class, rate provision code, customs district of unloading, quantity and dollar value of shipment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic coding includes the country of origin, customs district of entry, and customs district of unloading.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly for the period 1967 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to U.S. Agricultural Imports and Exports Trade: Master File and History File. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

U.S. Agricultural Imports Master File, Foreign Agricultural Service.

U.S. Agricultural Exports Master File, Foreign Agricultural Service.

U.S. Agricultural History File, Foreign Agricultural Service.

All three of the above files are available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Foreign Agricultural Service
Washington, D.C. 20250

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-166-74-102.

* * * * *

U.S. Agricultural Imports Master File, January 1965- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Foreign Agricultural Service. -- Washington: The Foreign Agricultural Service [producer], 1978; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 055.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The U.S. Agricultural Imports Master File, January 1965- is both a microdata and a summary statistical file. The most recent two years of data are kept as microdata. For data older than two years, there are six-month summary statistic files. The microdata file contains a record for each shipment containing month shipped, commodity code, country of origin, accounting date, type code, economic class, rate provision code, customs district of entry, quantity and dollar value of shipment. For data older than two years, only six month summary information for each commodity exists.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Foreign Service

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic coding includes the country of origin, customs district of entry, and customs district of unloading.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the microdata file relate to the most recent two years (with a six month lag), and the summary statistic file contains data older than two years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Both microdata file and summary statistic file are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the U.S. Agricultural Imports and Exports Trade: Master File and History File, Foreign Agricultural Service. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the

United States (Selected Tables), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

World Agricultural Production and Trade (Selected Tables), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

RELATED FILES:

U.S. Agricultural Imports History File, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Available through the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Foreign Agricultural Service
Washington, D.C. 20250

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-166-74-175.

U.S. Agricultural Exports Master File, January 1965- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Foreign Agricultural Service -- Washington: The Foreign Agricultural Service [producer], 1979; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 055.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The U.S. Agricultural Exports Master File, January 1965- is both a microdata and a summary statistic file. The most recent two years of data are in microdata form. For data older than two years, there are six-month summary statistic files. The microdata file contains a record for each shipment containing month shipped, commodity code, country of destination, accounting date, type code, economic class, rate provision code, customs district of exit, quantity and dollar value of shipment. For data older than two years, only six month summary information for each commodity exists.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic coding includes the country of destination and customs district of exit.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the microdata file relate to the most recent two years (with a six month lag), and the summary statistic file contains data older than two years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Both the microdata file and summary statistic file are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the U.S. Agricultural Imports and Exports Trade: Master File and History File, Foreign Agricultural Service. Available from the National Archives and Records Service (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (Selected Tables), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

World Agricultural Production and Trade (Selected Tables), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

RELATED FILES:

U.S. Agricultural Exports History File, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Foreign Agricultural Service
Washington, D.C. 20250

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-166-74-175.

* * * * *

Foreign Production, Supply, and Distribution of Agricultural Commodities [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Foreign Agricultural Service. -- Washington: The Foreign Agricultural Service [producer], 1980; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 055.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Foreign Production, Supply, and Distribution of Agricultural Commodities file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a product class, which contain production, distribution, and supply data. Data are included on area harvested, production, beginning stocks, imports, exports, domestic use, and ending stocks. Commodity coverage includes grains, rice, dairy, poultry, livestock, cotton, cof-

fee, sugar, cocoa, potatoes, onions, garlic, tobacco, and cigarettes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to aggregate characteristics of the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data provided are annual and generally range from 1960 through 1980. Some series are available as early as 1947. Latest date available varies by product class, the lag is generally one or two years. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 47,000 fixed-length 184 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation available from the National Technical Information Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Foreign Agricultural Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-7233

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB 81 119 059.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Food and Nutrition Service

Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps, 1975-76 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Food and Nutrition Service. -- Washington: The Food and Nutrition Service [producer], 1976; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 061.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps, 1975-76 is a microdata file which provides information on the characteristics of households certified eligible for and participating in the Food Stamp Program. Data on the households includes employment, resources and income sources, deductions and expenses, members and their ages and sex, meal programs participated in, and frequency of food stamp purchases. The file is also used as a data base for the Transfer Income Model - Micro Analysis of Transfers to Households (TRIM-MATH) to assess proposed changes in the food stamp legislation.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic identification is provided for Food and Nutrition Service Regions, state of residence, and county of residence.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1975 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 11,000 fixed-length records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Surveys of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

1975 Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

1976 Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

TRIM-MATH Model, order number 3-462-79-T(REF).

1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity, order number 3-381-76-1.

1976 Survey of Income and Education, order number 3-235-78-2.

Federal Outlays, order number 3-381-73-157.

Poverty Statistics Extracted from the 1960 Census, order number 3-381-75-211.

Poverty Statistics Extracted from the 1970 Census, order number 3-381-72-254.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact. The order number is 3-462-79-1.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Science and Education Administration

065-1

Nutritive Value of Foods [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture [producer], 1980, National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 065.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Nutritive Value of Foods file provides data on food consumption values for approximately 4,500 food items. Food values are given for 100-gram edible portions of food for energy, protein, carbohydrate, calcium, fat, iron, magnesium, phosphorous, vitamin A, thiamin, niacin, and other vitamins.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data prepared for use with the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey, 1977-78.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,500 fixed-length 10 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Household Food Consumption Survey.

CONTACTS:

Consumer Nutrition Center
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8507

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB 80 197 403.

* * * * *

Nationwide Food Consumption Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture. -- Washington: The Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture [producer], 1980; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 065.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Nationwide Food Consumption Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a household member participating in the survey, which contain data on household food consumption. Data include kinds, cost, and quantities of food consumed.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of approximately 3,500 households.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data apply to the period 1977-78.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 510,000 fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

065-2

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Science and Education Administration**

RELATED FILES:

Nutritive Value of Foods.

CONTACTS:

Consumer Nutrition Center
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8507

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB 80 190 176.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer], 1964; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 101.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Summary Statistics is a series of summary statistic files containing sample-based estimates of demographic characteristics from the 1960 decennial census. Each file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain detailed data on marital characteristics, education, migration, income, labor force, occupation, employment, transportation to work, housing units, tenure and occupancy, property value, rent and mortgage payments, and other socioeconomic attributes of population and housing.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided for states, counties, cities, and other areas for the entire nation. Geocodes are contained on the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1960.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Sixteen files contain data for one or more states. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 1,422 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See 1960 Census of Population and Housing general report series.

RELATED FILES:

1960 Census Public Use Sample Files.

Other decennial census files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Public Use Sample [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1963.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.0710/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Public Use Sample is a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1960 census sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

A state is identified on each housing unit record. Urban/rural, metropolitan/nonmetropolitan and central city/noncentral city residence is indicated when confidently restrictions are not violated.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1960.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.4 million records. The 1-in-1,000 file contains approximately 240,000 records. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 24,000 records. The files are usually packaged in groups of states.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

A Public Use Sample of Basic Records from the 1960 Census Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 -- other summary statistic files.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. File order numbers are: C PUS 60 001 (1-in-100 file), C PUS 60 002 (1-in-1,000 file), C PUS 60 003 (1-in-10,000 file).

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Summary Statistic File 1 [machine-readable
data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.
-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census
[producer and distributor], 1971.*

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1010/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 1 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census complete count(100%) questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census First Count summary tapes. Two types of files -- A and B -- were prepared separately for each state and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain population data by age, race, sex, and family and household characteristics and housing data descriptive of units and their occupancy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs for each of the file types. File A contains summary statistics for enumeration districts and block groups. File B contains summary statistics for counties, minor civil divisions (or census county divisions), places and congressional districts.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Parts I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population, 1970, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population PC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. File order numbers are C SUM 70 001a(File 1 A) and C SUM 70 001b(File 1 B).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 2 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1020/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 2 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census complete count(100%) questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census Second Count summary tapes. Two types of files -- A and B -- were prepared separately for each state and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain population data by age, sex, race, and family and household characteristics and housing data descriptive of units and their occupancy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs for each of the file types. File A contains summary statistics for census tracts. File B contains summary statistics for counties, minor civil divisions (or census county divisions), places of 1,000 or more population, SMSA and SMSA component areas, and urbanized areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Part I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Census Tracts, PHC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. File order numbers are: C SUM 70 002a(File 2A) and C SUM 70 002b(File 2B).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 3 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.
-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1030/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 3 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census complete count(100%) questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census Third Count summary tapes. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain population data by age, race, sex, and family and household characteristics and housing data descriptive of units and their occupancy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each state file contains summary statistics for census tracts and blocks.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on the size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Part I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Housing, 1970, Volume I, Block Statistics, HC(3), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970,
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. The order number is C SUM 70 003.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Population Summary Statistic File 4 [machine-
readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the
Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the
Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1040/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Population Summary Statistic File 4 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population by geographic area based upon the 1970 Census sample questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census Fourth Count Population File (A, B, or C) summary tapes. Three types of files -- A, B, and C -- were prepared separately for each state and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain population data including age, race, sex, occupation, industry of employment, education characteristics, income characteristics, nativity, family characteristics, parentage, and other demographic data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs in each of the file types. File A contains summary statistics for census tracts. File B contains summary statistics for minor civil divisions or census county divisions. File C contains summary statistics for 20 levels of geography including state components, counties, SMSA's, SMSA components, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 population or more. Tabulations for urban and population classes are also provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity

of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Parts I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population, 1970, Volume I, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Population, 1970, Census Tract Report, PHC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. The order numbers are: C SUM 70 004Pa (File 4 A), C SUM 70 004Pb (File 4 B), and C SUM 70 004Pc (File 4 C).

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Housing Summary Statistic File 4 [machine-
readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the
Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the
Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1050/100180

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Summary Statistic File 4 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census sample questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census Fourth Count Housing File (A, B, or C) summary tapes. Three types of files -- A, B, and C -- were prepared separately for each state and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain housing data including tenure, housing cost data, structural characteristics, presence of such items as air conditioners, clothes dryers etc. and other housing data. Separate tables containing similar data are provided for the Spanish population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs in each of the file types. File A contains summary statistics for census tracts. File B contains summary statistics for minor civil divisions or census county divisions. File C contains summary statistics for 20 levels of geography including state components, counties, SMSA's, SMSA components, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 population or more.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Parts I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Housing, 1970, Volume I, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. The order numbers are: C SUM 70 004Ha (File 4 A), C SUM 70 004Hb (File 4 B), and C SUM 70 004Hc (File 4 C).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 5 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1060/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic 5 is a series of summary statistic files each containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census sample questionnaires. The files are also known as the 1970 Census Fifth Count Summary Tapes. Three types of files -- A, B, and C -- were prepared separately and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which cor-

respond to an individual geographic area and contain population data including age, race, sex, occupation, industry of employment, education characteristics, income characteristics, nativity, family characteristics; and housing data descriptive of the units and their occupancy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs for each of the file types. File A contains summary statistics for three digit zip code areas for the nation. File B contains summary statistics for five digit zip code areas for all SMSA's in the nation. File C contains summary statistics for enumeration districts, block groups, minor civil divisions or census county divisions, and census tracts.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files A and B are packaged and distributed by national zip code area. File C is prepared and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on the size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Part I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970.

1970 Census Fifth Count Summary Tape Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1970 Census Fifth Count for ZIP Codes, Data Access Description No. 36, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

No printed reports prepared by the Census Bureau for these files.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. File order numbers are: C SUM 70 005a(File 5 A), C SUM 70 005b(File 5 B), and C SUM 70 005c(File 5 C).

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Population Summary Statistic File 6 [machine-readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1070/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Population Summary Statistic File 6 is a summary statistic file containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. population by geographic area based upon the 1970 census sample questionnaires. There is one file for each state containing summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain population data including age, race, sex, occupation, industry of employment, education characteristics, income characteristics, nativity, family characteristics, parentage, and other demographic data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for states, SMSA's, metropolitan counties, and central cities with 50,000 or more inhabitants.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census — April 1, 1970. Selected items relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Parts I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population, 1970, Volume I, Detailed Characteristics, PC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Population, 1970, Census Tract Report, PHC(1), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

- Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
- a. Other summary statistic files.
 - b. Public use sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. The order number is C SUM 70 006P.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Housing Summary Statistic File 6 [machine-
readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the
Census. — Washington: The Bureau of the
Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1080/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Summary Statistic File 6 is a summary statistic file containing detailed characteristics of the U.S. housing by geographic area based upon the 1970 census sample questionnaires. There is one file for each state containing summary statistics for different levels and types of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and contain housing data including tenure, housing cost data, structural characteristics, presence of such items as air conditioners, clothes dryers etc. and other housing data. Separate tables containing similar data are provided for the Spanish population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for states, SMSA's, metropolitan counties and central cities with 50,000 or more inhabitants.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. Due to the volume and complexity of the structure of these files, please consult the reference materials cited below for further information on size and technical characteristics.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Users' Guide, Parts I and II, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970. See in particular the Part II technical documentation.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-9

Index to the 1970 Census Summary Tapes, U.S. Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Housing, 1970, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics--HC(2), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other summary statistic files.
b. Public use sample files

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with each of these files refer to the above contact. The order number is: C SUM 70 006H.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Age at First Marriage Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1405/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Age at First Marriage Summary Statistics file is comprised of records corresponding to a geographic area, containing data on first marriages in the U.S. This special tabulation contains data items such as years since first marriage, first marriage rates per 1,000 single persons, marriages since 1901, and age at first

marriage cross-classified by several categories such as race, sex, occupation, education and income.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 9,440 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Age at First Marriage File, U.S. Bureau of The Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Age of First Marriage, PC(2)-4D, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files,

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 002.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Congressional District Summary Statistics -- 93rd Congress [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1410/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Congressional District Summary Statistics -- 93rd Congress file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to either a congressional district or a state. The file contains 75 tables of data including items such as sex and residence, education, income, occupation, mobility, migration and selected housing characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are presented for all states and congressional districts as of the 93rd congress.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 2,435 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for the Congressional District File-93rd Congress, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Congressional Districts Data Book, 93rd Congress (a Statistical Abstract Supplement), U.S. Bureau of the Census, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Congressional District Geographic Reference File, 93rd and 94th Congress, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 003.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Industry Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1415/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Occupation by Detailed Industry Summary Statistics is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain occupation and industry data. This special tabulation was made for the Manpower Administration. The file contains data for males and females for 440 occupational categories, 227 industrial categories and six categories of class of worker.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by file. File A contains state summaries. File B contains U.S. data. File

C presents data for selected SMSA's. File D has SCA summaries. File E contains selected county groups summaries.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The five files contain approximately 2,725 total records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation of 1970 Census of Population and Housing -- Special Project Manpower Administration, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 015.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Race by Age by Sex Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1420/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Race by Age by Sex Summary Statistics is comprised of records, each corresponding to racial group within a geographic area. The records contain eighteen age intervals by sex for the following racial categories: White, Black, American Indian, Japanese, Chinese and other races. This special tabulation was prepared for the National Cancer Institute.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

File 1 contains data for the entire U.S., states and counties. File 2 presents summaries for the following SMSA's: Atlanta, GA; Birmingham, AL; Dallas-Fort Worth, TX; Denver-Boulder, CO; Detroit, MI; Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Pittsburgh, PA; San Francisco-Oakland, CA.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 2,245 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation National Cancer Institute Special Tabulation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 048.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Earnings by Occupation and Education Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1425/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Earnings by Occupation and Education Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain work related data. Data are presented for occupation, earnings, education, work experience and Spanish origin.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 21,624 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Earnings by Occupation and Education, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Earnings by Occupation and Education, PC(2)-8B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 004.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Educational Attainment Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1430/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Educational Attainment Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain educational data. The file presents data on years of school completed cross-classified by a variety of demographic characteristics such as age, sex, labor force status, marital status, occupation etc. Data are provided for the total and Negro populations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided by the U.S., regions, census divisions, and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 24,020 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Educational Attainment, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Educational Attainment, PC(2)-8B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 005.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Employment Status and Work Experience Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.*

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1435/100280

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Employment Status and Work Experience Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain employment data. Data are contained in the file on employment and weeks worked in 1969 by demographic and socioeconomic characteristics. Data are for total, Negro and Spanish-origin population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions, and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Most of the data relate to the date of the census - April 1, 1970. However, the employment data pertains to 1969.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 14,637 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Employment Status and Work Experience, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment Status and Work Experience, PC(2)-6A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 006.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Family Composition Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1440/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Family Composition Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain data on family composition. The file include data such as size of household and family, number of children, presence of other adults in the household etc. The file presents data for three types of family groups - husband-wife, and male and female headed families.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 28,713 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Family Composition, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Family Composition, PC(2)-4A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of

Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 007.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Geographic Aspects of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1445/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Geographic Aspects of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to an urban/rural residence by categories of place size for a given geographic area. The file includes data on occupancy, plumbing, utilization, financial, structural, and household characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 2,193 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Geographic Aspects of the Housing Inventory, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Geographic Aspects of the Housing Inventory, HC(7)-7, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 008.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Household Income Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1450/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Household Income Summary Statistics file is com-

prised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain a detailed cross-classification of income data. The breakdown is: tenure and race of head by household size by household income by housing conditions by two age categories of oldest person. This special tabulation was prepared for the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states, SMSA's, counties and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 4,500 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation and Description for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Special Project for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None. (Selected data are available on four reels of 16mm microfilm).

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 009.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Characteristics by Household Composition Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1455/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Characteristics by Household Composition Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of socioeconomic data for a given geographic area. The file contains data such as value, gross rent, income and structural characteristics cross-classified by housing and household characteristics. Separate data are provided for households with Negro head or head of Spanish heritage.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 43,860 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Housing Subject Report Tapes -- Housing Characteristics by Household Composition, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Housing Characteristics by Household Composition, Housing Subject Reports - HC(7)-1, U.S.

Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 010.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing of Selected Racial Groups Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1460/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing of Selected Racial Groups Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a select racial group within a given geographic area. The file contains data for American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Koreans and other races than White or Negro. Data items include population, tenure, value, plumbing facilities and various other housing and household characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and selected SMSA's.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-17

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 84,300 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Housing Subject Report Tapes -- Housing of Selected Racial Groups, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Housing of Selected Racial Groups, Housing Subject Reports HC(7)-9, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 047.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Housing of Senior Citizens Summary Statistics
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The
Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor],
1974.*

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1465/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing of Senior Citizens Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of household data on senior citizens for a given geographic area. Data include household composition, group quarters, income, value and gross rent cross-classified by a variety of housing and household characteristics. Data are shown for all occupied units and units with Negro and Spanish-language head.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states, SMSA's, and places of 10,000 population or more.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 144,790 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Housing Subject Report Tapes -- Housing of Senior Citizens, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Housing of Senior Citizens, Housing Subject Reports HC(7)-2, U.S. Bureau of the Census, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 011.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Income of the Farm-Related Population Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1470/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Income of the Farm-Related Population Summary Statistics file is comprised of records each, corresponding to a cross-classification of farm earnings and value of farm products by a variety of social, economic, and housing characteristics for a given geographic area.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970. Income and value of farm products data are for calendar year 1969.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 24,330 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Income of the Farm-Related Population, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Income of the Farm-Related Population, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-8C, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 012.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Journey to Work Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1475/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Journey to Work Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a

detailed cross-classification of journey to work data for a given geographic area. The data are cross-classified by four categories of earnings, and by two categories of number of workers and mean earnings. Thirteen categories of class of industry are cross-classified by five categories of workers, and by two categories of number of workers and mean wage and salary or self-employment income. This special tabulation was prepared for the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are presented by 1970 state and county of residence and by 1970 state and county of work.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 10,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for BEA Journey to Work Special Tabulation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files,

refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SUM 70 013.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Lifetime and Recent Migration Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1480/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Lifetime and Recent Migration Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to either total, Negro, or Spanish heritage migration data for a given geographic area. Data are tabulated according to places of birth and 1965 and 1970 residence. Characteristics include age, sex, education, labor force, income and children ever born.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL COVERAGE:

The file contains approximately 2,140 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Lifetime and Recent Migration File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Lifetime and Recent Migration, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-2D, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 013.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Low-Income Areas in Large Cities Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1485/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Low-Income Areas in Large Cities Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to one of the largest 50 cities, plus a summary record. The file includes such data as sex, race, income, education, employment status and selected housing characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the 50 largest cities individually and total of the 50 cities.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 5,940 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Low-Income Areas in Large Cities, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Low-Income Areas in Large Cities, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-9B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 014.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Marital Status Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1490/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Marital Status Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to either total population, White or Negro for a given geographic area. Data are provided for marital status by such demographic characteristics as age, sex, whether married more than once, education etc. Data are provided for married couples on race, income, education and ethnic origin.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 6,530 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Marital Status File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Marital Status, Population Subject Report PC(2)-4C, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 049.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Migration Between State Economic Areas Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1495/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Migration Between State Economic Areas Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a State Economic Area (SEA). Data for each SEA include mobility status, age, sex, number of in- and out- migrants of 510 SEA's, and 1965 and 1970 residence of migrants between SEA's. Separate data are provided for SEA's with a Negro population of over 25,000.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for 510 State Economic Areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 2,550 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Migration Between State Economic Areas, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Migration Between State Economic Areas, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-2E, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 016.

* * * * *

***Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Minority Labor Force Summary Statistics
[machine-readable data file]*** / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1500/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Minority Labor Force Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area.

The file contains 1969 mean earnings by race, sex and occupation. This special tabulation was prepared for the General Services Administration.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided for each state, county and each place with a 1970 population of 50,000 or more.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 24,600 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for GSA Tabulations, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 017.

* * * * *

***Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Mobil Home Summary Statistics [machine-
readable data file]*** / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-23

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1505/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobile Home Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Items include location by state, model year, household composition, income, plumbing etc.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and selected SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 55,800 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Housing Subject Report Tapes -- Mobile Homes, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Mobile Homes, HC(7)-6, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 018.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Mobility for Metropolitan Areas Summary
Statistics [machine-readable data file] /*
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer
and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1510/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobility for Metropolitan Areas Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. The file contains characteristics for movers between, within, and to SMSA's from nonmetropolitan areas and vice-versa. Statistics are given for the total population and the Negro population. Items included are age, sex, years of school completed, employment status, occupation and children ever born.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are presented for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states, 65 SMSA's and 6 cities.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 33,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Mobility for Metropolitan Areas File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census**

RELATED REPORTS:

Mobility for Metropolitan Areas, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-2C, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 019.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Mobility for States and the Nation Summary
Statistics [machine-readable data file] /*
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer
and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1515/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobility for States and the Nation Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of mobility data for a given geographic area. Tables are presented concerning mobility status by such variables as single years of age, race, sex, income and age of own children.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions, and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 17,650 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Mobility for States and the Nation File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Mobility for States and the Nation, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-2B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 020.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-25

* * * * *

***Census of Population and Housing, 1970
National Origin and Language Summary
Statistics [machine-readable data file]*** /
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer
and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1520/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 National Origin and Language Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Tables are presented for the native population of native parentage, native population of foreign or mixed parentage and foreign born. Items included are age, race, sex, years of school completed, mother tongue, employment status, occupation, income, year of immigration and country of birth.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and selected SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 257,860 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- National Origin and Language File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Origin and Language, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-1A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 021.

* * * * *

***Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Negro Population Summary Statistics
[machine-readable data file]*** / prepared by the
Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The
Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor],
1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1525/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Negro Population Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a detailed cross-classification of characteristics for the negro population for a given geographic area. The file contains cross-classifications of such data as age, sex, occupation, income, employment status and family relationship. Selected housing characteristics are also given.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are presented for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and selected places.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 600,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Negro Population File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Negro Population, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-1B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 022.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation and Residence in 1965 Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1530/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation and Residence in 1965 Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to an occupation or industry group for a given geographic area. The file contains data items such as age, race, years of school completed, earnings and residence in 1965 and 1970.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 12,340 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Occupation and Residence in 1965, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Occupation and Residence in 1965, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-7E, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-27

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 023.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation by Industry Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1535/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation by Industry Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of occupation for a given geographic area. The file contains cross-classifications of occupation by industry, age, sex, race, Spanish origin, years of school completed and earnings.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 47,740 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Reports -- Occupation by Industry File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Occupation by Industry, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-7C, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 024.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons by Family Characteristics Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1540/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons by Family Characteristics Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of data on persons. The file contains data for the total population, White and Negro. Some of the characteristics cross-classified include - family status, age, sex, education of head, income, employment status,

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

family relationship and information on the living arrangements of the population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 19,480 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Reports -- Persons by Family Characteristics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons by Family Characteristics, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-4B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 025.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Persons in Institutions and Other Group
Quarters Summary Statistics [machine-
readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the
Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the
Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1545/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to either inmates of institutions or the noninstitutional population in group quarters, cross-classified by a variety of characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states, selected SMSA's, counties and places.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 99,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-4E. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 028.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Persons Not Employed Summary Statistics
[machine-readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1550/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons Not Employed Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Data include characteristics such as age, year last worked, marital and family status, presence and age of children, sex, 1965 activity, occupation and industry. Most data are for total and Negro populations with some data for persons of Spanish origin.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 360,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Persons Not Employed, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons Not Employed, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-6B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 029.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Persons With Work Disability Summary
Statistics [machine-readable data file]* / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1555/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

Persons With Work Disability Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to the presence and duration of disability by social, economic and demographic characteristics for a given geographic area. Data are presented for White, Negro and persons of Spanish origin.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 12,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Persons With Work Disability Summary Statistics File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons with Work Disability, Population Subjects Reports PC(2)-6C, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information

on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 026.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Poverty Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.
-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1560/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Poverty Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. The file contains a variety of poverty data, including such items as median family income, poverty rate and population and total population eligible for poverty status. The file also contains percentages of families and individuals with income below \$5,000, non-White population and individuals 25 years old or older with less than nine years of schooling.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are presented for census tracts in tracted areas and minor civil divisions or county civil divisions in untraced areas for all states and the District of Columbia.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 61,160 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for 1970 Poverty File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-31

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 050.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Sources and Structure of Family Income Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1565/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Sources and Structure of Family Income Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a detailed cross-classification of data on the income in 1969 of families, family members, unrelated individuals, and persons in the experienced civilian labor force. The data are cross-classified according to various socioeconomic characteristics for United States metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 21,620 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Sources and Structure of Family Income, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Sources and Structure of Family Income, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-8A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 039.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Space Utilization of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1570/111480

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Space Utilization of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics file is comprised of records each corresponding to a cross-classification of owner- or renter-occupied housing units for total Negro, and Spanish-language populations. The data are cross-classified by such items as persons per room, 1969 income, units in structure, value, rent, household composition, facilities and equipment, presence of children and education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 18,560 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Housing Subject Report Tapes -- Space Utilization of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistic File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Space Utilization of the Housing Inventory, Housing Subject Reports HC(7)-3, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 040.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Spanish Surname Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1575/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Spanish Surname Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Tables are presented with information on race, sex, urban/rural residence, nativity and parentage, mother tongue, country of origin, income and poverty status.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are available for counties, selected SMSA's and places within the following southwestern states: Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Texas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 11,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Spanish Surname File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons of Spanish Surname, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-1D, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-33

Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 030.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 School District Summary Statistic File 5 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1578/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 School District Summary Statistic File 5 is comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district. Tables are presented containing the following items: Race, age, marital status, rent, plumbing facilities, income, education, place of birth, age of structure, etc. Some of the tabulations are presented separately for the Spanish origin population as well as the total White and Negro population. This special tabulation was prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are aggregated by school districts with more than 300 students and the remainder of the state. The file uses 1974-1975 school district boundaries

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970. The school district boundaries are for 1974-1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 20,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

School District Fifth Count Summary Tape Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

School District Reference File, 1973-1974, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SUM 70 012.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Special Area Profiles Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1580/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Special Area Profiles Summary Statistics file is

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Data are presented for race and ethnic origin, age, family type, veteran status, education, income, employment status, class of worker, industry, and occupation. Selected housing characteristics such as value, rent, and year structure built are also provided. Many of the data items are presented as percentages or other derived measures such as median or mean.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are two files. File A presents data by census tract. File B has summaries for states and counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file is rectangular. File A has approximately 206,440 fixed-length records and file B has approximately 37,750 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for Special Area Profiles (selected 1970 census data), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

URBAN ATLAS, U.S. Bureau of the Census and Manpower Administration. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 041.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Adjusted Population by Race, Sex, and Age Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1582/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Adjusted Population by Race, Sex, and Age Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. This special tabulation presents adjusted 1970 census age-race-sex distributions. The breakdown is by single years of age for White, Black and other races by sex. These adjustments are intended to compensate for errors in the census tabulations of centenarians and of nonspecified races, and to provide new age-race-sex distributions for those counties with corrected population totals.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for every county and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for Adjusted 1970 Population by Race, Sex, and Age for States and Counties, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Population Reports, Series P-25 and P-26.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 001.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State Economic Areas Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1585/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a State economic area (SEA). The file includes data items such as age, sex, relationship to household head, type of residence, nativity, parentage, education and family, labor force and income characteristics.

Some data are shown separately for Negro, Spanish-heritage and rural population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for state economic areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- State Economic Areas, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

State Economic Areas, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-10B, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 042.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State of Birth Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1587/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State of Birth Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a state or region. Summary data are presented comparing state or region of birth and state or region of residence in 1970, according to age and sex for the total White, Negro and Spanish origin populations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and selected SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 12,040 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- State of Birth File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

State of Birth, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-2A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 043.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Structural Characteristics of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1590/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Structural Characteristics of the Housing Inventory file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a detailed cross-classification of data items such as units in structure, year built, heating, plumbing, bedrooms and stories cross-classified by rooms, freezer, value, gross rent and household composition. Data are shown for all occupied units and units with Negro or Spanish-Language head.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 25,560 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Structural Characteristics of the Housing Inventory, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Structural Characteristics of the Housing Inventory, Housing Subject Reports HC(7)-4, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 044.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Veterans Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1592/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Veterans Summary Statistics file is comprised of

records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Data are presented on characteristics of civilian male veterans. The file contains items such as period of service, age, living arrangements, marital status, labor force status, income, occupation, earnings, migration and 1965 residence and activity. Data are presented for total, White, Negro and Spanish-language persons.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 46,510 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Population Subject Report Tapes -- Veterans' Summary Statistic File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Veterans, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-6E, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 045.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Women by Number of Children Ever Born Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1595/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Women by Number of Children Ever Born Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a cross-classification of data for a geographic area. Data are presented for educational characteristics, occupation, income, marital status, housing and household characteristics crossed by type of residence, age, size of urbanized area, race, nativity, Indian tribe, type of Spanish origin, and country of origin of the foreign stock.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states, selected SMSA's and cities of 250,000 or over.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 29,530 records.

RELATED REPORTS:

Women by Children Ever Born, Population Subject Reports PC(2)-3A, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 046.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Transportation Planning Package (Traffic Zones) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Federal Highway Administration. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1597/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Transportation Planning Package (Traffic Zones) is a summary statistical file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. The data are presented in four parts. Part 1 contains 26 data tables which show the socioeconomic characteristics of persons, household heads and households for each traffic zone of residence. Part 2 contains 12 data tables which cross-tabulate size of households by automobile availability, household income, type of structure and mode of transportation of workers. These data are shown for the entire urbanized area. Part 3 contains 4 data tables which show labor force status, major occupation and industry and class of workers by their reported worksite. Part 4 shows a count of workers by traffic zone of residence, traffic zone of work and mode of transportation.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file was prepared for 121 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. Basic units of census geography were recombined by the local planners to conform with their traffic zone boundaries. For place of work, those workers whose place of work was coded to either Zip code or Universal Area Code (UAC) will be shown in quasi-traffic zones. Consequently, no census geographic areas as such are identified on this product. The traffic zone/census area equivalency geographic reference file is provided with the data. This file indicates the relationship of each traffic zone to census geography.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1970 Census Urban Transportation Planning Package -- Summary Tape Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census Data and Urban Transportation Planning, 1974, Special Report 145, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

Test and Evaluation of Data from the Standard Package of Census Data for Urban Transportation Studies, April 1973. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments. Available through National Technical Information Service, Report No. DOT-FH-117930.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CEN 70 027.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Public Use Sample 5% County Group File
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The
Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor],
1973.*

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1710/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 5% County Group Files are a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1970 Census 5% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

A county group is identified on each housing unit record. One or more counties is included in a county group area. No county group contains less than 250,000 population.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.8 million records. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The files are packaged in sets of county group areas.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records From the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other public use sample files.
b. Summary statistic files.

Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Public Use Sample.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with each of these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 001.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% County Group File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1720/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 15% County Group Files are a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or housing unit, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. The files are comprised of samples of records from the 1970 Census 15% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

A county group is identified on each data record. The county group contains one or more counties. No county group contains less than 250,000 population.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.8 million records for the national file. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records for the national file. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The files may be acquired by sets of county group areas.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other public use sample files.
b. Summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 002.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Neighborhood Characteristics File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1730/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 5% Neighborhood Characteristic Files are a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1970 census 5% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The census division is identified on each data record. Files are prepared separately by division.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file

contains approximately 2.8 million records. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The 1-in-100 files are grouped by regions, the others are available as 1 file for the nation.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records From the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other public use sample files.
b. Summary statistic files.

Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Public Use Sample.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with each of these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 003.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public use Sample 15% Neighborhood Characteristics File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1740/101580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 15% Neighborhood Characteristics Files are a series of microdata files, comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or housing unit, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. The files are comprised of samples of records from the 1970 census 15% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The census division is identified on each record. Files are prepared separately by census division.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.8 million records for the national file. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records for the national file. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The 1-in-100 files are grouped by regions, the others are available as 1 file for the nation.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.
a. Other public use sample files.
b. Summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 004.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% State File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1750/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 5% State files are a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1970 census 5% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

A state is identified on each housing unit record. Urban/rural and metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence is indicated when confidentiality restrictions are not violated.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the data of the census - April 1, 1970 - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.8 million records. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The files are usually packaged in groups of states.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records From the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.

- a. Other public use sample files.
- b. Summary statistic files.

Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Public Use Sample.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with each of these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 005.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% State File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: the Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1760/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Public Use Sample 15% State Files are a series of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or housing unit, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. The files are comprised of samples of records from the 1970 census 15% sample questionnaires. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

A state is identified on each data record. Urban/rural and metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence is indicated when confidentiality restrictions are not violated.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the data of the census - April 1, 1970, - except for selected items which relate to historical periods.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 120 character records. The 1-in-100 file contains approximately 2.8 million records for the national file. The 1-in-1000 file contains approximately 280,000 records for the national file. The 1-in-10,000 file contains approximately 28,000 records. The files are usually packaged in groups of states.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970.

- a. Other public use sample files.
- b. Summary statistic files.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with these files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 006.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Selected Areas File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1770/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Selected Areas Files are a series of microdata files, each comprised of records corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1970 5% sample questionnaires. The microdata are 1-percent stratified subsamples for a selected area. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are available for the following areas with the level of geographic identification in parenthesis: New York City (New York SMSA and 27 census tract groupings), Chicago (Chicago, 12 subdivisions of the city within Cook county and the remainder of Cook county), Detroit (Detroit and balance of Wayne county) and Rochester (Rochester and balance of Monroe county).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The number of records will vary for each file.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Documentation for 1970 Public Use Sample, (New York, Chicago, Detroit, Rochester -- separate publication for each SMSA), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% Selected Areas File.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C CEN 70 035 (for New York City), C CEN 70 036 (for Chicago), C CEN 70 037 (for Detroit) and C CEN 70 028 (for Rochester).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% Selected Areas File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1775/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% Selected Areas Files are a series of microdata files, each comprised of records corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. Each file is comprised of a sample of records from the 1970 15% sample questionnaires. The microdata are 1-percent stratified subsamples for a selected area. Data contained in each record include codified responses to most of the questionnaire items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are available for the following areas with the level of geographic identification in parenthesis: New York City (New York SMSA and 27 census tract groupings), Chicago (Chicago, 12 subdivisions of the city within Cook county and the remainder of Cook county), Detroit (Detroit and balance of Wayne county) and Rochester (Rochester and balance of Monroe county).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and comprised of fixed-length 120 character records. The number of records will vary for each file.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Documentation for 1970 Public Use Sample, (New York, Chicago, Detroit, Rochester -- separate publication for each SMSA), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Selected Areas File.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C CEN 70 031 (for New York City), C CEN 70 032 (for Chicago), C CEN 70 033 (for Detroit) and C CEN 70 034 (for Rochester).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% State Childspacing and Current Fertility File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1780/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% State Childspacing and Current Fertility File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit or person, which contain demographic characteristics of that unit. The file is a 1-percent stratified subsample, derived from the 5-percent basic record file. The universe is all households containing women 14 to 54 years old in 1970 or women first married in 1950 or later regardless of age.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Thirty-five states and 25 urbanized areas are uniquely identified. Urbanized area and urban and rural residence outside of urbanized areas are indicated.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 2.5 million fixed-length 120 character records. The file is a 1-in-100 sample.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1970 Census: Description and Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Description and Technical Documentation 1970 Childspacing and Current Fertility Public Use Sample (July 1975), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Public Use Sample.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other Public Use Sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C PUS 70 007.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample County Group Reference File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.1790/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample County Group Reference File is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a county. Each record contains the 1960 and 1970 state and county codes, SMSA code, county group code and county name. The file is used to identify each county on the 1970 Census County Group Public Use Samples. The file is in sequence by the five-character county group used on the 1970 census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

All counties are contained in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,141 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for the 1970 County Group Reference File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORT:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% County Group File.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% County Group File.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 009.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary File: 1978 Richmond Dress Rehearsal [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2003/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary File: 1978 Richmond Dress Rehearsal is a summary statistic file prepared from the spring 1978 Richmond dress rehearsal census. The file contains total population counts tabulated by race and Spanish origin. The file was designed to provide states with the data necessary to redistribute the population among legislative districts. The dress rehearsal file was prepared as a part of the test and developmental phase of the process to prepare the 1980 census summary statistic files. The file is also known as the P.L. 94-171 dress rehearsal file. The order number is PL94-171-Richmond.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The 1978 Richmond dress rehearsal census included all persons living in Richmond City, Henrico County, and Chesterfield County in Virginia. The file contains statistical summaries for the following geographic levels: state, county, MCD/CCD, election precincts, tracts, enumeration districts, block groups, and blocks. The state total values are equal to the totals for the three counties in this dress rehearsal file.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census -- April 4, 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 8,500 fixed-length 156 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Population and Housing - 1980 Special Population Summary File: Richmond Dress Rehearsal Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Special Census of the Richmond, Virginia Area: April 4, 1978, P-28, No. 1565, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact person. The order number is PL94-171-Richmond.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1981.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2005/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary Files are a series of

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

summary statistic files each containing total population counts tabulated by race and Spanish origin. The file was prepared to provide states with the data necessary to redistribute the population among legislative districts. The file is also known as the P.L. 94-171 file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains statistical summaries for the following geographic levels: state, county, MCD/CCD, election precincts, tracts, enumeration districts, block groups, and blocks.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1980. Files are produced and become available on a state-by-state flow basis.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are packaged and distributed on a state separate basis. The file structure is hierarchical with fixed-length 156 character records. As the file size varies by state, consult the reference materials cited below for further information on file magnitude.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Population and Housing - 1980 Special Population Summary File: Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Special Census of the Richmond, Virginia Area: April 4, 1978, P-28, No. 1565, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

These files are now being produced by the Census Bureau and are scheduled to become available on a flow basis during 1981. Orders for the files may be placed at any time. The files will be available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

*Census of Population and Housing, 1980
Summary Tape File 1: 1978 Richmond Dress
Rehearsal [machine-readable data file] /
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer
and distributor], 1980.*

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2007/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Summary Tape File 1: 1978 Richmond Dress Rehearsal is a summary statistic file containing detailed characteristics of the population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1980 census complete count dress rehearsal questionnaire. Two types of files -- A and B -- were prepared separately for the Richmond, Virginia dress rehearsal area and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different types and levels of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and include population data by age, race, sex, Spanish origin, marital status, and family and household characteristics and housing data descriptive of units and their occupancy. The dress rehearsal files were prepared as a part of the test and developmental phase of the process to prepare the 1980 census summary statistic files.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs by type of file. File A contains summary statistics for geographic levels including state, county, MCD/CCD and MCD/CCD remainder, place and place segment, tract or block numbering area, block group or enumeration district, and 96th Congress congressional district. File B contains summary statistics for geographic levels including state, SMSA and nonSMSA remainder area, county, MCD, place,

tract or block numbering area, enumeration district, and census block.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to the date of the census -- April 4, 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

File A contains approximately 1,400 fixed-length 1,638 character records. File B contains approximately 14,500 fixed-length 1,638 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- Summary Tape File 1: Richmond Dress Rehearsal Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2007/101580

"Special Census of the Richmond, Virginia Area: April 4, 1978," Current Population Reports P-28, No. 1565, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Summary Tape File 1 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1981.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Summary Tape File 1 is a series of summary statistic files containing detailed characteristics of the population and housing by geographic area based upon the 1980 census complete count questionnaire. Two types of files -- A and B -- are prepared separately for each state and include the same subject matter data but contain summary statistics for different types and levels of geography. Each file contains records which correspond to an individual geographic area and include population data by age, race, sex, Spanish origin, marital status, and family and household characteristics and housing data descriptive of units and their occupancy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs by type of file. File A contains summary statistics for geographic levels including state, county, MCD/CCD and MCD/CCD remainder, place and place segment, tract or block numbering area, block group or enumeration district, and 96th Congress congressional district. File B contains summary statistics for geographic levels including state, SMSA and nonSMSA remainder area, county, MCD, place, tract or block numbering area, enumeration district, and census block. After File A and B are released for all states, the national summary file, File C, will also be prepared.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertains to the date of the census -- April 1, 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 1,638 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980, General Characteristics of the Population PC(1), Volumes A and B, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Master Area Reference File-Release 1 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1981.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2910/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980, Master Area Reference File-Release 1 is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a 1980 census tabulation area, which contain the geocode for the tabulation area and all associated hierarchical geocodes for higher lever geographic areas. Each record also includes 13 summary statistic items including 5 categories of race and total Spanish origin population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each record in the file corresponds to a geographic area for which data were tabulated in the preplanned 1980 census tabulation program. The file contains a record for block group, enumeration district and higher level geography.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertains to the date of the census -- April 1, 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1980 Census of Population and Housing, Geographic Identification Code Scheme, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington D.C. 20233.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 GBF/DIME File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.2920/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1980 GBF/DIME Files are geographic reference files prepared for individual metropolitan areas for use

in tabulating the 1980 census questionnaire returns. Each file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a physical map segment, which contain segment name and characteristics, relevant geocodes for areas to the left and right of the segment, and (x,y) coordinates for each end of the segment. The files contain no statistical data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Files vary by metropolitan area as to geographic comprehensiveness for the area. Files have been proposed for 227 metropolitan areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files vary by metropolitan area as to date completed. For census tabulation purposes the relevant portion of the files were considered up-to-date as of April 1, 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The record length for the files is 300 characters. The actual number of records will vary by file.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980 -- summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, January 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3010/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, January 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The January 1973 and 1978 files contain supplemental data concerning occupational mobility and job tenure.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginn-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

ing with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (January) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, January(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, February(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 001(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, February 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3020/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, February 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

No supplemental questions were asked on the February survey.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (February) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, February(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, March(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 002(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, March 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3030/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, March 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual person or associated family or household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The March files contain supplemental data concerning income components, job activity and residence in prior years.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (March) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 250,000 and 285,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, March(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, April(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Population Profile of the United States, March 1976, P-20, No. 307, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 003(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, April 1968-1978
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the

Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3040/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, April 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The April 1975 through 1977 files contain supplemental data concerning food stamp reciprocity.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (April) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, April(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, May(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 004(supply year for yr).

* * * * *
Current Population Survey, May 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3050/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, May 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing

U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The May files for 1969 to 1978 contain supplemental data concerning multiple job holdings and premium pay for overtime. May files for 1969, 1972, 1975 and 1978 also contain data on adult education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (May) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 108,000 and 140,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, May(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, June(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 005(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, June 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3060/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, June 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire used in every month, collects data on employ-

ment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The June files for 1971 through 1978 contain supplemental data concerning fertility and birth expectations. The June 1971 and June 1975 files provide marriage and child spacing data. The June 1977 file has additional data on child care.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (June) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, June(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, July(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-57

Mariage, Divorce, Widowhood and Remarriage by Family Characteristics: June 1975, P-20, No. 312, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Number, Timing and Duration of Marriage and Divorces in the United States: June 1975, P-20, No. 297, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Fertility of American Women: June 1976, P-20, No. 308, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 006(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, July 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3070/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, July 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The

survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The July 1975 file contains a survey of languages.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (July) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, July(year) Technical Documentation U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, August(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 007(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, August 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3080/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, August 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic question than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The August files for 1974 through 1977 contain supplemental data concerning food stamp reciprocity.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (August) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, August(year)
Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, September(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 008(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, September 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3090/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, September 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The September files for 1969 through 1972 and 1974 through 1978 contain extensive data on health and immunization.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records cor-

responding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (September) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 130,000 and 146,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, September(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, October(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 009(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, October 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3100/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, October 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The October files for 1968 through 1978 contain supplemental data concerning school enrollment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (October) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 130,000 and 146,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, October(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, November(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1975, P-20, No. 299, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Major Field of Study of College Students: October 1975, P-20, No. 289, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

School Enrollment -- Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976, P-20 No. 319, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 010(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, November 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3110/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, November 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. In even numbered years, beginning with 1968, additional data are available from the November files concerning voting behavior.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (November) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, October(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, November(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1975, P-20, No. 299, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Major Field of Study of College Students: October 1975, P-20, No. 289, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

School Enrollment -- Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976, P-20 No. 319, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 010(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, November 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3110/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, November 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. In even

numbered years, beginning with 1968, additional data are available from the November files concerning voting behavior.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (November) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 112,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, November(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, November(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 011(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Current Population Survey, December 1968-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3120/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, December 1968-1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual within a household, which contain demographic characteristics. The Current Population Survey(CPS) is a continuing U.S. nationwide survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The survey is conducted monthly, and the March survey contains a more extensive set of demographic questions than other months. The basic CPS questionnaire, used in every month, collects data on employment characteristics, occupation, income, age, education, migration, ethnicity, and related items.

In addition, the survey is sometimes supplemented with additional questions. The December files for 1973 through 1977 provide extensive data concerning farm wage workers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. For the years 1968 through 1972, census region, divisions, 19 states, and 19 SMSA's can be identified on records corresponding to those areas. For 1973 through 1976, identification on the records include census region, division, 13 states, and 34 SMSA's. Beginning with the 1977 file, geographic identification includes census region, division, all states, and 44 SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey month (December) and year. The files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1968 through 1978. Files for selected earlier years are also available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length records. Record length varies by year. Each annual file contains between approximately 108,000 and 130,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey, December(year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, January(year), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for a more extensive list of Census Bureau reports prepared from the files.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, (other supplement month), (year).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CPS yr 012(supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1977 SMSA File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3220/101580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1977 SMSA File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit included in the survey, which contain detailed characteristics of the housing unit and selected household and occupant characteristics. Data include physical characteristics of the housing unit, basic demographic characteristics of occupants, and characteristics of the neighborhood. Summary files are prepared annually, each corresponding to a specific SMSA.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a survey conducted in a particular SMSA. Indicators permit differentiation of central city from remainder of the area. Files are listed below by SMSA and year of availability.

The following SMSA's are in the 1974 and 1977 files: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY; Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA; Boston, Ma; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Fort Worth, Tx; Los Angeles-Long

Beach, CA; Madison, WI (1977 only); Memphis, TN-AR; Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Newark, NJ; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Salt Lake City, UT; Spokane, WA; Tacoma, WA; Washington, D.C.-MD-VA; and Wichita, KS.

The 1975 file contains data for the following SMSA's: Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, Colorado Springs, CO; Columbus, OH; Hartford, CT; Kansas City, MO-KN; Madison, WI; Miami, FL; Milwaukee, WI; New Orleans, LA; Newport News-Hampton, VA; Patterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ; Philadelphia, PA-NJ; Portland, OR-WA; Rochester, NY; San Antonio, TX; San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco-Oakland, CA; and Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, MA-CT.

The 1976 file contains data for the following SMSA's: Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ; Baltimore, MD; Birmingham, AL; Buffalo, NY; Cleveland, OH; Denver, CO; Grand Rapids, MI; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Indianapolis, IN; Las Vegas, NV; Louisville, KY-IN; New York, NY; Oklahoma City, OK; Omaha, NB-IO; Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, RI-MA; Raleigh, NC; Sacramento, CA; St. Louis, MO-IL, and Seattle-Everett, WA.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in each file pertain to a survey conducted in the spring-summer of the year referenced.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year and SMSA. File size varies accordingly.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Base Dictionary (year) Annual Housing Survey (SMSA), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Housing Reports: Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, Series H-170(year), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Housing Survey, 1973-1977 National Files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C AHS yr 002.

* * * * *

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel to Work Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3230/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel to Work Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a census tract in a SMSA, which contain data on means of transportation to work. Data on transportation modes are further classified by nine separate categories of departure time.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The following SMSA's, as defined in the 1970 census, were surveyed: Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN; Colorado Springs, CO; Columbus, OH; Hartford, CT; Kansas City, MO-KS; Madison, WI; Miami, FL; Milwaukee, WI; New Orleans, LA; Newport News-Hampton, VA; Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ; Philadelphia, PA-NJ;

Portland, OR-WA; Rochester, NY; San Antonio, TX; San Bernadino-Riverside-Ontario, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco-Oakland, CA; and Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, MA-CT.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a survey conducted in the spring-summer of 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by SMSA and include a total of approximately 95,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Base Dictionary: Travel to Work Tract Data 1975-1976 AHS, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 National Travel to Work File (microdata), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel to Work - Tract Data, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. the order number is C AHS 76 003.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

Annual Housing Survey, 1976 SMSA Travel-to-Work Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Department of Transportation. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3235/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Housing Survey, 1976 Travel-to-Work Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a census tract in a SMSA, which contain data on means of transportation to work. Data on transportation modes are further classified by nine separate categories of departure time.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The following SMSA's, as defined in the 1970 census, were surveyed: Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ; Baltimore, MD; Birmingham, AL; Buffalo, NY; Cleveland, OH; Denver, CO; Grand Rapids, MI; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Indianapolis, IN; Las Vegas, NV; Louisville, KY-IN; New York, NY; Oklahoma City, OK; Omaha, NB-IA; Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, RI-MA; Raleigh, NC; Sacramento, CA; St. Louis, MO-IL; and Seattle-Everett, WA.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a survey conducted in the spring-summer of 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by SMSA and contain a varying number of fixed-length 372 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Base Dictionary: Travel to Work Tract Data 1975-1976 AHS, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Selected characteristics of Travel-to-Work in 20 Metropolitan Areas: 1976, Current Population Reports Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 72. GPO Catalog No. C3.186:P-23/72.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Housing Survey, 1976 SMSA File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel-to-Work Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 National Travel to Work File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3240/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Housing Survey, 1975 National Travel to Work File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual in the survey, which contain data on type and size of both place of work and place of residence. Data include housing, neighborhood and population characteristics as well as detailed information on journey to work.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-67

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain a geocode for census region only. The following SMSA's, as defined in the 1970 census, were surveyed: Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN; Colorado Springs, CO; Columbus, OH; Hartford, CT; Kansas City, MO-KN; Madison, WI; Miami, FL; Milwaukee, WI; New Orleans, LA; Newport News-Hampton, VA; Patterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ; Philadelphia, PA-NJ; Portland, OR-WA; Rochester, NY; San Antonio, TX; San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco-Oakland, CA; and Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, MA-CT.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey taken in spring-summer of 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

One file containing 84,864 fixed-length 422 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

DOT Journey to Work (SMSA) 1975-1976 Data Base Dictionary, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Selected Characteristics of Travel to Work in 21 Metropolitan Areas: 1975, P-23, No. 68, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel to Work Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Housing Survey, 1976 Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order is C AHS 76 004.

* * * * *

Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1976 National Longitudinal File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3250/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1976 National Longitudinal File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual housing unit included in the survey, which contain detailed characteristics of the housing unit and selected household and householder characteristics. The same housing units were sampled all three years.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to census regions. Indicators are present for urban/rural, metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, inside/outside central city, selected SMSA's and place size.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in each file pertain to a survey conducted in the spring-summer of the year referenced.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 80,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Base Dictionary, 1974-1976 Annual Housing Survey National Longitudinal File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Annual Housing Survey, U.S. Region, H-150(year), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Housing Survey, 1973-1977 National Files, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu AHS yr 001 (supply year for yr).

* * * * *

Survey of Income and Education, 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3410/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Income and Education, 1976, is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual person or associated family or household included in the survey, which contain detailed income, education, and related demographic data. Data in the file are based upon the one-time survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Data contained in the file include basic demographics and, for persons 14 years old and over, educational background, linguistic characteristics, participation data pertaining to Federal transfer programs, and health and health insurance items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. SMSA and state codes are identified on the records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey: spring 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains records for individual persons and associated family or household. The file contains approximately 750,000 fixed-length 450 character records. The file is packaged in nine files, each corresponding to a census division.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the 1976 Survey of Income and Education, December 1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Microdata from the Survey of Income and Education, Data Access Description No.42, January 1978, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Demographic, Social and Economic Profiles of States: Spring 1976, P-20, No.334, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See the Bureau of the Census Catalog for additional references.

RELATED FILES:

Special summary statistic and microdata extract files prepared by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with each of the files, see the above listed contact. The order number is C SIE 76 001.

* * * * *

Survey of Institutional and College Population, 1970-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3420/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Institutional and College Population, 1970-1977 is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a college or an institution with a population of at least 500 and which constitutes at least 2 percent of the the total population of the area containing the institution. The file includes data on the number of inmates of individual institutions (long-term health care facilities and prisons) and college students enrolled in full-time courses of study at individual institutions of higher learning which have dormitory facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided for states, counties, MCD's, and places.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data on inmates of institutions relate to July 1 of the year specified while college enrollments relate to fall enrollment for the year preceding the year specified.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,220 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation and Description of the Institutional and College Population File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C ICP 77.

* * * * *

Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers, 1972, 1974, and 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3430/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers, 1972, 1974, and 1976 is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person in a scientific, engineering or related occupation. Data are presented on the characteristics of persons engaged in scientific, social scientific or engineering fields -- their format and supplemental education and training, current employment characteristics, and job history. Each file contains data from the previous surveys.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are supplied for the United States, regions, census divisions, metropolitan, and non-metropolitan areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972, 1974, and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and the number of records vary. The 1972 file has approximately 70,720 records. The 1974 and 1976 files contain approximately 51,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for the 1976 Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C SSE 72 001 (1972 file), C SSE 74 001 (1974 file), and C SSE 76 001 (1976 file).

* * * * *

Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3440/111480

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-71

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1978 is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person in a scientific, engineering, and related occupation. Data are available on the characteristics of persons engaged in natural science, social science, engineering, or related fields. The characteristics include formal and supplemental education and training, current employment characteristics, and job history. Each record contains data from previous years' surveys and selected 1970 Census items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are coded for census division of residence in each of the survey years as well as metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence in the 1974 and 1976 survey years.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 51,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Postcensal Manpower Survey, 1972, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu SSE 78 001.

Survey of Purchases and Ownership, 1973-1974 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.3450/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Purchases and Ownership, 1973-1974 is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a household in the Annual Housing Survey. Survey respondents were asked details regarding recent purchases and ownership of selected household items and vehicles. Each respondent household is identified by residence, year structure built, income, age and race of head, size and type of family, tenure of housing unit, value or rent, etc. Specific purchases and ownership details for household appliances, air conditioning, television sets, automobiles, and other vehicles are given.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each respondent household is identified by region, SMSA or non-SMSA, by SMSA central city or balance of SMSA.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to either 1973 or 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file for 1974 contains approximately 20,180 records. The 1973 file has approximately 17,170 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation -- A Public Use File of Basic Records From the (year)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

Survey of Purchases and Ownership, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Unpublished tabulations are available on request from the Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C SPO 73 001 (1973 file) and C SPO 74 001 (1974 file). clear

* * * * *

Federal-State Cooperative Program, 1978 Population Estimates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4010/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Population Estimates, 1978 Federal-State Cooperative is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a county, which contain population estimates obtained from the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Local Population Estimates. Data are also included on births, deaths and net migration.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

Estimates are provided for 1977 and 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 3,150 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation for Population Estimates, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Population Reports, P-26, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Federal-State Cooperative Program, 1973-1977 Population Estimates, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu EST 77 001. Purchasers of the file will also receive prior year's files (1973 through 1977) unless otherwise specified.

Federal-State Cooperative Program, 1973-1977 Population Estimates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4015/102080

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-73

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Population Estimates, 1973-1977 Federal-State Cooperative is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a county, which contain population estimates obtained from the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Local Population Estimates. Data is also included on births, deaths and net migration.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for states and counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

Estimates are provided annually as of July 1 for the period 1973 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 3,250 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation for Population Estimates Files, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Population Reports, P-26, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Estimates contained on each file supercede provisional estimates of prior year.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The

order number is Cu EST 77 001. The file also contains General Revenue Sharing Population Estimates, 1975-1976.

* * * * *

General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Population Estimates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4020/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Population Estimates is a summary statistic file comprised of records each corresponding to a governmental unit which contain population estimates.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are contained in the file for all counties, incorporated places and active minor civil divisions in the United States.

TIME COVERAGE:

Estimates are given for July 1, 1977, along with revised estimates for July 1, 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 40,100 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for Intercensal Demographic Estimates File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Population Reports, Series P-25, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

General Revenue Sharing, Population Estimates are available beginning with 1973.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu EST 77 001 (the tape also contains the 1973-1978 files).

* * * * *

The General Revenue Sharing Entitlement Period 1-9 Basic Data Elements [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Department of Treasury, Office of Revenue Sharing. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4025/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The General Revenue Sharing Entitlement Period 1-9 Basic Data Elements file is a summary statistics file comprised of records, each corresponding to a governmental unit eligible to participate in the revenue sharing program authorized by the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act, 1972.

The file contains the allocation amount, population count, per capita income, adjusted taxes and intergovernmental transfers. The file covers nine entitlement periods.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

All eligible governmental units throughout the country are covered.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file generally pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain approximately 283,130 records. There are four separate files containing data for periods one-three, four-six, seven-eight and nine.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for General Revenue Sharing -- Data Elements, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Final Data Elements, 1973, Department of Treasury Office of Revenue Sharing. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C REV 76 002 (periods one-three), C REV 76 004 (periods four-three), C REV 76 005 (periods seven-eight) and C REV 76 006 (period nine).

* * * * *

General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Actual Use Expenditure Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Department of Treasury. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4027/121580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-75

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Actual Use Expenditure Data is a summary statistic file which contains both planned and actual capital expenditures from antirecession fiscal assistance and revenue sharing funds. The expenditures are broken down into 17 categories. Revenue sources are also provided for property taxes, sales taxes, income taxes, other taxes, and Federal, state, and local intergovernmental revenue. Both long- and short-term debts, total cash, and receipts are included along with the population of each area.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each individual governmental unit is identified. The state and county code are provided as part of the Office of Revenue Sharing Account Number.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to fiscal year 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 38,758 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

State and Local Government Special Studies, No. 96, Expenditures of General Revenue Sharing and Antirecession Fiscal Assistance Funds: 1977-1978, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The order number is 003-024-01872-1.

An Alphabetical Guide to Office of Revenue Sharing Account Numbers, U.S. Office of Revenue Sharing, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. 20226.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Population Estimates, 1978 Age, Race and Sex [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Population Estimates, 1978 Age, Race and Sex file contains 1978 and earlier estimates by age, race, and sex by county. Each record corresponds to a county and provides population by five year age cohorts (ages 0-4 through 80-84, and 85 and over). Separate estimates are provided for White and Nonwhite male and female populations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for each county in the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains 1970 census data and estimates for 1971 through 1975 and 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,200 fixed-length 2,610 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other population estimates files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Illustrative Projections of State Population by Age, Race and Sex, 1975-2000 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4040/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Illustrative Projections of State Population by Age, Race and Sex, 1975-2000 file comprised of records, each corresponding to a given year for a state. The file contains population figures cross-classified by sex and eight categories of age. Data are presented for the total and black population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Actual census figures are provided for April 1, 1970. Estimates are given for 1975. Projections are given for 5 year intervals from 1980 to 2000.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 2,430 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Illustrative Projections of State Populations by Age, Race and Sex: 1975 to 2000, Current Population Reports, P-25, No. 796, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu EST 78 002.

* * * * *

Population Estimates, Method II Components [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.4050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Population Estimates, Method II Components is a summary statistic file containing estimates of population components used to prepare county population estimates. Each record corresponds to a county. Data include geocodes, school enroll-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-77

ment, White births, Nonwhite births, White deaths, Nonwhite deaths, military station strength, Medicare enrollment, and related data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for each county in the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are provided annually for 1970 through 1978.

TECHNICAL COVERAGE:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 27,000 fixed-length 81 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other population estimates files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Agriculture, 1969 and 1974 Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5010/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Agriculture, 1969 and 1974 Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to either a state or county, which contain data on farm characteristics. Data includes such items as size, land use and owner characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by files. File A contains summaries for states and each county with 10 or more farms.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are provided for 1969 and 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File A contains 86,968 fixed-length records. File B contains 25,136 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for Computer Tapes, 1974 Census of Agriculture, County Reports and Miscellaneous Tables, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Agriculture, 1974 (State), Vol. 1 State and County Data Reports, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional in-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

formation on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C AGR 74 001 (File 1A) and C AGR 74 002 (File 1B).

* * * * *

Census of Agriculture, 1978 Preliminary File Series [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5012/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Agriculture, 1978 Preliminary File Series is a summary statistic file which contains data on farms in the U.S. The file includes data on size and value of farms, use of land, and market value of agricultural products. The file presents additional data on principal occupation and residence, number of days worked off the farm and some livestock and poultry data. Data are also provided for the major crops produced in each state, the number of farms producing each crop, the number of acres involved in production for a specific crop, and the crop yield.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are available for each state and all counties which contain 10 farms or more.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data from both 1974 and 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1978 Census of Agriculture Preliminary Report, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

1978 Census of Agriculture Preliminary Report, U.S. Bureau of the Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1972 Employment Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5020/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1972 Employment Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a unit of government, which contain data on government employment. Data include payrolls benefits and employment policies.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs in each of the files. File A presents summaries for each of the more than 78,000 identified state and local governmental units. File B provides summaries of local governmental data for each of 3,118 counties. File C presents data for the United States, each state and 9 sublevels within each state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-79

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File A contains approximately 78,270 fixed-length records. File B contains approximately 3,118 fixed-length records. File C has approximately 468 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the 1972 Census of Governments, Government Employment, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Government Employment Volume III, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C GOV 72 001 (File A) and C GOV 72 004 (Files B and C).

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1977 Employment Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5030/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1977 Employment Summary Statistic file is comprised of records,

each corresponding to a unit of government, which contain employment and payroll figures. The payroll data is broken down into functions such as libraries, highway maintenance and fire protection.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs for each of the files. File A contains data for states and local governments. File B has county area summaries. File C has a U.S. Summary and state summaries for the following: state and local government, state government, local government total, local governments in SMSA's, counties, municipalities, townships, school districts and special districts.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to October, 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File A contain 79,333 fixed-length records. File A contains 3,118 fixed-length records. File C contains 468 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Governments, 1977 Employment Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

1977 Census of Governments, Public Employment, Volume 3, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

General Revenue Sharing Initial Data Elements: Entitlement Period 10, U.S. Department of the Treasury.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Governments, 1972 Employment Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: Cu GOV 77 001 (File A) and Cu GOV 77 005 (Files A and B).

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1972 Finance Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5040/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1972 Finance Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a unit of government, which contain government financial data. The file contains data on items such as tax revenues, debt transactions and utility charges.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by file. File A contains summaries for individual governments, File B has county summaries and File C contains state summaries.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to fiscal year 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file sizes differ. File A contains approximately 78,270 fixed-length records, file B - 3,118 records, and file C - 459 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the 1972 Census of Government, Government Finance, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Government Finances Volume IV, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Governments, 1977 Finance Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C GOV 72 002 (File A) and C GOV 72 005 (File B and C).

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1977 Finance Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5050/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1977 Finance Summary Statistics file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a unit of government, containing detailed financial data. The file contains data on such items as tax revenues, debts and cash and securities holdings.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-81

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by file. File A contains summaries for all state and local governmental units. File B contains data for all local governmental units aggregated to the county level. File C contains U.S. and state summaries for nine separate summary levels.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to fiscal year 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file sizes differ. File A contains approximately 78,000 fixed-length records, File B - 3,120 records, and File C - 470 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Governments, 1977 Finance Summary Statistics Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

1977 Census of Governments, Volume 4, Government Finances, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

General Revenue Sharing Initial Data Elements: Entitlement Period 10, U.S. Department of the Treasury.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Governments, 1972 Finance Summary Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The

order numbers are: C GOV 77 003 (File A) and C GOV 77 006 (File B and C).

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1972 Government Unit Name and Address File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5060/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1972 Government Unit Home Address File is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a local government unit identified in the 1972 Census of Government. The records contain the name and address of the governmental unit along with the corresponding government identification code.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data is contained in the file for counties, municipalities, townships, independant school districts and special districts.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 79,670 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the 1972 Census of Governments Name and Address File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Government, 1977 Government Unit Name and Address File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GOV 72 003.

* * * * *

Census of Governments , 1977 Survey of Regional Organizations [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.
-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5070/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1977 Survey of Regional Organizations is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a planning organization. Data contained in the file are agency function, payroll information, total revenues and expenditures.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain an identifier for each individual planning organization. following criteria: 1. possess governmental characteristics, 2. be multi-jurisdictional in scope, and 3. be involved predominantly with planning.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 1,608 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Governments, 1977 Survey of Regional Organizations Technical Documentation.

RELATED REPORTS:

1977 Census of Governments Regional Organization, GC 77(6)-6, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Final Data Elements, Entitlement Periods 1,2,3, U.S. Department of the Treasury.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GOV 77 004.

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1977 Bargaining Units Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.
-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1977 Bargaining Units Summary Statistics file contains the number and type of employees represented by collective bargaining units in state and local governmental units covered in the 1977 Census of Governments. The file also indicates if the bargaining unit includes supervisory personnel.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for all state and local governmental units where bargaining units exist. This includes 36 state governments and 12,110 local governments.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertains to 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 13,025 logical fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see the agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1977 Census of Governments, Public Employment Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments, Volume 3, Number 3. U.S. Bureau of the Census. GPO Stock number 003-024-01608-7.

General Revenue Sharing Initial Data Elements: Entitlement Period 10, U.S. Department of the Treasury. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For further information refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Governments, 1977 Work Stoppages [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5090/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Governments, 1977 Work Stoppages file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a work stoppage involving a state or local government. Data are provided for each strike on the occupation of the strikers, and such detail as length of strike, major issues and contract status and resolution.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for states, counties and local governmental units.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period October 16, 1976 to October 17, 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 485 fixed-length 240 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Governments, 1977 Work Stoppage Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

1972 Census of Governments, Public Employment Labor-Management Relations in State and Local Governments, Volume 3, Number 3, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

General Revenue Sharing Initial Data Elements: Entitlement Period 10, U.S. Department of the Treasury.

RELATED FILES:

See other Census of Government summary statistical files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu GOV 77 008.

* * * * *

Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File MA [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5100/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File MA is comprised of records, each corresponding to a manufacturing industry in a given geographic area. Detailed data are given for firm size and production statistics such as wages, value added, material costs and end-of-year inventory.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by file. File 1 contains summaries for the U.S., regions, divisions, states, SMSA's, selected counties and cities. File 2 contains data on the U.S. and states. Files 3 and 4 contain U.S. summaries only.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Total number of records for all four files is approximately 60,845.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the 1972 Census of Manufactures -- Selected Published Data Public Use Summary Tape, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Manufacturers, 1972 (State), Area Statistics Series, MC72(3)-1 to 51, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Manufacturers, 1972, General Summary Reports Series, MC72(1) 1 to 9, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Manufacturers, 1972, Industry Series, MC72(2)-20A to 39D, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C MAN 72 001.

* * * * *

Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5110/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML is comprised of records, each corresponding to an industry within a county. The file contains information on the number of manufacturing establishments, classified according to employment size class and the state and county within which they are located.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for the U.S., regions, divisions, states and counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains 113,960 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for Census of Manufactures, 1972-Location of Manufacturing Plants, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C MAN 72 002.

* * * * *

Census of Mineral Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File MI [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5120/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Mineral Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File MI is comprised of records each corresponding to a geographic level. Detailed data are presented on the characteristics of the mineral firm and its production, such as value added, capital expenditures and payroll data. The file also contains data that are unique to the mineral industries such as exploration activities, mineral development and purchased machinery installed.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by files. File 1 has a U.S. summary, along with regions, census divisions, states and counties with 100 or more employees. File 2 presents data by industry level for the U.S. with no other geographic detail. File 3 has U.S. total data. File 4 contains data on census divisions and states. File 5 contains summaries for counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File 1 has 2,740 fixed-length records. File 2 contains about 120 fixed-length records. File 3 has approximately 48 fixed-length records. File 4 has 60 records. File 5 has approximately 2,570 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the Public Use Summary Tapes from the 1972 Census of Mineral Industries.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Mineral Industries, 1972, area statistics series, MIC 72(2)-1 to 9, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Mineral Industries, 1977 Summary Statistic File MI, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

order number is C MIN 72 001 (files are sold as a single unit).

* * * * *

Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5130/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML is a set of four files, the first three of which contain the same data for different geographic areas. Data relate primarily to sales figures. The fourth file has information on sales of establishments reporting merchandise lines as a percent of total sales in the kind of business specified. This data can be used as a guideline to evaluate the merchandise line tabulations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs by file. File 1 presents summaries for the U.S. and states. File 2 has information for each state outside SMSA's. File 3 contains a summary for each SMSA. File 4 has summaries for the U.S., states, SMSA's and non-SMSA balance of states.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File 1 has approximately 106,000 records. File 2 contains approximately 76,700 records. File 3 contains approximately 339,500 records. File 4 contains approximately 163,900 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the Public Use Summary Tape from The 1972 Census of Retail Trade - Merchandise Line Sales, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Merchandise Line Sales, RC72-1, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Retail Trade, 1977 Summary Statistic File ML, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C RET 72 002 (all files are sold as a single unit).

* * * * *

Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File RA [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5140/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File RA is a set of five files containing records, each corresponding to a geographic level. Although the subject matter varies slightly, all files generally have detailed data relating to sales, such as volume and breakdown. In addition, data can be found on such items as payroll and types of ownership.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage differs by file. File 1 presents summaries for states, SMSA's, counties and places with 500 or more establishments. File 2 has data for counties, places with a population of at least 2,500 and balance of county. File 3 has data on

the U.S., regions, divisions and states. File 4 contains summaries for the 250 largest counties and cities. File 5 contains data for 8 size of place categories.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally apply to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies by file. File 1 has 129,808 records, File 2 - 11,400 records, File 3 - 104 records, File 4 - 750 records, and File 5 - 100 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the Public Use Summary Tapes from The 1972 Census of Retail Trade - Selected Service Industries and Wholesale Trade, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Retail Trade (State), RC72-A1 to A52, Area Statistics Series, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Retail Trade, 1977 Summary Statistic File RA, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C RET 72 001 (all files are sold as a single unit).

* * * * *

Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File SA [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5160/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File SA is a set of five files containing records, each corresponding to a geographic level. Similar data can be found in each file, with the geographic and industry level varying in each. Data are contained in the file for characteristics such as payroll, number of employees and receipts. The Census of Selected Service Industries is a tabulation of establishments engaged in a variety of services to individuals and business establishments ranging from hotels and motels to engineering and architectural firms.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies for the files. File 1 presents summaries for the U.S., census divisions, states, SCA's, SMSA's and counties and cities with over 300 service establishments. File 2 has data for cities with a population greater than 2,500 and the remainder of county. File 3 has data for the U.S., regions, census divisions and states. File 4 presents summaries for the 250 largest counties and cities. File 5 has U.S. total records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies for each file. File 1 contains approximately 124,470 records, File 2 - 11,390 records, File 3 - 65 records, File 4 - 510 records, and File 5 - 1 record.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for Public Use Summary Tapes from the 1972 Census of Selected Service Industries, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972 (state), SC72-A1 to A52, Area Statistics Series, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Service Industries, 1977 Summary Statistic File SA, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SSI 72 001 (all 5 files are sold as a single unit).

* * * * *

Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5170/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey File SA is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a household, containing data on trip characteristics. Data are presented for such items as destination, duration and mode of transportation. Socioeconomic data is also presented of the traveler household such as occupation, race of head, income and tenure and type of dwelling.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data records in the file contain geographic indicators for travel region, state, selected SMSA's and foreign areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 75,101 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey, Public Use Tape User's Manual, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey, TC72-N3, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C TRA 72 001.

* * * * *

Census of Transportation, 1977 National Travel Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5180/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Transportation, 1977 National Travel Survey File SA is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a household,

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-89

which contains data on trip characteristics. Data are presented for such items as destination, duration, and mode of transportation. Socioeconomic data is also presented of the traveler household for occupation, race of head, income and tenure and type of dwelling.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data records in the file contain geographic indicators for travel region, state, selected SMSA's and foreign areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data generally pertain to 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 98,421 records, 19,112 of which are household records and 79,309 are trip records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census of Transportation National Travel Survey, 1977 Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Transportation, National Travel Survey, TC 77-N2, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C TRA 77 001.

* * * * *

Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Truck Inventory and Use Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5190/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Truck Inventory and Use Survey is a microdata file comprised of records, each containing data on trucks in the U.S. The records contain data such as vehicle make, model, fuel type, mileage, major use, etc. The Truck and Use Survey is based on a stratified probability sample of about 114,000 trucks drawn from an estimated 19.7 million registrations on file with motor vehicle departments in the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The state code is contained in the record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file generally pertain to 1967 and 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The 1967 file contains approximately 102,000 records. The 1972 file has approximately 100,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Tape User's Manual, (1967 or 1972) Census of Transportation -- Truck Inventory and Use Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Transportation, 1967 Truck Inventory and Use Survey, TC67-T-1 to 52, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Transportation, 1977 Truck Inventory and Use Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are C TRA 67 002 (1967 survey) and C TRA 72 002 (1972 survey).

* * * * *

Census of Transportation, 1977 Truck Inventory and Use Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.

-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5195/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Transportation, 1977 Truck Inventory and Use Survey is a microdata file which contains records, each corresponding to a truck. The records contain the make, model, weight, and type of ownership. The file contains data on leasing, major use, maintenance information, and equipment data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain the state of registration and the state and county of the trucks base of operation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 96,490 fixed-length 162 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1977 Census of Transportation Truck Inventory and Use Survey (State), Series TC77-T1 to 52, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Transportation, (1967 or 1972) Truck Inventory and Use Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Commodity Transportation Survey, Summary Statistic File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5200/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Commodity Transportation Survey is comprised of 2 files. The records on file OD1 correspond to a origin-destination area, while those in file OD2 are for state to state flows. Both files contain the same data - volume shipped, transportation commodity classification, means of transport, length of haul and size of shipment.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-91

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage is different for the two files. File OD1 presents summaries of U.S. total for 27 production areas to 59 distribution areas and remainder of census divisions. File OD2 has summaries for the U.S. total and states.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file generally pertain to 1967 and 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records differs for both files and years. For 1967, file OD1 contains approximately 485,100 records and file OD2 contains 709,470 records. For 1972, the OD1 file contains approximately 415,840 records and file OD2 contains 759,800 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Tape User's Manual, (1967 or 1972)
Census of Transportation Commodity Transportation Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Transportation, (1967 or 1972) Volume III: Commodity Transportation Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Transportation, 1977 Commodity Transportation Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The

order numbers are C CTS yr 001 (file OD1) and C CTS yr 002 (file OD2).

* * * * *

*Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972 Summary
Statistic File WA [machine-readable data file] /*
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census
[producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5210/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File WA is comprised of records containing data on characteristics of wholesale trade firms. Data are contained in the file for such items as sales, end-of-year inventories, payroll and operating expenses. The Census of Wholesale Trade collects data from all wholesale firms with employees. The principal types of establishments covered are 1. merchant wholesalers, 2. domestic manufacturers' sales branches and 3. merchandise agents and brokers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage varies by file. File WA1 presents summaries for states, SMSA's, counties, incorporated cities, towns and non-SMSA balance of state. File WA2 has data for regions, census divisions, states, SMSA's with 2,000 or more wholesale establishments and both counties and places with a population of at least 5,000. File WA3 has data for the U.S., regions, census divisions, states and the 74 SMSA's with the largest wholesale profits. File WA4 presents summaries for the U.S. and each of the 100 counties having the largest wholesale payrolls. File WA5 has a single record for the U.S. total, 8 groups of incorporated cities and the balance of the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

In general, the data pertain to 1972. Censuses were first taken in 1929 and the survey program was started in 1937.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records in each file vary. File WA1 contains approximately 11,730 records, File WA2 -

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

21,100 records, File WA3 - 140 records, and WA5 - 1 record.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation Public Use Summary Tapes from the 1972 Census of Wholesale Trade, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Wholesale Trade, WC72A1 to A52, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C WHO 72 001 (all five files are sold as one).

* * * * *

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1967 and 1974-1976 Fuels and Energy Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5510/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1967 and 1974-1976 Fuels and Energy Statistics is a summary statistical file comprised of records, each corresponding to either an industry or industry group within a SMSA or state. Data in the file relate primarily to energy use and contain such items as fuel use by industry group and industry, and

quantity and cost of fuels used for heat and power. The Annual Survey of Manufactures is used to update the Census of Manufactures taken every five years. The survey also asks questions not included in the census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for states and SMSA's by industry group and industry.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1967, 1974, 1975 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 5,160 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Data Base Dictionary, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, M76 AS-1 to AS-8, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1958-1976 Industry Profile Summary Statistical, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Summary Statistical File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-93

the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C ASM 76 003.

* * * * *

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1958-1976 Industry Profile Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5520/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1958-1976 Industry Profile Summary Statistics file is comprised of records corresponding to a manufacturing industry. The file presents data on employment, payrolls, man hours, value of industry shipments, value added, capital expenditures and inventories. The Annual Survey of Manufactures is used to update the Census of Manufactures taken every five years. The Survey also asks questions not included in the census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given at the U.S. level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are shown for 1958 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains approximately 570 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Data Base Dictionary, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, M76 AS-1 to AS-8, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufactures, M70 AS-1 to AS-5, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1967 and 1974-1976 Fuels Summary Statistic, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Summary Statistical File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C ASM 76 002.

* * * * *

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Summary Statistic File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5530/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Summary Statistic File is comprised of records corresponding to either an industry or an industry group within one of the geographic areas listed below. The records contain data on such items as employment and labor cost, equipment expenditures, assets, and operating costs. The Annual Survey of Manufactures is used to update the census of Manufactures taken every five years. The survey also asks questions not included in the census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are presented for states, SMSA's, large industrial counties and selected cities.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are presented for 1975 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each of the files has a different number of records. File 1 contains approximately 6,480 records. File 2 contains approximately 2,970 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1976 Data Base Dictionary, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, M76-AS1 to AS8, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1958-1976 Industry Profile Summary Statistic, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1967 and 1974-1976 Fuels and Energy Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C ASM 76 001.

* * * * *

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders (M3) Benchmark Data, 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5540/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Manufacturers' Shipment, Inventories, and Orders (M3 Series) Summary Statistic File is comprised of records corresponding to adjusted and unadjusted sales, orders and inventory data. The Manufacturers' Shipment, Inventories, and Orders (M3 Series) Summary Statistic File is part of the Annual Survey of Manufacturers. This survey is used to update the Census of Manufactures, taken every five years. The survey also asks questions not included in the census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are presented for the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the period January 1958 to December 1978. Quarterly and annual totals are included for each year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 22,155 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for M-3 Benchmark User Data Tape, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Industrial Reports M3-1.8 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories and Orders: 1958 - 1978, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Annual Survey of Manufactures 1976, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-95

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C ASM 77 001.

* * * * *

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders (M3-1.8) Unpublished data, 1958-1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5545/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders (M3-1.8) Unpublished Data, 1958-1978 is a summary statistics file comprised of records, each corresponding to a two-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Data are available on value of shipments, new orders, unfilled orders, total inventories, materials and supplies inventories, work in process inventories, finished goods inventories, inventory to shipments ratios and unfilled orders to shipment ratios. Data on shipments, new orders, unfilled orders and total inventories are also provided for 73 combinations of four-digit SIC codes, including over 50 unpublished categories.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are available at the national level only.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to calendar years 1958 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 23,550 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders (M3-1.8) Unpublished Data, 1958-1978

Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Industrial Reports M3-1.8, Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders, 1967-1978, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories and Orders (M3-1.8), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu M3U 78 001.

* * * * *

Construction Statistics - Building Permits [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5550/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Construction Statistics - Building Permits is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a permit-issuing jurisdiction. Detailed data are provided on items such as number and cost of construction, characteristics of various building types and demolition and razing of buildings.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to permit-issuing jurisdictions. Each record in the file contains identifiers for place, county, SMSA, state, geographic divi-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

sion, and region. A single report is available for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual data from 1970 to present and monthly data from 1973 to present.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The total record count for the six files is 31,008.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Description and Documentation for Building Permits Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts, Series C40 (monthly and annual), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Construction Statistic Division
Building Permits Branch
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-7244

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. Files are reproduced to customer specifications. Cost estimates are furnished on request.

* * * * *

County Business Patterns, 1974-1976 Summary Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5560/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The County Business Patterns, 1974-1976 Summary Statistic file is a 2-file set comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Both files contain the same subject matter - number of establishments, first quarter employment and first quarter and annual payroll classified by employment size. Summaries are presented at the 2, 3, and 4-digit SIC industry levels. The County Business Patterns is an annual survey and obtains data from administrative records of the Internal Revenue Service, Social Security Administration and is supplemented by data from the Bureau's Annual Organization Survey.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage in the two files differs. File 1B presents summaries for states and census divisions. File 2 provides summaries by county. In addition, File 1B is available in a U.S. summary file for 1974-1976, and an SMSA summary file for 1975-1976.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file is issued annually. Data for this file covers the years 1974 to 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The number of records varies for each file. File 1B contains approximately 60,230 records and File 2 897,740 records. The U.S. and SMSA files contain approximately 1,200 and 21,500 records, respectively.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

County Business Patterns, (year) Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

County Business Patterns (year), (Files 1B and 2), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

County Business Patterns 1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Data is also available for earlier years - contact the County Business Patterns, Economic Surveys Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C CBP yr 001 (file 1B), C CBP yr 002 (file 2) and C CBP yr 003 (U.S. and SMSA summary file).

* * * * *

Enterprise Statistics, 1972 Link of Census Establishment and IRS Corporation Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5570/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Enterprise Statistics, 1972 Link of Census Establishment and IRS Corporation Data is a summary statistic file containing data from the 1972 Economic Censuses and 1972 income tax returns. The files give the number of corporate income tax returns and amount of business receipts for the industry and for explicitly matched corporations, the number of establishments and employees, the annual payroll, and sales receipts by the industry classification of the establishment, and by the industry classification of the owning or controlling entity. Additional data are provided for value added and new capital expenditures for establishments of census-matched corporations in each IRS industry category.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to industrial classifications, there are no further geographic identifiers in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are four files, each has fixed-length records varying in size from 29 to 92 characters.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1972 Enterprise Statistics, General Report on Industrial Organization, Part 1, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Standard Statistical Establishment List (S-SEL) Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.5580/111480

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Standard Establishment List (SSEL) Data Base is comprised of economic data and information on company structure, business activity, location, and other related data are provided by the annual Company Organization Survey for multi-establishment firms. Similar but less detailed data are obtained from business related records of the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration for single-establishment firms. The system provides for the annual compilation of basic establishment data for about 4 million employer business enterprises and establishments in the United States classified as to activity and geographic location.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file presents data for the nation, states, counties and SMSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file was created in 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

County Business Patterns (annual), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

County Business Patterns. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not available for public distribution. Refer to the above listed contact for further information.

* * * * *

Foreign Trade Statistics, Import Data 145-245 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973-.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.6010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Foreign Trade Statistics, Import Data 145-245 are a series of summary statistics file which contain data on U.S. imports for consumption and general imports. The data in the file includes TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number, by unit control, by country of origin, by customs district of entry and unloading, by rate provision, by type, by economic class, and by method of transportation.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain country of origin and customs district of entry and unloading.

TIME COVERAGE:

The files are monthly with an annual file also released. Annual files are available for the past five years, and monthly files go back two complete years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The monthly files contain approximately 120,000 fixed-length records and the annual file contains approximately 360,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other foreign trade files.

CONTACTS:

Foreign Trade Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-5140

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact. The order number is IM 145(1A 245 Annual). The file is available for a subscription price of \$2,200 monthly and \$600 annually. Subscriptions cover January through December 1979 statistics only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate.

* * * * *

Foreign Trade Statistics, Export Data 522-622 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974-.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.6020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Foreign Trade Statistics, Export Data 522-622 are a series of summary statistics file which contain data on U.S. exports. The data in the file includes breakdowns of "schedule B" exports by part, subpart, number, country of destination, customs district of exportation, and by method of transportation.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain country of destination and customs district of exportation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data is available monthly, with an annual file also being released. Annual files are available for the previous five years, and monthly files go back two complete years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The monthly files contain approximately 180,000 fixed-length logical records each month and the annual file has approximately 540,000 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other foreign trade files.

CONTACTS:

Foreign Trade Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-5140

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is EM 522 (EA 622 Annual). The file is available on a monthly subscription basis at \$2,200 and the annual subscription price is \$600. The subscription covers the period January through December 1978 only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate.

* * * * *

Foreign Trade Statistics, Waterborne Import Data 305-305 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974-.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

FILE REFERENCE: 101.6040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Foreign Trade Statistics, Waterborne Import Data 305-305 is a summary statistics file which presents data on U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound intransit shipments. The file includes data on type service by customs district and port of unloading, by foreign port of landing by 'schedule A' subgroup, and by country of origin. Inbound intransit records also show country of destination detail.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic detail given includes customs district, port of unloading, foreign port, country of origin, and country of destination.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data, with an annual file also being released. Annual files are available for the past five years, and monthly files go back two complete years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are approximately 54,000 fixed-length logical records in each monthly file and approximately 160,000 fixed-length logical records in the annual file.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C 20402.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other foreign trade files.

CONTACTS:

Foreign Trade Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-5140

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact. The order number is SM 305/305 IT. The file is available as part of a package with the SM 705/705 IT file. The subscription price for the monthly file is \$2,200 and the subscription price for the annual file is \$600. Subscriptions cover January through December 1979 statistics only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate.

* * * * *

Foreign Trade Statistics Waterborne Export Data 705-705 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974-

FILE REFERENCE: 101.6050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Foreign Trade Statistics Waterborne Export Data 705-705 is a series of summary statistic files which present data on U.S. waterborne exports and outbound intransit shipments. The file includes type service by customs district and port of lading, by foreign port of unloading, by schedule E subgroup, and by country of destination. Outbound intransit record also shows country of origin detail.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic detail given includes: customs district, port of lading, foreign port of unloading, and country of destination.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file is monthly with an annual file also being released. Annual files are available for the past five years, and monthly files go back two complete years.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Both the monthly and annual files contain approximately 80,000 fixed-length records each.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other foreign trade files.

CONTACTS:

Foreign Trade Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 763-5140

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is SM 705/705 IT(SA 705/705IT Annual). The files are available as part of a package with the SM 305/305IT. The subscription price for the monthly file is \$2,200 and the annual subscription price is \$600. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate.

* * * * *

Survey of Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1970 and 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Department of Transportation, Army Corps of Engineers, and Department of Commerce. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.6080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

Survey of Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1970 and 1976 is a

microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a shipment of a four-digit commodity. The file provides data on movement of imports within the United States and export shipments. Information in the file includes domestic mode of transportation, imports and exports, commodity weight, volume and value, shipping costs, the use of containerization and other handling characteristics, and the terms of sale.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to Customs Districts, states, and Production Areas (groups of SMSA's), as well as foreign areas of origin and destination.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1970 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There is one file for 1976 containing approximately 82,660 character records. 1970 has two files, - the import file has approximately 23,380 records and the export file has approximately 82,660 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Survey of Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1976 Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade: 1970 Public Use Tape Users' Manual, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORT:

Survey of Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1976 (preliminary report), U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are: C DIT 70 001 (1970 export), C DIT 70 002 (1970 import), and C DIT 76 001 (1976 file).

* * * * *

County and City Data Book, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1972 and 1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: the Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.7010/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The County and City Data Book is a summary file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain demographic and economic data. The file is a statistical compendia of data gathered from both private and governmental agencies and released every five years. Statistical programs covered include the decennial censuses, economic censuses, demographic estimates, vital statistics, agricultural census, census of transportation, and many others.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Files include data for the U.S., counties, SMSA's and urbanized areas. Data for years ending in 2 are also available for unincorporated places and cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files are available for 1952, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1972 and 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains approximately 4,600 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Base Dictionary -- 1977 County and City Data Book File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

County and City Data Book, 1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, City Data 1944-1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, County Data 1947-1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C CDB yr 001 (substitute year for yr, see time coverage above).

* * * * *

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, County Data, 1944-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.7020/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The County and City Data Book Consolidated File, County Data, 1944-1977 is a longitudinal summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain demographic and economic data. The file contains selected data from the County and City Data Book Quinquennial Files 1947 through 1977, to form a time series where possible. Statistical programs covered include the decennial censuses, economic censuses, demographic estimates, vital statistics, agricultural census, census of transportation, and many others.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains summary statistics for individual states, the District of Columbia, and each county or county equivalent for which data were published in one of the eight County and City Data Books published since 1947.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file relate to irregular periods and dates. Data items relate to dates from 1939 through 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 5,070 fixed-length 2,056 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

County and City Data Book Consolidated File County Data, 1947-1977, Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

County and City Data Book, 1977 (A Statistical Abstract Supplement), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See also corresponding earlier issues of County and City Data Book.

RELATED FILES:

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, City Data, 1949-1977.

County and City Data Book, (year) -- quinquennial series.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80. For additional ordering information, see the above listed contact. The order number for the file is C CDB xx 001.

* * * * *

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, City Data, 1944-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.7030/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The County and City Data Book Consolidated File, City Data, 1944-1977 is a longitudinal summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain demographic and economic data. The file contains selected data from the County and City Data Book Quinquennial Files 1947 through 1977, to form a time series where possible. Statistical programs covered include the decennial censuses, economic censuses, demographic estimates, vital statistics, agricultural census, census of transportation, and many others.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains summary statistics for all cities (both incorporated and unincorporated) with a population greater than 25,000. However, data are not available for individual cities in years when the city had a population of less than 25,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file relate to irregular periods and dates, but generally relate to 1939 through 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,015 fixed-length 9,985 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

County and City Data Book Consolidated File City Data, 1947-1977, Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

County and City Data Book, 1977 (A Statistical Abstract Supplement), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

See also corresponding earlier issues of County and City Data Book.

RELATED FILES:

County and City Data Book Consolidated File, County Data, 1949-1977.

County and City Data Book, (year) -- quinquennial series.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80. For additional ordering information, refer to the above listed contact. The order number for the file is C CDB xx 002.

* * * * *

Congressional District Geographic Boundary File, 96th Congress [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census.

-- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8010/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Congressional District Geographic Boundary File, 96th Congress is a geographic reference file comprised of records corresponding to a boundary point of a Congressional District border. The records contain x and y coordinates. Each district is represented as a complete polygon.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file presents data for Congressional Districts, 96th Congress. The records contain both a state code and Congressional District number.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file pertains to the 96th Congress of the U.S.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The data file contains approximately 56,200 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Congressional District Geographic Boundary File, 96th Congress Technical Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

County Boundary (DIMECO), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-105

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is Cu GEO xx 014.

* * * * *

Congressional District Geographic Reference File, 93rd and 94th Congress [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Congressional District Geographic Reference File, 93rd and 94th Congress is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area. Codes are provided on a state-by-state basis to identify the relationship of census geographic areas to congressional districts. This relationship is shown in detail only where necessary. For example, if a county is completely within a civil division, only a single county record is provided. If a county is subdivided along civil division boundaries, records are provided for all civil divisions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to all congressional districts.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the 93rd and 94th congress.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately for the 93rd and 94th Congresses, containing approximately 25,160 and 23,700 records, respectively.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for the Congressional District File for the 94th Congress, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Technical Documentation for the Congressional District File for the 93rd Congress, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 003 (for the 93rd Congress) and C GEO xx 012 (for the 94th Congress).

* * * * *

Area Measurement File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8030/102480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Area Measurement File is a geographic reference file comprised of records corresponding to a county, which contain geographic information about that county. Data items include state and county codes, county name, latitude and longitude of county population center, 1970 population, total area, total land area, total water area, and population density.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to counties.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 3,240 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for Area Measurement File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 001.

* * * * *

***Census of Population and Housing, 1970
Master Enumeration District List (MEDList)
[machine-readable data file]*** / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1970.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Master Enumeration District List (MEDList) is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, con-

taining area name (if applicable) and geocode. The records contain names of counties, MCD's, CCD's and places along with their geocodes. Records are also provided for census tracts, enumeration districts and block groups. In addition, the file gives the 1970 population and housing unit count for each geographic unit identified.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Census geographic codes are provided for each state, county, MCD/CCD, MCD or CCD place segment, census tract, enumeration district(ED), and block group.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 297,770 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation and Description Master Enumeration District List, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Geographic Identification Code Scheme, PHC(12)-3, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Master Enumeration District with Coordinates, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-107

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order numbers are C GEO 70 005 (for MEDList) and C GEO 70 010 (for MEDList with coordinates).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Atlas Tract Boundaries [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Atlas Tract Boundaries is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a boundary of a 1970 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area's census tract. The records contain latitude-longitude (decimal degrees) descriptions of the tract boundaries. The data are presented in the form of polygons with common boundaries repeated for each polygon. Islands with holes internal to polygons are treated as separate polygons.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

SMSA and tract number within SMSA are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are 238 files and the number of records vary from 120 to 10,640.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Special Area Profiles - Selected 1970 Census Data File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

URBATLAS (software), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

Urban Atlas, GE80-(report number)-(name of SMSA), U.S. Bureau of the Census and Manpower Administration. Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Library of Congress call number 74-600166.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- other summary statistic files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 007.

* * * * *

City Reference File, 1973 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The City Reference File, 1973 is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a city in the United States. The records contain state, county and place codes for mailing addresses of physical location addresses based on Zip code and post office name. SMSA codes are provided where applicable. Alternate names and common variant spelling are also provided.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are provided for all cities in the U.S.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 120,000 fixed-length records and is hierarchical within five-digit ZIP code.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation for the City Reference File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

City Reference File, 1977, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 002.

* * * * *

County Boundary File, 1970 (DIMECO)
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census from a file supplied by the Federal Highway Administration. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1970.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The County Boundary File, 1970 (DIMECO), a geographic reference file, is a county boundary file in DIME format. Each record represents a straight line separating two counties or bounding a county at the United States border with unique node points identified with latitude/longitude coordinates designated at the end of each segment. FIPS state and county codes are shown for the adjacent side of each segment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for counties in 48 states. Missing are Alaska, Hawaii, independent cities in Virginia and Menominee county in Wisconsin.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 92,380 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

DIMECO-DIME County Outline Files, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files,

refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO 70 012.

* * * * *

Place Identification Characteristics and Area, Distance and Direction (PICADAD), 1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Place Identification Characteristics and Area, Distance and Direction (PICADAD), 1977 is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a place. The records contain place names and their associated state, county and place codes as well as their latitude and longitude coordinates. In addition to the unique locations listed, ZIP codes are provided on each record. The file also contains alternate names and spelling variations of the place names or post office names.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains all incorporated and census unincorporated places (population 25,000 or over) in the United States, all towns in the six New England states, selected major tourist attractions, and selected Mexican and Canadian ports of entry to the United States.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 69,800 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation of the Picadad File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 006.

* * * * *

School District Geographic Reference File, 1973-1974 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School District Geographic Reference File, 1973-1974 provides a complete list of enumeration districts or block groups associated with school district codes within each place segment, minor civil division/census county division, county and state. Only school districts with 300 or more enrollment are coded. The Office of Education code is used to identify the school districts.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Summaries are given for enumeration districts or block groups.

TIME COVERAGE:

The census geography relates to 1970 and the school district geography pertains to 1973-1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 20,000 fixed-length records.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation for School District/First Count Summary Tape, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

School District Geographic Reference File, 1970-1971, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 011.

* * * * *

Zip Code/Tract Cross-Reference File, 1973 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.8100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Zip Code/Tract Cross-Reference File, 1973 is a geographic reference file comprised of a listing of state, county, place, ZIP/census tract combinations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each record contains state, county and place names. The file contains data for all urbanized portions of the 230 SMSA's that existed at the time of the 1970 census, with the inclusion of the Appleton-Oshkosh, Wisconsin SMSA. Files are not available for SMSA's in Puerto Rico.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file pertains to the date of the census - April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 59,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Description and Technical Documentation for the ZIP/Tract Cross-Reference File, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C GEO xx 008.

* * * * *

CENSPAC [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9005/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

CENSPAC is a generalized data retrieval system for use with both summary statistics and microdata. Capabilities include matching of two files, sorting, record selection, report generation, extract file

creation and documentation, inter- and intrarecord computation and aggregation, and array manipulation. It also can interface with a user subroutine.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The software is written in ANSI COBOL. It requires up to 150K characters of main storage, direct access storage for the optional machine-readable data dictionary, and input-output devices to support the input and output data files for specific runs. CENSPAC was developed on an IBM 370/168 under VS and is also operational on the UNIVAC EXEC-8 operating system. The system is machine independent to allow for conversion to other systems.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census Software Package (CENSPAC) Preliminary User Manual, Available from the contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

ADMATCH [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9010/102080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

ADMATCH is a computer software package developed by the Bureau of the Census to assist users in the assignment of geographic codes to computerized data records containing street addresses. The system is used with two specific computer-readable reference sources -- address coding guides and GBF/DIME files. Geographic codes for areas such as census tracts, or blocks can be readily assigned to records in such files as building permits and school census records by matching address information contained in these files with a reference file such as GBF/DIME.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The ADMATCH programs are written in IBM/360 assembler language for use with 16K bytes of memory under DOS or OS. A COBOL version is also available.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census Use Study -- ADMATCH User's Manual, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

ADMATCH is related to the use of the GBF/DIME files, as are EASYMAP, DACS, CARPOL, UNIMATCH/ZIPSTAN, GRIDS, and URBATLAS.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 001.

* * * * *

COCENTS [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

COCENTS is a computer software system developed for the production of statistical tables. The actual number, size and complexity of the tables that can be prepared is a function of the core storage available to the system. The user has complete control over the content and format of the printed tables and can develop tables for means, medians, percentages, subtotals and totals. Tables can also be developed for several levels of geography at the same time.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The COCENTS system is written in COBOL. Minimum machine requirements are: a COBOL compiler, card reader, line printer and three tape drives or one random access storage device. Memory requirements will vary, on some machines, as few as 16K bytes will suffice.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

COCENTS -- System Reference Manual (version 1.3, May 1977), U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 003.

* * * * *

Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis is a collection of computer programs and subroutines which perform a variety of demographic and statistical calculations. The subroutines were developed by the Census Bureau's International Statistical Programs Center for use in estimating trends and levels of fertility and mortality. They have also been used in evaluating the results of population censuses of countries having limited statistical resources and data. The system has a main program and 38 subroutines which perform the following: curve fitting, smoothing and graduation, projections and stable population functions. Test data are also supplied.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The system is written in ANS FORTRAN. The amount of core needed depends on the number of subroutines used and the type of FORTRAN compiler used in the computer. Most of the main programs and subroutines require a memory size of less than 64,000 bytes.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis, June 1976, Arriga, Anderson and Heligman. Available through the Subscriber Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 005.

* * * * *

DAUList [machine-readable data file] /
prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --
Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer
and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

DAUList is a series of computer programs which provide a means of displaying the contents of the 1970 First through Fifth count census summary files in a tabular format with the appropriate textual descriptions. Users of the program can select for display any or all geographic areas or population and housing data tables presented on the tapes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The DAUList programs are written for the IBM 360/40 system run under the Disk Operating System (DOS) COBOL level D. A FORTRAN version is also available for the first and third count files. All versions require two tape units and 65K bytes of storage. There is a separate file for each census count (five in all).

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

DAUList (one through five) User Instructions and Program Documentation, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The first through fifth count census summary files can be displayed with the DAUList software.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 006.

* * * * *

EASYMAP [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

EASYMAP is a computer mapping system which creates shaded area maps for statistical display. It is a choropleth mapping program that prints one uniform shade (achieved by over-printing characters on the line printer) throughout each geographic area. The shades assigned to the area represent ranges of data values or statistical classes. EASYMAP can also print just boundaries without shading, and it can print the data values displayed in the map image.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

EASYMAP is written in ANS FORTRAN.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

EASYMAP Computer Mapping System, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

All of these programs are related to the use of the GBF/DIME files: DACS, CARPOL, GRIDS, UNIMATCH/ZIPSTAN, URBATLAS and ADMATCH.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 007.

* * * * *

GRIDS [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

GRIDS is a computer system designed to provide users with a flexible, easy-to-use computer mapping system that can be used by nonprogrammers and programmers alike. GRIDS can map files whose data characteristics are unknown to provide a quick view of the data for analysis. It can also map files where complicated data manipulation is required. Three types of maps can be produced with the GRIDS systems: shaded maps where the printed symbols vary with the value level, density maps where the number of symbols vary with the value level, and value maps where the mapping values themselves are printed.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The GRIDS programs are written in FORTRAN IV and can be used on most systems with a FORTRAN compiler. Two tape drives or the equivalent are required. It will operate with as little as 32K bytes of core storage.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Census Use Study GRIDS: A Computer Mapping System, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

All of these programs are related to the use of the GBF/DIME files: DACS, CARPOL, URBATLAS, ADMATCH, UNIMATCH/ZIPSTAN and EASYMAP.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 008.

* * * * *

UNIMATCH [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

UNIMATCH is generalized record linkage system. UNIMATCH can be used for a variety of record linkage applications such as matching vital statistics files, matching names having uncertainty in spelling, updating a master file with a transaction file, or address matching. These applications can be accomplished by defining, with the UNIMATCH language, the nature of the record linkage task. The system consists of three programs. The ZIPSTAN program is also included with the system for standardizing address information for use in an address matching application.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The UNIMATCH programs are written in IBM System 360/370 Assembler language. The system is designed for computers using OS, or DOS. A minimum of 20K bytes is needed to execute the program.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Unimatch Users's Manual, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 010.

* * * * *

URBATLAS [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

URBATLAS is designed to generate a boundary coordinate file from the Urban Atlas File available from the Bureau of the Census. The boundary coordinate file produced can be used as input into mapping programs such as EASYMAP, CHORO and SYMAP to depict the polygon file, the other output from URBATLAS is a print file with summary information about the processing.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

URBATLAS is written in ANSI FORTRAN and should run on any computer system with an ANSI FORTRAN compiler. The program contains approximately 90 lines of code and runs with less than 40K.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Geographic Applications Programs -- URBATLAS, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Urban Atlas Tract Boundary Files, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 009.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-117

DACS [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

DACS is a computer software designed to calculate areas and compute centroids of user-specified areas such as blocks, tracts, block-groups or other local areas in the GBF/DIME file. It can also produce three types of output files, one of which is an EASYMAP, or SYMAP compatible boundary file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The DACS program is written in FORTRAN and requires approximately 96K bytes of storage.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Geographic Applications Programs -- DACS, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

DACS is included in the package called Geographic Applications Programs, computer programs that relate to the use of the GBF/DIME file. The programs contained on the tape are as

follows: EASYMAP, DACS, SEGS, STREETS, AD-MATCH, UNIMATCH/ZIPSTAN, UNIMERGE, SPLITS, CARPOL, GRIDS, URBATLAS, CMAP and LIMIT SEG.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 011.

* * * * *

CREATE [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9510/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

CREATE is part of the Correction, Update and Extension (CUE) program, established by the Census Bureau to aid local agencies in correcting and updating the Geographic Base (DIME) File on a continuing basis. The CREATE program provides a local agency with a standardized system for creating a new Geographic Base (DIME) File or for extending the geographic coverage of an already existing file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The CREATE program is written in American National Standard (ANS) COBOL. It conforms to IBM System/360 requirements for EBCDIC characters. A computer of 60K useable core is necessary to run CREATE. character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for CREATE, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Procedural Manual for the Update Phase, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

All of the files in the CUE series are related to the GBF/DIME files.

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 012.

* * * * *

FIXDIME 3 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 101.9520/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

FIXDIME 3 is part of the Correction, Update and Extension (CUE) program established by the Census Bureau to aid local agencies in correcting and updating the Geographic Base File (DIME) on a continuing basis. FIXDIME 3 is used to correct and replace records in the GBF/DIME file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The FIXDIME 3 program is written in ANS COBOL. It conforms to IBM System/360 requirements for EBCDIC characters. A computer with a minimum of 60K useable core is necessary to run FIXDIME 3.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical Documentation for FIXDIME 3, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Procedural Manual for the Update Phase, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

All of the files in the CUE series are related to the GBF/DIME files.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

101-119

CONTACTS:

Chief, Customer Services Branch
Data User Services Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
(301) 449-1600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of the Census for \$80 per output reel. For additional information on the volume and cost associated with the files, refer to the above listed contact. The order number is C SOF xx 012.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of Economic Analysis

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of the Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File is a summary statistic file which contains data descriptive of 496 U.S. industries and their commodities. Each record corresponds to an industry and commodity. The file contains 496-industry/commodity detail data further subdivided into major product groups and distribution to users. Data items include inputs, outputs, producers' values, trade margins, transportation margins, and excise taxes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 84,748 fixed-length 192 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation -- see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Vol. I, The Use and Make of Commodities by Industries, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File, Source Notes.

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$150 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-007.

* * * * *

Input-Output Tables: 1972, Detailed Item Work File With Source Notes [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File With Source Notes, is a data descriptor file which contains summary statistics, source notes, and references associated with the Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertains to 1972 data. See Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File for further information.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 84,748 fixed-length 252 character text records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Volume I, The Use and Make of Commodities by Industries, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File.

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-008.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases by Construction Industries [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases by Construction Industries file is a summary statistic file which contains data on purchases of approximately 700 items by 50 types of construction activities (33 new and 17 maintenance and repair). The 50 construction activities are at the 496-industry level of the 1972 input-output table. Purchases represent breakdowns of the 496-industry order inputs into specific products and services.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 16,630 fixed-length 228 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File.

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
 Interindustry Economics Division
 U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Washington, D.C. 20230
 (202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
 Project Consultant
 Computer Systems and Services Division
 U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Washington, D.C. 20230
 (202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-009.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, Updated Table of the U.S. Economy Derived From the 1967 Input-Output Table [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, Updated Table of the U.S. Economy Derived From the 1967 Input-Output Table is a summary statistic file which contains the latest update to the U.S. input-output table based upon the 1967 input-output benchmark. The file contains an 85-industry breakdown of purchases by industry and final demand sector. Data show the distribution of output by each industry to individual consuming industries and to final demand. The file also contains direct and total requirement coefficients.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 7,135 fixed-length 90 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Update Input-Output Table of the U.S. Economy: 1972, (Derived from the 1967 Input-Output Table).

BEA Staff Paper No. 32, BEA-SP 79-032, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-001.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, 85-Industry Transactions and Total Requirements Coefficients [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, 85-Industry Transactions and Total Requirements Coefficients file contains an 85-industry/commodity breakdown of purchases of commodities by industries and final demand sectors. Data contained in the file include direct and total requirements coefficients and show the distribution of output of each commodity to individual consuming industries and to final demand.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 7,325 fixed-length 144 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-002.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients file contains a 365-industry breakdown of purchases of commodities by industries and final demand sectors. Data contained in the file include transactions and direct requirements coefficients and show the distribution of output of each commodity to individual consuming industries and to final demand.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 40,419 fixed-length 180 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Volume I, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 from the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-003. If the file is ordered with the Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients file (BEA IED 79-004), the price for both files is \$350.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients file contains the total requirements coefficients usually identified as table 4 (commodity-by-commodity) and table 5 (industry-by-commodity).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

All data pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 124,266 fixed-length 36 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see the contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Volume II, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-004. If the file is ordered with the Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients file (BEA IED 79-003), the price for both is \$350.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients file contains a 496-industry breakdown of purchases of commodities by industries and final demand sectors. Data contained in the file include transactions and direct requirements coefficients and show the distribution of output of each commodity to each individual consuming industry and final demand sector.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

All data pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 56,046 fixed-length 180 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Volume I, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-005. If the file is ordered with the Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients file (BEA IED 79-006), the price for both files is \$350.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients file contains total requirements coefficients usually identified as table 4 (commodity-by-commodity) and table 5 (industry-by-commodity).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

All data pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 219,265 fixed-length 36 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1972, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1972, Volume II, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the subject-matter contact listed above. The order number is BEA IED 79-006. If the file is ordered with the Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients file (BEA IED 79-005), the price for both is \$350.

* * * * *

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases by PCE and PDE Categories [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases by PCE and PDE Categories file contains detailed product data for purchases and personal consumption expenditures(PCE) and producers' durable equipment(PDE) categories by originating input-output commodity designation. Data represent breakdowns of the 496-order data into products and product groups.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

All data pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 2,496 fixed-length 228 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Bridge Tables for Personal Consumption Expenditures and Producers' Durable Equipment in the 1972 Input-Output Study, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

See other Input-Output Table: 1972 files.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Interindustry Economics Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0703

Maurice A. Schlak (computer-related aspects)
Project Consultant
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0963

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$200 through the above listed subject-matter contact. The order number is BEA IED 79-010.

* * * * *

Business Conditions Digest [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Business Conditions Digest file is a continuously updated statistical compendia file containing economic time series data which are reported in the monthly publication Business Conditions Digest. Each record corresponds to an economic variable or indicator and contains time series values for one year for that data item.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains U.S. data at the national level and international data.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains economic time series from January 1945 to present. Monthly, quarterly, and annual data are contained in the file. The file is updated monthly.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 10,000 fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Technical documentation and file record layout (see contacts listed below).

RELATED REPORTS:

Business Conditions Digest, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Betty Tunstall, Chief
Data Collection and Processing Branch
Statistical Indicators Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0589

Morton Somer, Assistant Chief
Statistical Indicators Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0525

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$100.00. For further information, contact the Budget Office, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, D.C. 20230. The order number is BEA SID 76-001.

* * * * *

Long-Term Economic Growth Data File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Long-Term Economic Growth Data File is a statistical compendia file which contains economic time series data. Data contained in the file are descriptive of the inputs, outputs, production, processes, regional and industrial trends, and other economic attributes of the U.S. economy and related international economic activity and trends.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data primarily at the U.S. national level, but also provides some international data and U.S. data at the census region level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data at annual intervals for the period 1860 to 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 10,000 fixed-length 120 character records. Each record corresponds to an economic data item and contains annual time series values for one decade in the period 1860 through 1970.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation and file record layout (see contacts listed below).

RELATED REPORTS:

Long-Term Economic Growth, 1860-1970, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Barry Beckman (subject-matter aspects)
Chief, Data Analysis Branch
Statistical Indicators Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0755

Morton Somer (computer-related aspects)
Assistant Chief
Statistical Indicators Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0525

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$100.00. For further information, contact the Budget Office, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, D.C. 20230. The order number is BEA SID 73-001.

* * * * *

Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-70
[machine-readable data file] prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1975.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-70 file contains estimates of employment by place of residence of each of 31 industries. The estimates were derived from the decennial censuses for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for each state, the District of Columbia, counties and county equivalents, and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the years 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 159,200 fixed-length 63 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-70, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, GPO Stock #003-024-01119-1.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Data and Systems Branch
Regional Economic Analysis Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0936

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$250 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REA 75-002.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

Employment Growth Patterns for Counties, 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employment Growth Patterns for Counties , 1975 file contains employment data by industry of employment. Data contained in the file were assembled to perform shift-share analyses.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

Employment by industry of employment data contained in the file pertain to the years 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Ken Horowitz
 U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Washington, D.C. 20230
 (202) 523-0936

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$500 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REA 75-003.

* * * * *

Employment by Industry, 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1972.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employment by Industry, 1975 file contains the estimated number of total employed persons, ages 14 years and older, for 31 industrial categories. The data were obtained from corresponding decennial census sources.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are contained in the file for states, counties, and BEA economic areas for the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file correspond to the 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 decennial censuses.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 160,000 fixed-length 63 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-1970, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, GPO # 003-024-01119-1.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

David Cartwright (subject-matter aspects)
Regional Economics Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

Ken Horowitz (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0936

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$250 through the above listed computer-related contact. The order number is BEA REA 75-001.

* * * * *

Longitudinal Work History Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. — Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Longitudinal Work History Data files are a set of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a person, which contain employment-related and demographic characteristics. The file was prepared from a sample of the covered social security workforce (Continuous Work History Sample files).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the files pertain to nationwide samples of persons issued social security numbers. Geographic codes identified on the records include state, and county.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are contained in the files, annually, for the period 1957 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain approximately 2.5 million fixed-length 179 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Regional Workforce Characteristics and Migration Data, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, GPO # 003-010-00055-4.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Continuous Work History Sample files.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Data Systems Branch
Regional Economic Analysis Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0936

AVAILABILITY:

This set of files is not available for public dissemination. However, special tabulations will be prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis to meet specific user needs providing confidentiality requirements are met. The user must reimburse the Bureau for processing costs. For further information, see the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REA 76-001.

* * * * *

Economic Area Projections [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. — Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1975.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0170/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Economic Area Projections files are a set economic time series files which contain historical and projected values for selected economic variables. The files are also known as the OBERS files. Economic variables contained in the files include population, employment, personal income, and earnings by industry.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Six files are available, each having U.S. nationwide coverage, which are differentiated by type of geographic area included:

1. States
2. BEA Economic Areas
3. Water Planning Areas
4. SMSA's
5. NonSMSA Portions of Economic Areas
6. NonSMSA Portions of Water Planning Areas

TIME COVERAGE:

The files contain historical data to 1950 and projected data to 2020.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains fixed-length 129 character records. The number of records in each file ranges from 2,080 to 12,700.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

The OBERS Projections, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED REPORTS:

Area Economic Projections 1990, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Projections Branch
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0971

Ken Horowitz (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0936

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$250 for the first file and \$50 for each additional file through the computer-related contact listed above. The order numbers are as follows:

1. States -- BEA REA 74-001
2. BEA Economic Areas -- BEA REA 74-002
3. Water Planning Areas -- BEA REA 74-003
4. SMSA's -- BEA REA 74-004
5. NonSMSA portions of Economic Areas -- BEA REA 74-005
6. NonSMSA portions of Water Planning Areas -- BEA REA 74-006

* * * * *

State Personal Income by Major Sources and Earnings by 2-Digit SIC [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0180/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Personal Income by Major Sources and Earnings by 2-Digit SIC file is an economic time series file which contains estimates for selected major economic variables. Data contained in the file include personal income by major sources (type of component) and earnings (labor and proprietors' income) by 2-digit SIC industry detail. Population, total personal income, and per capita personal income are also contained in the file. This file is also known as the State Survey Table file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for all states, the 8 BEA regions, and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are annual estimates and cover the period from 1958 through 1979. The file is updated annually in August.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 30,000 fixed-length 170 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, August, 1980.

RELATED FILES:

Other files contained within the Regional Economics Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

David Cartwright, Chief
Regional Economic Information System Branch
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-006.

* * * * *

State Personal Income, Detailed Components [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0190/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Personal Income, Detailed Components file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of personal income by type including detailed components of each type of income: wages and salaries; proprietors' income; other labor income; dividends, interest, and rent; transfer payments; and contributions for social insurance.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for all states, the District of Columbia, the 8 BEA regions, and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are annual estimates for the period 1958 through 1979. The file is updated annually in August.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 40,000 fixed-length 152 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economics Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, August, 1980.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-007.

* * * * *

State Employment, Detailed Components [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0200/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Employment, Detailed Components file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of the number of proprietors and the number of full and part-time wage and salary jobs by 2-digit SIC industry.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Estimates are contained in the file for states and BEA regions for the entire nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are annual estimates for the period 1967 through 1978. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 12,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-008.

* * * * *

State Quarterly Wages and Salaries [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0210/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Quarterly Wages and Salaries file is an economic time series file which contains quarterly estimates of wages and salaries by major industrial source. The file is also known as the Quarterly Table 2 data file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Estimates contained in the file are for states, BEA regions, census regions, and the entire nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are quarterly estimates for the period first quarter 1958 through third quarter 1980. The file is updated on a quarterly basis. The estimates are grouped into two subfiles -- 1958 through 1968 and 1969 through 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each subfile contains approximately 7,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, January, 1981.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economics Information System prepared by the Regional Economics Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

Each subfile is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-002.

* * * * *

State Quarterly Personal Income by Major Source [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0220/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Quarterly Personal Income by Major Source file is an economic time series file which contains quarterly estimates of personal income by type and labor and proprietors' income by major industrial source. The file is also known as the Table 2a personal income data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are estimates for states, BEA regions, census regions, and for the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains quarterly estimates for the period first quarter 1958 through third quarter 1979. The file is updated on a quarterly basis. The estimates are grouped into two subfiles: 1958 through 1968 and 1969 through 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each subfile contains approximately 14,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business: January, 1981.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 22030

AVAILABILITY:

Each subfile is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-001.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

Personal Income, Per Capita Personal Income, and Population [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Personal Income, Per Capita Personal Income, and Population file is an economic time series file which contains annual estimates of these three data items. The file is also known as the County Tables 1-3 data file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file are available for counties and county equivalents, states, SMSA's, and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for 1959, 1962, and the period 1965-1979. The file is updated annually in April.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 20,000 fixed-length 164 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, April, 1980.

Local Area Personal Income, 1973-1978.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$40 through the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-010.

* * * * *

Personal Income by Major Sources [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Personal Income by Major Sources file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of personal income by type and earnings (labor and proprietors' income) and earnings by major industrial source. The file also contains total personal income, per capita personal income, and population. The file is also known as the Table 5.00 Personal Income file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for individual counties, SMSA's, states, and BEA regions for the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Four files have been prepared which in combination contain estimates for the period 1929 through 1978:

1. Personal Income by Major Sources, 1929-1962
2. Personal Income by Major Sources, 1959-1968
3. Personal Income by Major Sources, 1969-1974
4. Personal Income by Major Sources, 1973-1978

While estimates in each of the files are annual, only estimates for selected years are contained for the period 1929 through 1968. The most recent file is updated annually

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each of the files contain approximately 100,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis through the contact listed above. The price of the files for the three earlier sets of years is \$500 per file. The price for the latest set of estimates is \$1,000.

* * * * *

Employment by Type and Broad Industrial Source [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0250/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employment by Type and Broad Industrial Source file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of the number of proprietors

and full and part-time wage and salary employees by major industrial levels. The file is also known as the Table 25.00 employment data file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for individual counties, SMSA's, states and BEA regions for the entire nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Two files are available which in combination contain annual estimates for the period 1967 through 1978:

1. Employment by Type and Broad Industrial Source, 1967-1972
2. Employment by Type and Broad Industrial Source, 1973-1978

Estimates contained in the later file are updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains approximately 76,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis through the contact listed above. The price for the file for the earlier set of years is \$500. The price for the file for the later set of years is \$1,000. The order numbers are: BEA REM 76-001 (1967-1972) and BEA REM 76-002 (1972-1977).

* * * * *

Farm Income and Expenditures [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0260/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Farm Income and Expenditures file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of farm gross receipts by income source and expenditures by type.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for all counties and county equivalents, states, and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Annual estimates are contained in the file for the period 1969 through 1978. The file is updated annually in April.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 60,000 fixed-length 130 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$500 through the contact listed above. The order number is BEA REM 80-031.

* * * * *

Transfer Payments by Major Source [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0270/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Transfer Payments by Major Source file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of transfer payments by type of program.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates for individual counties, SMSA's, states, and BEA regions for the entire nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1959 through 1978 for selected years. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 100,000 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Estimation methodology, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other files contained in the Regional Economic Information System prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Regional Economic Information System
Regional Economic Measurement Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0966

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$500 from the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-021

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$500 from the above listed contact. The order number is BEA REM 80-021

* * * * *

National Income and Product Accounts [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0280/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Income and Products Accounts file is an economic time series file which contains data which are shown in tables 1 through 27 of the National Income and Products Accounts.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains quarterly estimates from the first quarter 1946 through the third quarter 1979. The file is updated quarterly approximately three months after the end of the reference quarter.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Leo Bernstein
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
(202) 523-0824

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$75 through the contact listed above. The order number is BEA NIW 76-001.

* * * * *

Personal Consumption Expenditures [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0290/121580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Personal Consumption Expenditures file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of a detailed breakdown of U.S. personal consumption expenditures by type of expenditure.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1929 through 1978. The file is updated annually in the third quarter following the reference year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 15,000 fixed-length 48 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James C. Byrnes
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0819

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$75 through the contact listed above. The order number is BEA NIW 76-002.

* * * * *

Gross Private Domestic Investment [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0300/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gross Private Domestic Investment file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of a detailed breakdown of purchases of structures by type, purchases of producers' durable equipment by type, and change in nonfarm business inventories by industry.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1959 through 1977. The file is updated annually approximately 18 months after the end of the reference year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 5,000 fixed-length 48 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

John C. Hinrichs
Computer Systems and Services Division
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0791

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$75 through the contact listed above.

* * * * *

Gross National Product by Industry, Detail [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0310/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gross National Product by Industry, Detail file is an economic time series file which contains estimates for the components which comprise the 5 aggregates published for gross product originating (GPO) in millions of current dollars by SIC 2-digit industry. The 14 detail components are: wages and salaries, supplements to wages and salaries, net interest paid, corporate capital consumption allowances, noncorporate capital consumption allowances, indirect business taxes, business transfer payments, corporate profits, income of unincorporated enterprises, corporate inventory valuation adjustment, noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment, rental income of persons, surpluses or deficits of government enterprises, and subsidies.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1947 through 1978. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 32,544 fixed-length 20 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business (Table 6.1), U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

Gross National Product By Industry.

CONTACTS:

Donald P. Eldridge (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0808

Vesta C. Jones (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis through the computer-related contact listed above. The order number is 1205-01-03.

* * * * *

Gross National Product by Industry [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0320/121580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gross National Product by Industry file is an economic time series file which contains annual estimates by 2-digit SIC industry for the total gross product originating (GPO) and the 5 published components (employee compensation, net interest, capital consumption allowances, indirect business taxes, and profit-type income). The GPO totals are provided in 1972 constant dollars and all other statistics are indexes (1972=100) of the constant dollar series. The file is also known as the gross product originating file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1947 through 1978. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 2,528 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Survey of Current Business, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

RELATED FILES:

Gross National Product by Industry, Detail.

CONTACTS:

Donald P. Eldridge (subject-matter aspects)
 U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Washington, D.C. 20230
 (202) 523-0808

Vesta C. Jones (computer-related aspects)
 U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Washington, D.C. 20230
 (202) 523-0850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis for \$75 through the computer-related contact listed above. The order number is BEA NIW 77-001.

* * * * *

Gross National Product by Industry, Industry Value of Shipments [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1975.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0330/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gross National Product by Industry, Industry Value of Shipments file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of shipping values for establishments by 4-, 3-, and 2-digit SIC manufacturing industries. Data contained in the file are in current and constant (1972) prices. The file also includes implicit price deflators (1972=100).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1963 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 7,579 fixed-length 60 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Manufacturers -- 1963, 1967, and 1972, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufacturers -- 1964-66, 1968-71, 1973 and later years, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

See other Gross National Product by Industry files.

CONTACTS:

Donald P. Eldridge (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0808

Vesta C. Jones (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis from the above listed computer-related contact. The order number is 1205-03-03.

* * * * *

Gross National Product by Industry, Product Class Value of Shipments [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1975.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0340/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gross National Product by Industry, Product Class Value of Shipments file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of current and constant(1972) values for manufacturers' shipments by census product classes and aggregates for 4-, 3-, and 2-digit SIC product groups. The file also contains implicit price deflators(1972=100).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1963 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 22,632 fixed-length 60 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Manufactures -- 1963, 1967, and 1972, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Annual Survey of Manufacturers -- 1968-71, 1973 and subsequent years, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

See other Gross National Product by Industry files.

CONTACTS:

Donald P. Eldridge (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0808

Vesta C. Jones (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The order number is 1205-03-01.

* * * * *

Production and Total Material Costs by Input-Output Industries [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. -- Washington: The Bureau of Economic Analysis [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 103.0350/121580

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Production and Total Material Costs by Input-Output Industries file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of values for selected items in current and constant(1972) prices. Data items include output, total cost of materials, value of shipments, and related variables. Data are summarized for 2-digit SIC manufacturing industries and 50 industries which generally represent the industry grouping used in the 1958 and 1963 input-output tables.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates for the period 1947 through 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 17,400 fixed-length 41 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Donald P. Eldridge (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0808

Vesta C. Jones (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The order number is 1205-04-07.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Bureau of Standards

Standard Abbreviations and Codes for States and Outlying Areas [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Bureau of Standards. -- Washington: The National Bureau of Standards [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 113.0010/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Standard Abbreviations and Codes for States and Outlying Areas is a summary file containing standard geocodes, names, and related identifiers for each state or outlying area. Each record corresponds to a state or outlying area. This file contains Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes for states and outlying areas.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic identifiers are provided for each state or outlying area.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file was prepared in 1975 and reflects geographic codes and names assigned at that time.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Standard Abbreviations and Codes for States and Outlying Areas, FIPS PUB-5-1-C, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1979.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) files.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Institute for Computer Science and
Technology
Office of ADP Standards
U.S. National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234
(301) 921-3491

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB 190719.

* * * * *

Counties and County Equivalents of the States of the U.S. [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Bureau of Standards. -- Washington: National Bureau of Standards [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 113.0020/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Counties and County Equivalents of the U.S. file is a geographic reference file containing standard geocodes, names and related identifiers for each U.S. county or county equivalent. Each

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards

record corresponds to a county. This file contains Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes for counties.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic identifiers are provided for each county or county equivalent in the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file was prepared in 1979 and reflects geographic codes and names assigned at that time.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 3,218 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Counties and County Equivalents of the States of the U.S., FIPS PUB 6-3, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1979.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) files.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Institute for Computer Science and
Technology
Office of ADP Standards
U.S. National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234
(301) 921-3491

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service. The order number is PB 81-108-623.

* * * * *

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
National Bureau of Standards. --
Washington: National Bureau of Standards
[producer], 1979; National Technical Information
Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 113.0030/112080

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas is a summary file containing standard geocodes, names, and related identifiers for each U.S. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA). Each record corresponds to a SMSA. This file contains Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes for SMSA's.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic identifiers are provided for each SMSA in the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file was prepared in 1974 and reflects geographic codes and names assigned at that time.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 80 character records.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards**

113-3

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, FIPS PUB 8-5, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

See other Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) files.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Institute for Computer Science and
Technology
Office of ADP Standards
U.S. National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234
(301) 921-3157

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Nautical Chart Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Ocean Survey, Marine Data Systems Project, Cx71. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce [producer], 1970-1976; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Nautical Data Base is a microdata file which contains topographic and hydrographic data. The topographic category includes data related to the elevation above mean high water or to the area between mean height water and mean low water along the U.S. coast. In addition to the data, each record contains a coded reference to the source document, date of observation, and coded description of the observation itself.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The hydrographic records cover 90% of the U.S. coast to a depth of 200 feet and contain degrees of latitude and longitude, units of minutes - latitude and longitude, tens of seconds - latitude and longitude, and units and hundredths of seconds - latitude and longitude. The topographic records cover the Gulf Coast and the Atlantic Coast south of Georgia.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the years 1970 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Nautical Chart Data Base, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Available from the National Archives and Records Service (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

Indices to Topographic and Hydrographic Smooth Sheets (a finding aid to the data base), Cartographic Archives Division.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

National Ocean Survey
Marine Data Systems Project
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (NNR), National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408, (202) 724-1080. The order number is NC 3-370-76-2.

* * * * *

Fisheries Information System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Fisheries Information System provides information on commercial and recreational fisheries to the public and Government agencies for research and making management, business, and environmental decision. The system contains data on quantity, value, method, and source of the commercial fisheries catch; number of fisherman; number, characteristics, gear, and crew data on fishing information; import, export and processing information.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The system is national in scope, with some regional data.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period 1965 through 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

Fisheries of the United States.

Fisheries Statistics of the United States.

Landings Bulletins (monthly).

Frozen Fish Report.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(202) 634-7405

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

National Geodetic Information System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Geodetic Information System consist of descriptive, positional, and cartographic information for more than a million control points that compose the National Geodetic Networks. Approximately 70 percent of this data has been put on magnetic tape. Related data are also provided e.g. gravity values, astronomic positions, and Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates. In addition, the National Geodetic Networks are cartographically depicted on approximately 850 different control diagrams. Several other data banks are also included in the system.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the nation, states, SMSA's, counties, and cities. The file presents data for states, SMSA's, counties, cities and the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file relate to the most recently updated geodetic information.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

RELATED FILES:

Several other data banks are included in the system, contact the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration at the address listed below for further information.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(301) 443-8600

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Tides Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Tides Data Base contains reports of hourly tide heights from a national network of approximately 130 tide stations and a variety of other stations, included as part of the Marine Boundary Surveys. The contains basic data on tides, hourly tide heights, and tide statistics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the nation, states, and Other-Tide stations.

TIME COVERAGE:

Tide records cover the period from 1965 to present, but records from some stations date from 1854.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 21,000 fixed-length records and is updated every month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

Tide Tables (annual), published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (see address listed below).

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(301) 443-8274

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Earthquake Data File (EDF) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Earthquake Data File (EDF) supplies vital information on the seismicity of selected regions and earthquakes with particular characteristics. It is an ENDEX data base used for referral to actual data files. The EDF contains information on approximately 120,000 earthquakes. Date, origin, time, geographic location, focal depth, magnitude, and intensity are recorded, when available, for each event. Sources of data, quality factors, and associated phenomena, such as tsunami, volcanism, and faulting, are included. The file is interactive and maintained by the National Geophysical and Solar Terrestrial Center.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data at the international, national, and state levels along with the geographic location of the event.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file cover the period from 1938 to the present and the file is updated as data become available.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 120,500 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

There are a variety of map plots and statistical studies produced from this system, contact NOAA at the address listed below for further information.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(202) 634-7298

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Fishery Statistics Data Base (FSDB)
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Fishery Statistics Data Base (FSDB) is a partially automated data base encompassing five categories of industry-related data -- fishery landings; employment in the harvesting and processing and wholesaling branches of the industry; processed products; foreign trade statistics; and stocks, identifying available stored fish products.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data at the international, national, state, county and regional levels.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the ADP file pertain to the most recent 10 years, data for prior years dating back to 1880 are maintained as manual files. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately one million fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

The system produces a variety of publications and special searches, contact NOAA at the address listed below for further information.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(202) 634-7405

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Environmental Satellite Data (ESD)
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. -- Washington: The National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 117.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Environmental Satellite Data (ESD) is a data base which comprises imagery and data collected from earth-orbiting satellites. Visible and infrared images from experimental and operational spacecraft are included, as is multispectral imagery collected by NASA earth resources satellites. The data base is interactive and has query capability.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the following geographic levels -- international, national, state, SMSA, congressional district, county, city and regional.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file covers the period 1960 to the present.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Several thousand individual files comprise this data base. The data are updated daily.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

Environmental Satellite Imagery (monthly), Available from the contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20852
(301) 763-8111

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of this file, refer to the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

Zip - Latitude Longitude [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. -- Washington: The Defense Civil Preparedness Agency [producer], 1974; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 155.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Zip Latitude Longitude is a geographic reference file which contains the latitude and longitude coordinates for each zip code shown in the 1974 zip code directory published by the U.S. Postal Service (with the exception of the A.P.O.'s). Coordinates are provided in terms of degrees, minutes, and seconds. The coordinates were developed in one of five ways -- a computation based upon the 1970 Census tracts which comprise the zip code area; earlier map readings of post offices located outside the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas; the assignment of the coordinates of the main post office to a branch, if there was no other way to locate the branch; the assignment of the coordinates of a minor civil division (MCD) to a post office; and current map readings.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to Zip code areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are for 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 37,300 fixed-length 80 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Louis Schwalb (subject-matter aspects)
Data Development Officer
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
Computer Center
P.O. Box 256
Olney, Maryland 20832
(301) 926-5413

Theda Bagdy (computer-related aspects)
Computer Programmer
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
Computer Center
P.O. Box 256
Olney, Maryland 20832
(301) 926-5405

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$210. The order number is AD-A023226.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE Army Corps of Engineers

Waterbourne Data Bank [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Army Corps of Engineers. -- Washington: The Army Corps of Engineers [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 175.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Waterbourne Data Bank contains data on exports and imports. The file includes the total value (dollars) and total shipping weight (pounds) for all vessels and the value (dollars) and total shipping weight (pounds) for U.S. flag vessels. For imports, the tapes include the country of origin for U.S. flag vessels and the country of destination for all vessels. For exports, the tapes include the country of origin for all vessels.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The files contain the country of origin and/or the country of destination.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, Alabama 36628

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact. The order numbers are: CN091-CN099 (1973), CN101-CN105 (1974), and CN125 (1975).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION National Center for Education Statistics

Anchor Test [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1973.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Anchor Test files are microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data pertaining to the individuals demographic characteristics and test scores. Two files were produced: one from the April 1972 equating phase survey and one from the April 1973 norming phase survey. Both surveys were comprised of samples of fourth, fifth, and sixth graders. The 1972 survey included survey reading tests; The 1973 survey included additional items on the seven reading tests and items on an eighth test.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The samples were designed to produce U.S. national representative norms for the reading tests at the fourth, fifth, and sixth grade levels.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the dates of the surveys: April 1972 and April 1973, respectively.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Anchor Test Study: Equivalence and Norms Tables, Selected Reading and Achievement Tests, GPO Stock No. 017-080-01409-2.

Anchor Test Study: 5th Grade Reading Achievement as a Function of Selected School, Classroom, and Pupil Variables, GPO Stock No. 017-080-01629-0.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 School District Fourth Count File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census and the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, School District Fourth Count File is a summary statistic file prepared from the Census of Popula-

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

tion and Housing, 1970, Fourth Count Population files. Data in this file represent statistical summaries for school district areas with enrollments of 300 or more. Subject matter variables include income, educational attainment, dropout status, mother tongue, nativity, occupational and employment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are included for all school district areas with enrollments of 300 or more. Files are prepared on a state separate basis.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

A U.S. Summary file was prepared (7 reels) and a file for each state (1 reel each).

REFERENCE MATERIAL:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 -- general reports series.

RELATED FILES:

See other Census of Population and Housing, 1970 files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Consolidated Program Information Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1974.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Consolidated Program Information Report file, also known as the CPIR file, is a summary statistic file comprised of records corresponding to a sample of school districts. Data in each record include participation, staffing, and expenditures regarding federally aided programs that offer educationally oriented services. Programs include the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, National Defense Education Act, Civil Rights Act Title IV, Vocational Education Act, and the Economic Opportunity Act Follow-Through section.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a sample of school districts with U.S. nationwide coverage.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the periods 1972-72 and 1972-73.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary and Secondary Education Finance Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary and Secondary Education Finance Data file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district, which contain data on revenues by local, state, and federal sources; nonrevenue receipts; expenditure by type; capital outlay; debt service; and various membership counts.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file correspond to a U.S. nationwide survey comprised of a sample including approximately 6,000 school districts.

TIME COVERAGE:

The files are produced annually and are available for the period 1967-68 through 1975-76(except 1971-72).

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Nonpublic School Universe [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND SUBJECT MATTER COVERAGE:

The Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Nonpublic School Universe file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nonpublic school, which contain data including the name, mailing address, name of school district, school curriculum offered, enrollment, number of administrative staff, number of teachers, and total number of staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a complete enumeration of all nonpublic schools in the Nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The enumeration was conducted in 1970 and 1976. The 1977 enumeration is now being tabulated.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records. The 1970 file contains approximately 18,000 records; the 1976 file contains approximately 20,000 records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Public School Universe [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Public School Universe file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a public school, which contain data on the name and address of the school, county and district codes, programs offered, and number of pupils and teachers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a complete enumeration of all public schools in the Nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Two files have been prepared: one corresponding to the four-year period from October 1969 through October 1972; and one for the year 1977-78.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Public Secondary Schools [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1975.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Public Secondary Schools file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a public secondary school, which contain data on course offerings, enrollments, and curriculum practices. The survey is based on a sample of approximately 8,100 public senior high schools, public junior high schools, and public combined junior-senior high schools stratified by state, city, enrollment, and type of school. The universe totals approximately 22,000 schools.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1972-73 school year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Staff [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey, Staff file is a summary statistics file comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district, which contain data on the number of local education agency staff, nonprofessional instructional staff, professional instructional staff, and other staff; and pupil membership by level of education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are based on a continuing U.S. nationwide survey. Individual school districts and associated geocodes are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually for the period 1969-70 through 1971-72.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 212 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS) files.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Elementary-Secondary Education Staff Information Survey(EEO-5) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary-Secondary Education Staff Information Survey(EEO-5) file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district, which contain data on the number of staff by position assignment, professional and nonprofessional staff, and pupil membership by level of education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all school districts in the U.S. with 1,800 or more students and a sample of school districts with fewer than 1,800 students.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the three academic years 1973-74 through 1975-76.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 High School Dropout Data Public Use Sample [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census and the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1976.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970 High School Dropout Data Public Use Sample are a series of microdata and summary statistic files prepared from corresponding public use files originally produced by the Bureau of the Census. Files include:

1. 1960 State Youth Extract File(microdata).
2. 1970 State Youth Extract File(microdata).
3. 1960-70 State High School Dropout File(summary statistic file).
4. 1970 Neighborhood Youth Extract File(microdata file).
5. 1970 Neighborhood High School Dropout Summary File (summary statistic file).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to states and regions as identified on the original Census Bureau files.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the dates of the respective censuses: April 1, 1960 and 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other decennial census files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

National Assessment of Educational Progress [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Assessment of Educational Progress for the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Assessment of Educational Progress is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a community or region, which contain data on the educational achievement for selected age groups. Data include sex;

race; parental education; size and type of community; region; and response range to tests on math, science, social studies, music, reading, and literature.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of 100,000 participants per year stratified by region and size of community.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available annually from 1970 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

High School Longitudinal Study [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The High School Longitudinal Study is a series of microdata files designed for the study of participants who were high school seniors in 1972. These files are also known as the National Longitudinal Study(NLS) of the High School Class of 1972. Records in the files correspond to students who participated in the 1972 base year survey. The 1972 base year survey includes data on the student's personal background; education and work experience; postsecondary plans, aspirations, and attitudes; test results of verbal and nonverbal ability; and items from the student's high school records. Each of three followup surveys include data on the respondent's activity status; educational, work, and career plans; and aspirations and attitudes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the files pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Records include region and community type codes.

TIME COVERAGE:

Base year survey data correspond to spring 1972, and the followup surveys to the fall of 1973, 1974, and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

School Television Utilization Study
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
National Center for Education Statistics. --
Washington: The National Center for Education
Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School Television Utilization Study is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data on instructional television use, availability, training, attitudes, and equipment in elementary and secondary schools. Survey participants include school superintendents(933), principals(1,850), and teachers(3,700).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey -- spring 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Teacher Language Skills Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Teacher Language Skills Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a public elementary or secondary school teacher, which contain data on the teacher's nationality and background, language ability, and experience in the use of foreign language.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are based on a U.S. nationwide survey of 14,000 teachers (of 1.2 million active teachers). State is identified on data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1976-77 academic year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Characteristics of Students in Non-collegiate Postsecondary Schools [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Characteristics of Students in Noncollegiate Postsecondary Schools file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a student enrolled in a noncollegiate postsecondary school, which contain data on age, sex, race/ethnicity, program studied, prior work experience, prior education, and reasons for selecting program of study.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data derived from a U.S. nationwide survey of approximately 6,000 students.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the 1977 survey date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public-Nonpublic [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public-Nonpublic file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution at the secondary level offering vocational education programs, which

contain data on the identification and location of the institution, size of total and vocational enrollments, and vocational programs offered.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the enumeration -- September 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Earned Degrees Conferred [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0170/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Earned Degrees Conferred is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a higher education institution, which contain data on degrees conferred in selected fields and disciplines.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data corresponding to a U.S. nationwide enumeration of higher education institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and available for academic years 1967-68 through 1977-78.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 98,000 fixed-length 170 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Faculty Tenure and Salary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0180/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Faculty Tenure and Salary file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a full-time instructional faculty member of a higher education institution, which contain data on sex, race, length of contract, type of instruction unit, salary, tenure, and fringe benefits.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are based on a continuing U.S. nationwide survey. Individual institutions and associated geocodes are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually for the period 1970-71 through 1978-79.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 212 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
 U.S. National Center for Education
 Statistics
 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20202
 (301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Financial Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0190/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Financial Statistics file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including current funds revenues by source, current funds expenditures by function, physical plant assets and indebtedness, endowment investments and performance, and changes in fund balances.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide complete enumeration of all public and nonpublic 2- and 4- year institutions of higher education. Each institution is individually identifiable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and available for the years 1965-66 through 1977-78.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
 U.S. National Center for Education
 Statistics
 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20202
 (301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Institutional Characteristics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0200/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Institutional Characteristics file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including name, address, congressional district, county, FICE code, entity number, telephone number, year established, sex of student body, previous year enrollment, undergraduate tuition and fees, control or affiliation, calendar system, highest level of offering, type of program, accreditation, and name, title, and function of principal administrative staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide complete enumeration of all public and nonpublic 2- and 4- year institutions of higher education. Individual institutions are identifiable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the years 1969-70 through 1979-80.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Merged Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0210/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Merged Data Base is a merged file containing data on fall enrollment, finance, institutional characteristics, earned degrees, faculty salaries, and residence and migration. Data are extracted from other HEGIS files to prepare this file, refer to other files for more detail. Each record corresponds to an individual institution of higher education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to data derived from complete enumerations of institutions of higher education. Individual institutions are identifiable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The merged data have been prepared for the 1975-76 academic year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Opening Fall Enrollment [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0220/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Opening Fall Enrollment file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including full-time and part-time enrollment broken down by sex for first-time, undergraduate, graduate, unclassified, and first-professional degree students.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide complete enumeration of all higher education institutions. Each institution is individually identifiable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the period fall 1966 through fall 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Physical Facilities [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Physical Facilities file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including number of square feet of physical plant space by room use, organizational unit, type of activity, and related information.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide complete enumeration all institutions of higher education for data collected in 1971 and 1974. In 1978, a sample was conducted which included approximately 700 of 3,000 institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated for three years: 1971-72; 1974-75; and 1978-79.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Residence and Migration of Students [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Residence and Migration of Students file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including student enrollment classified by residence status by sex by attendance status, by level of enrollment, and by program of study.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of all institutions of higher education.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for two years: fall 1972 and fall 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Adult and Continuing Education [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0245/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Adult and Continuing Education file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher educa-

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics

tion, which contain data including non-credit activities by major academic and/or administrative unit and number of non-credit registrations by field of instruction.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of higher education institutions (484 reporting units).

TIME COVERAGE:

Data were collected for the 1977-78 academic year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0250/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including fall enrollment for first-professional degrees in selected discipline specialities and fall enrollment for graduate degrees by attendance status and sex.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of higher education institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available annually for the academic years 1971-72 through 1976-77.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Higher Education General Information Survey, College and University Libraries [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0255/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Higher Education General Information Survey, College and University Libraries file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to an institution of higher education, which contain data including library collections, expenditures, number of staff, salaries, library loans, circulations, and library services.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of academic libraries in higher education institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated for the years 1968-70, 1971-72, 1973-74, 1975-76, and 1977-78. The program is biennial after 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Participation in Adult Education [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0260/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Participation in Adult Education file is a microdata file prepared from the May Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Each record corresponds to a person or household included in the survey. Data items collected include demographic characteristics, participation in adult education, and characteristics of courses and activities taken in adult education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide sample survey of the noninstitutionalized population. Census region is identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the dates of the May Current Population Survey for the years 1969, 1972, and 1975. The data are collected triennially.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains fixed-length records. Files are prepared separately by year.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Participation in Adult Education, 1975, Ruth L. Boaz, National Center for Education Statistics, GPO Stock No. 017-080-01885-3.

RELATED FILES:

See Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Postsecondary School Survey, Detail File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0270/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Postsecondary School Survey, Detail File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a public or private postsecondary school with occupational programs, which contain data including name and address of school, type of control, type of school, enrollments, programs, charges, duration of program, output, racial/ethnic groups and types of staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide twenty-five percent sample of the universe of schools. Individual schools are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for 1976 and 1978. Data are collected biennially.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Bilingual Training Programs [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0280/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Bilingual Training Programs file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a higher education institution, which contain data including characteristics of faculty, language, student enrollment and completion, curriculum, admission and graduation requirements.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide census of higher education institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data were collected in 1977 for this one-time census.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Recent College Graduates
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
National Center for Education Statistics. --
Washington: The National Center for Education
Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0290/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Recent College Graduates file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a recent college graduate, which contain data including types of jobs, unemployment and underemployment, salaries, and certification and teaching status.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey conducted at approximately 200 universities including approximately 4,000 bachelor degree recipients and 1,000 master degree recipients.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are collected biennially and have been tabulated for 1974-75 and 1976-77.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

Vocational Education-Characteristics of Secondary Students and Staff [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1975.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0300/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vocational Education-Characteristics of Secondary Students and Staff file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a sample class in a secondary institution, which contain data on student background and family characteristics, part-time and full-time employment held by students and their vocational courses, plans for future study, and employment; and professional qualifications and teaching experience of staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data were collected in 1972 for a one-time statistical program.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Elementary-Secondary Extract [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0310/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Elementary-Secondary Extract file is a microdata file prepared from the public use file prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a participating person or household, which contain data on demographic characteristics including poverty level, primary and secondary household and individual languages, language spoken as a child, ethnicity, race, income level, and other socioeconomic attributes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of households. Regions, states, and SMSA's are identified on the records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey date -- spring 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Income and Education files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Postsecondary Extract [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0320/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Postsecondary Extract file is a microdata file prepared from the public use file prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The file is comprised of records, each corresponding to a participating person or household, which contain data on demographic characteristics including poverty level, primary and secondary household and individual languages, language spoken as a child, ethnicity, race, income level, and other socioeconomic attributes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of households. Regions, states, and SMSA's are identified on the records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey date -- spring 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Income and Education files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Public Library Universe [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0330/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Public Library Universe file is a microdata file

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

comprised of records, each corresponding to a public library, which contain data including name, address, population served, and chief state library officer.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a complete nationwide enumeration of all public libraries in the United States and outlying areas. Individual libraries are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for 1973 and 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

School Library Media Centers [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0340/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School Library Media Centers file is an administrative microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual public elementary or secondary school library, which contain data including type and level of school, libraries and media centers, employees by level of education and full- or part-time status, print and nonprint resources, expenditures, and physical facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of 3,500 schools (of an approximate 85,000 universe size). Individual schools are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey is periodic and data have been tabulated for 1974 and 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other library related files.

- **CONTACTS:**

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Public Libraries [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0350/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Public Libraries file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a U.S. public library, which contain data including name and location of library service outlets, population of area served, number of books and serials stocked, number of books and serials loaned each year, number and type of staff positions, number of professional librarians, and operating receipts and expenditures.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of sample size 1,460 out of a 8,300 universe size.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are collected on a triennial basis. Data are now available for 1975 (fiscal year 1974).

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other library related files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

School District Merged Federal Files [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0360/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School District Merged Federal Files is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district, which contain approximately three hundred data items including revenue, expenditure, investment, enrollment, grants, staff, poverty/welfare characteristics, property value information, and related characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided for each school district in the U.S., approximately 16,200. Data for Montana are not included. Individual districts are identifiable.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are provided for the 1976-77 academic year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file has been prepared by merging several other files (see below). Data from seven surveys has been merged into a single record for each district. The file is rectangular and contains approximately 16,244 fixed-length 3,336 character records.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Center for Education Statistics**

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

ELSEGIS School District Universe, National Center for Education Statistics.

Survey of Local Government Finances(F-33), Bureau of the Census.

Elementary and Secondary School Civil Rights Survey, Fall 1976, Office for Civil Rights.

State Administered 437 Programs, Academic Year 1976-77, Office of Education.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information(EEO-5), Academic Year 1976-77, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Census of Population and Housing, 1970, School District Tabulation, Bureau of the Census for the National Institute of Education.

Equalized Property Value, Academic Year 1976-77, Killalea Associates.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Public School Common Core of Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0370/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Public School Common Core of Data file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a public elementary or secondary day school, which contain data including name, address, type of school, high and low grade spans, full-time equivalent of classroom teachers, and student membership. The file is also known as the Common Core of Data (CCD) file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of schools conducted by individual state education agencies. Data are incomplete for Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi and some outlying areas. Individual schools are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for the 1977-78 school year. The survey is expected to be conducted annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 78,000 fixed-length 200 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

School District Reference File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Education Statistics [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 201.0380/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School District Reference File is a geographic reference file comprised of records, each corresponding to a school district and related Census Bureau statistical area partially contained within that district, which contain data on the percent of the Census Bureau statistical area that is contained within the school district. Data items include census and school district geocodes, type of school, and area percentage. Geography correspond to the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all U.S. school districts and related 1970 decennial census geography.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to 1970 decennial census geocodes and cartographic relationships.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Population and Housing, 1970, School District Summaries.

See other decennial census and school district integrated files.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION National Institute of Education

Safe School Study, 1976-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Research Triangle Institute of North Carolina for the National Institute of Education. -- Washington: The National Institute of Education [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Safe School Study, 1976-1977 are microdata files which contain reports from principals on each violent or criminal act in their schools during a one-month period and on their school's institutional structure, reports from teachers and students about their personal demographic and educational characteristics and on any incident of crime or violence of which they were a victim, and reports on the socioeconomic characteristics of the school district in which the school is located.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The files contain identifiers for the state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the school year 1976-1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are 14 rectangular files which contain 136,840 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Violent Schools -- Safe Schools: The Safe School Study Report to Congress, National Institute of Education. Available from the Superintendent of Document, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
U.S. National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-78-2.

* * * * *

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Survey, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the American Institutes for Research for the Office of Education and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Washington: The National Institute of Education [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Student

Survey, 1972 is a microdata file which contains personal education and career information on the sampled students. Each record includes characteristics of schools and training programs, cost of training and sources of funding, student background, such as age, sex, race, marital status, parents' occupations, residence, and previous education, reasons for enrolling in a particular school or program, problems, career satisfactions, and occupational plans and expectations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file covers the cities of Atlanta, Georgia; Chicago, Illinois; Rochester, New York; and San Francisco, California.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 8,060 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Final Report: A Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs, Volumes I and II, Steven M. Jung, et al. The American Institute for Research, 1972.

A Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Graduates, Steven M. Jung, et al. Journal of Vocational Behavior, VIII (1976), pgs. 209-225.

RELATED FILES:

A Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Institute of Education. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below), the order number is 3-419-79-3.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-1.

* * * * *

School to College -- Opportunities for Post High School Education, 1966-1970 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Center for Research and Development in Higher Education and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- California: University of California at Berkley [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School to College -- Opportunities for Post High School Education, 1966-1970 is a microdata file which contains information gathered from a sample representing one cohort of students followed up over a five year period. The file provides information on the respondent's age, sex, and home state of residence; background data on academic ability, family and home milieu and values; perceptions of school, college and parental expectations; influences toward college; possible college majors; college activities and experiences; and thoughts and attitudes about others, themselves, college and various issues.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file covers four states: California, Illinois, Massachusetts, and North Carolina.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1966 through 1970.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Institute of Education**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There is a separate file for each state containing a varying number of fixed-length records. The approximate number of records per file is as follows: California -- 9,840; Illinois -- 13,230; Massachusetts -- 7,500; and North Carolina -- 15,550; the total number of records is 46,120.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The National Archives has accessioned nine other machine-readable data files from the National Institute of Education relating to career education.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-2.

* * * * *

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Alumni Survey, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the American Institute for Research for the Office of Education and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Washington: The National Institute of Education [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Alumni

Survey, 1972 is a microdata file which contains data obtained from a sample of people who were enrolled in 1969, 1970, or 1971 in one of four selected occupational programs of office, health, computer, and technical fields in 46 vocational schools in selected metropolitan areas. The file contains personal, educational, and career information on the sampled alumni. Each record contains characteristics of training programs, length of training, placement, cost of training, persistence and progress in training-related and non-related jobs, monetary benefits of training, satisfaction with training and jobs, further education, age, race, and sex.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file covers the cities of: Atlanta, Georgia; Chicago, Illinois; Rochester, New York; and San Francisco, California.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 5,960 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to a Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs, National Institute of Education. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

Final Report: A Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs, Volumes I and II, Steven M. Jung, et al. American Institutes for Research, 1972.

RELATED FILES:

A Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Student Survey, 1972. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below), the order number is 3-419-79-1.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-3.

* * * * *

Project TALENT Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample, [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the American Institutes for Research and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Berkeley, Calif.: American Institutes for Research [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Project TALENT Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample, 1960-1972 is a microdata file which contains data collected from a four part survey spanning a period of eleven years and representing approximately a 1/28th subsample of a 5 percent national sample of all 11th grade students in 1960. This file contains responses regarding high school, jobs, careers, the military, marriage, family, college, graduate school, post-high school non-college training, and personal topics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file has nationwide coverage, but contains no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1960 through 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 2,910 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Project TALENT Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample with One Year/ Five Year/ Eleven Year Follow-up Data. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

The Project TALENT Data Bank Handbook, L.L. Wise, D.H. McLaughlin & L. Steel, The American Institutes for Research, 1975.

RELATED FILES:

The National Archives has accessioned nine other machine-readable data files from the National Institute of Education relating to career education.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-4.

* * * * *

ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 8-11, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the American College Testing Program and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Iowa City, Iowa: American College Testing Program [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 8-11, 1972 is a microdata file which contains data obtained from a random sample of a twenty per cent public

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Institute of Education**

use subsample of the national norming sample for a test battery called the Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development. The file contains information on background, interests, abilities, career preferences, and goals of 8th, 9th, and 11th grade students enrolled in public or Catholic schools in Fall, 1972. Each record contains socioeconomic status, educational background, race, and sex, interests, experiences, and ability scores in six career clusters; career preferences and career-related characteristics; an educational planning summary which predicts probable success in various fields; and measures of the student's self-perceived needs.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file covers the entire United States but contains no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 6,380 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the ACT Career Planning Program. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

ACT Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13, National Institute of Education. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below), the order number is 3-419-79-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-5.

* * * * *

ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 12-13, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the American College Testing Program and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Iowa City, Iowa: American College Testing Program [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0065/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 12-13, 1972 is a microdata file which contains data obtained from a random sample of a one-third public use subsample of the national norming sample for a test battery called the Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development. The file contains information on background, interests, abilities, career preferences, and goals of students enrolled in post-secondary educational programs in the Fall of 1970. Each record contains socioeconomic status, educational background, race, and sex, interests, experiences, and ability scores in six career clusters; career preferences and career-related characteristics; an educational planning summary which predicts probable success in various fields; and measures of the student's self-perceived needs.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file covers the entire United States but contains no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 6,380 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the ACT Career Planning Program. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

ACT Career Planning Program, Grades 8-11, National Institute of Education. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below), the order number is 3-419-79-5.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-6.

* * * * *

Oakland Public Schools Follow-Up Study of the Class of 1965 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the COMSIS Corporation for the Oakland Public Schools System and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Oakland: Oakland Public Schools [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Oakland Public Schools Follow-Up Study of the Class of 1965 is a microdata file which contains data gathered from individuals who graduated from the Oakland public high schools in May 1965. The file contains information on high school academic performance and extracurricular activities, psychological motivations and abilities, and career interests and goals. With six follow-up surveys from 1966 through 1970, the records also include postsecondary educational and career choices and developments. Each record contains information on sex, race, and Hollinghead's

SocioEconomic Status Index, high school grade point average, activities, likes and dislikes, measurements according to Holland's Vocational Preference Inventory, Michigan State M Scales for academic motivation, California Psychological Inventory for psychological characteristics; and Minnesota Vocational Inventory; and employer evaluations of performance and characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data are for Oakland, California.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to persons graduating in 1965. There were six follow-up surveys taken from 1966 through 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,190 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Oakland Public Schools Follow-Up Study of the Class of 1965. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The National Archives has accessioned nine other machine-readable data files from the National Institute of Education relating to Career Education.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-7.

* * * * *

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
National Institute of Education**

College Graduating Class Study, Waves ABCDE, 1961 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Opinion Research Center and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The College Graduating Class Study, Waves ABCDE, 1961 is a microdata file which contains data collected from a national probability sample of those individuals obtaining an undergraduate degree from colleges or universities in the U.S. in June 1961. This file contains the responses of the sampled individuals to surveys in 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, and 1968. The questions concerned social and economic information, educational experience, and career influences and decisions. The women surveyed in 1964 also provided attitudinal information on the importance of a career, self-esteem, the role of women in society, the perceived differences between men and women, and their financial situation and aspirations. The 1968 questionnaire also measured the respondent's emotional attachment to college and views on higher education.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain region codes.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1961 college graduates. Follow-up surveys were taken in 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, and 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,870 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the National Opinion Research Center June 1961 College Graduating Class, Waves ABCDE. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are nine other machine-readable data files from the National Institute of Education available from the National Archives.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-8.

* * * * *

Careers Development at Three Stages: Stage 3; 1960 Graduates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Robert N. Rapoport and Rhona Rapoport and acquired by the National Institute of Education. -- Sheffield, England: Tavistock Institute of Human Relations [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Careers Development at Three Stages: Stage 3; 1960 Graduates is a microdata file which contains the responses to a July 1968 survey given a subsample of all women and fifty percent of all men who had graduated from college in 1960 in Great Britain. The file contains data about the individuals backgrounds, development of career concepts, occupational history, personal beliefs, views toward women in society, and social life.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data relate to Great Britain.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to a survey taken in July, 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,090 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Careers Development at Three Stages: Stage 3; 1960 Graduates. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are nine other data files from the National Institute of Education available from the National Archives.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-9.

* * * * *

Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study, 1974-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development for the National Institute of Education. -- Washington: The National Institute of Education [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 203.0100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study, 1974-1977 is a microdata file comprised of data gathered from second and fifth grade students in California during the school year 1975-1976 and also second and fifth grade students in San Francisco school during the school year 1976-1977.

The files contain their responses on achievement tests in reading and mathematics, student scores on these tests, total classroom time spent on different aspects of reading and mathematics, classroom time spent on different aspects of reading and mathematics by instructional mode, observed classroom behaviors of both students and teachers, and ratings of classroom climate and procedures.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file were obtained from California students.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to school years 1975-1976 and 1976-1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are 122 rectangular data files containing approximately 559,380 fixed-length records. In addition, there are 23 machine-readable documentation files.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are 59 reports produced by the Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development from this data. A complete Bibliography can be found in the documentation.

RELATED FILES:

There are nine other data files from the National Institute of Education available from the National Archives.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-419-79-10.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Program Evaluation

Cooperative Education--A National Assessment [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. -- Washington: The Office of Program Evaluation [producer], 1979; National Center for Education Statistics [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Cooperative Education--A National Assessment file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data for three classes of participants. For institutions, data are provided on incremental costs and benefits of implementing cooperative education programs. For students, data are provided on costs and benefits for cooperative versus noncooperative program participants. For employers, data are provided on costs and benefits of hiring cooperative versus non-cooperative student employees. The samples are based on 2- and 4-year institutions of higher education offering cooperative education programs.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey of higher education institutions.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data were collected during 1976 for the period July 1975 through November 1977 for this one-time statistical program.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Federal Student Financial Aid Programs [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. -- Washington: The Office of Education [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Student Financial Aids Programs is a summary statistic file which contains data on institutions of higher education including expenditure data, other financial aid resources, number of eligible aid participants, and tuition and fee data on postsecondary institutions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a compilation of annual reports on a nationwide basis.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available annually for 1971 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Office of Program Evaluation
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20201
(202) 245-2320

AVAILABILITY:

Refer to the above listed contact for further information on file availability.

* * * * *

Talent Search Program [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. -- Washington: The Office of Program Evaluation [producer], 1976; National Center for Education Statistics [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Talent Search Program file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a Talent Search Program client, which contain data

including sex, race, and academic performance; school retention; attitudes; and program management.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to an enumeration of 114 projects in the program which include a sample of approximately 2,000 clients and 2,000 former clients.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 academic year for this one-time statistical program.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Upward Bound Program [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. -- Washington: The Office of Program Evaluation [producer], 1976; National Center for Education Statistics [distributor].

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Program Evaluation**

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Upward Bound Program file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an Upward Bound Program project or participant, which contain data on sex, race, academic performance, school retention, attitudes, and program management.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey covering 54 projects in the Program, 108 feeder high schools, and a sample of 6,000 students.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for the 1973-74 academic year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

***Vocational Education Annual Reports
[machine-readable data file]*** / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. — Washington: The Office of Program Evaluation [producer], 1980; National Center for Education Statistics [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vocational Education Annual Reports file is a summary statistics file comprised of records, each corresponding to a state education agency division of vocational education, which contain data including program outlays broken down by purpose and level of education, number of teachers broken down by level of education and instructional program, and enrollments broken down by level of education and instructional program.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide enumeration of all state agencies.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for fiscal years 1974 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

State Uses of Federal Education Funds [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Program Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education. -- Washington: The Office of Program Evaluation [producer], 1979; National Center for Education Statistics [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 205.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Uses of Federal Education Funds file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a grant action, which contain data including the name of the grantee, amount of grant, previous year's expenditures, and type of grant.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of grants made under 26 state administered programs.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available annually from 1975 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Data Systems Branch
U.S. National Center for Education
Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(301) 436-7944

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Energy Information Administration

Joint Petroleum Reporting System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Joint Petroleum Reporting System file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a U.S. petroleum refinery, which contain data on the production, stocks, receipts, inputs and shipments of crude oil and petroleum products, and related data items. Four survey forms are used to make up the file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to U.S. nationwide surveys. Data records contain identifiers for the individual place, state, and Federal region.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey. The earliest survey was conducted in January 1976 and the latest survey was conducted in November 1979. Survey forms are received continuously and the file is updated daily.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 170,000 variable-length records with a maximum length of 164.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Joint Petroleum Reporting System Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy.

Joint Petroleum Reporting System Report Generator Manual, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Energy Information Administration:

- Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report
- Monthly Energy Report
- Monthly Petroleum Statement
- Quarterly Report to Congress
- Annual Petroleum Statement

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Stephen K. Patterson (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-5994

Ronald W. O'Neill (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-5993

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to the possible disclosure of confidential information. Special tabulations may be prepared. For further information, see the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

Monthly Motor Fuels Monitoring System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Monthly Motor Fuels Monitoring System file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual service station, which contain data on retail service station prices by grade and type of service. The file is based on a sample of all U.S. retail service stations, including approximately 8,000 stations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide continuing survey. Data records contain identifiers for individual states and Federal regions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data since January 1979. The survey is conducted monthly and the file updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 8,000 fixed-length 2,000 character records for each month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Motor Gasoline Users Manual, Operations Manual, and Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Energy Information Administration:

Motor Gasoline Energy Data Report.
 Gasoline Prices (preliminary).

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Annie Whatley (subject-matter aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 252-6612

Al Barsanti (computer-related aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 252-6554

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. Special tabulations may be made providing there are no disclosure violations. For further information, contact Margie Miles, National Energy Information Center, (202) 634-5606.

* * * * *

No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual refiner or wholesaler/retailer, which contain data on the sales prices and volumes for No. 2 heating oil including beginning inventory and storage capacity. The data covers all U.S. refiners and a sample of wholesaler/retailers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contain identifiers for individual states and Federal regions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data for the period November 1977 to November 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 1,117 fixed length 325 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Heating Oil Operating Manual, Users Manual, and Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Heating Oil Prices and Margins, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Tracy Tapscott (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6611

Bruce Marks (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6580

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. Special tabulations may be provided by the Energy Information Administration, provided there are no disclosure violations. For further information, contact the National Energy Information Center (202) 634-5694.

* * * * *

Market Shares Monitoring System
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Market Shares Monitoring System is a set of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a refiner, plant operator, or retailer, which contain data on sales of refined petroleum products and sales of retail gasoline. Data contained in the files are based on data from surveys of refiners, plant operators, and retailers in the U.S.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a set of U.S. nationwide surveys. Data records include identification state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file includes monthly data from January 1972 through November 1979. The file is updated both monthly and annually

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The system is comprised by a set of nine files. In combination, the files contain approximately 500,000 fixed-length 2,000 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Market Shares Operations Manual, Users Manual, and Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Energy Information Administration:

Report on Sales of Refined Petroleum Products.
Report on Sales of Retail Gasoline.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Hal Millie (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6610

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

Gary Jean (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6649

AVAILABILITY:

The files are not distributable for outside use due to the possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information on special tabulations, see the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Petroleum Industry Product Prices Monthly Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Petroleum Industry Product Prices Monthly Report file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a refiner or importer of refined petroleum products, which contains sales prices and volumes for refined petroleum products. The file includes all firms with annual revenues in excess of \$50 million. The current sample includes approximately 300 firms.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data corresponding to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contain state and Federal region identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data for the period June 1974 through October 1979. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 300 fixed-length 2,000 character records for each month of coverage.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Product Price Report Users Manual, Operations Manual, and Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Petroleum Product Price Report, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James Minyard (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6609

Al Barsanti (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6554

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information pertaining to special tabulations, contact the National Energy Information Center (202) 634-5694.

* * * * *

Prime Suppliers Monthly Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Prime Suppliers Monthly Report file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a petroleum product supplier or

producer, which contain data on petroleum products including total actual supply for previous month and for the following month anticipated supply, state set asides, supply obligations, allocable supply, and allocation fraction. The file contains data for all petroleum product suppliers or producers in the U.S. who make the first sale of any allocated and/or reported product into the U.S. for consumption in the U.S.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data which pertain to a continuing U.S. nationwide survey. Data records identify state and Federal region.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data for the period from January 1974 through December 1979. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 1,600 fixed-length 160 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Prime Suppliers Monthly Reports Users Guide/Reference Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Charles McCrea (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585

Steve Silverstone (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6751

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information on special extracts and tabulations, contact the above listed person for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Alternative Fuel Demand Due to Natural Gas Curtailments [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Alternative Fuel Demand Due to Natural Gas Curtailments file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a natural gas company, which contain data on natural gas deliveries to end-use customers. The file includes all U.S. natural gas companies delivering gas. Data include volumes of gas delivered, volumes of gas curtailed, curtailed volumes of gas offset by each of the alternative fuels for the actual heating year and projected heating year, and type of service.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for a U.S. nationwide census of companies. Data records contain identifiers for individual counties, SMSA's, states, Federal regions, and census regions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual data for the period 1975 through 1979. The 1979 file contains data for the 1978-79 actual heating year and for the 1979-80 projected heating year. The file is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The set of six files in combination contain approximately 25,000 fixed-length 2,500 character records.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Alternative Fuel Demand, Operational Procedure, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Energy Information Administration:

Preliminary Report of Natural Gas Deliveries and Curtailments to End-Use Customers, 1979-80 Heating Season.

Natural Gas Deliveries and Curtailments to End-Use Customers and Potential Needs for Alternative Fuels, 1979-80 Heating Season.

RELATED FILES:

Monthly Gaseous Fuels Supply -- Disposition Report, 1977-78.

CONTACTS:

James W. McCarrick, Jr. (subject-matter aspects)
 Natural Gas Statistics Division
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585

June A. Wolfrey (computer-related aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 252-6566

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available for public use. For further information, contact the Freedom of Information Office, U.S. Department of Energy.

* * * * *

Natural Gas Liquids Monthly Operation Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Natural Gas Liquids Monthly Operation Report file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an operator of a natural gas processing plant or fractionator, which contain data on production, stocks, and shipments of products.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data which correspond to a U.S. nationwide survey. County and state identifiers are contained in each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data beginning in January 1974. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 4,000 fixed-length 115 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Natural Gas Liquids Operations Manual, Programming Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Crude Petroleum, Petroleum Products, and Natural Gas Liquids, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED FILES:

Federal Energy Data System.

CONTACTS:

Leonard Fanelli (subject-matter aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 252-8380

Ronald W. O'Neill (computer-related aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 252-5993

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information concerning possible special tabulations from the file, contact the above listed person for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Oil Imports into the United States and Puerto Rico [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Oil Imports into the United States and Puerto Rico file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a company which imports crude oil, unfinished oils, and/or finished petroleum products into the U.S., which contain data on the volume of imports, port of entry, country of origin, and location of processing plant or refinery.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data for all importing companies doing business in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. International sources are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data beginning in January 1977 and continuing to the present. The file is updated continuously with an approximate one quarter lag from the date of reference.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 24,000 fixed-length 137 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Oil Imports Survey Manual, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Energy Information Administration:

Report to Congress, monthly and annual
Monthly Energy Review
Petroleum Statistics
Monthly Petroleum Statement

RELATED FILES:

Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States.

CONTACTS:

Jim Harkins (subject-matter aspects)
Office of Oil Imports
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 254-8620

John Howarden (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-6568

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Energy Information Administration through the above listed contact for subject-matter.

* * * * *

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, First Purchaser National Totals File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, First Purchaser National Totals File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a first purchaser of domestic crude oil, which contain data on the volume and cost of purchases.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to purchases of domestic crude oil on a U.S. nationwide basis.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data from February 1976 by month to the present. The file is updated continuously. An approximate three month lag exists between the reference date of the data and the date accessible on the file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 45 fixed-length 300 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Energy Review, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED FILES:

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Producer Detail National Totals File.

CONTACTS:

Chuck Little (subject-matter aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585
 (202) 254-6296

John Nealey (computer-related aspects)
 Energy Information Administration
 U.S. Department of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information concerning possible special tabulations, contact the above listed person for subject-matter aspects.

* * * * *

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Producer Detail National Totals File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Energy Information Administration. -- Washington: The Energy Information Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Producer Detail National Totals File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a first purchaser of domestic crude oil, which contain data on the volume and cost of each type of domestic crude oil purchased by state.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data for the entire U.S. Individual data records contain state geocodes.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data from October 1977 to the present. The file is updated continuously. An approximate three month lag exists between the reference month of the data and the date they are accessible on the file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 900 fixed-length 232 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Energy Information Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, First Purchaser National Totals File.

CONTACTS:

Chuck Little (subject-matter aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 254-6296

John Nealey (computer-related aspects)
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 633-8581

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information. For further information on possible special tabulations, contact the above listed person for subject-matter aspects.

* * * * *

Lifestyles and Household Energy Use: 1973 and 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Energy Information and Analysis/Consumption Studies Division, Federal Energy Administration. -- Washington: The Office of Energy Information and Analysis/Consumption Studies Division, Federal Energy Administration [producer], 1976; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

Lifestyles and Household Energy Use: 1973 and 1975 is a microdata file which is a compilation of data collected in two national housing unit surveys. The first survey conducted in May 1973 was designed to provide an oversampling of low income households. The survey was repeated in 1975 and included some of the same households surveyed in 1973. Among the variables collected in the survey are: characteristics, size, construction, and amenities of housing units; economic and demographic data on households; actual consumption and cost of electricity and natural gas in residential use; and estimated cost of fuel

oil; characteristics of equipment used for space heating and cooling, as well as water heating; auto ownership and usage; personal transportation behavior; possession of appliances and other energy using household conveniences; and changes in energy-related behavior and attitudes toward energy consumption since energy shortages first came to widespread public attention.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to households, with no geographic identifiers contained in the record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file are for 1973 and 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 3,550 fixed-length 3,400 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, available through the National Technical Information Service, order number PB 272 449.

RELATED REPORTS:

The American Consumer, Dorothy Newman and Dawn Day, 1975.

A Time to Choose: America's Energy Future, Ford Foundation, 1974.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Nancy Nicoletti (subject-matter aspects)
Federal Energy Administration
Office of Energy Information and Analysis/
Consumption Studies Division
12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Old Post Office Building
Room 306
Washington, D.C. 20461
(202) 566-9409

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

Lynda Carlson (subject-matter aspects)
Federal Energy Administration
Office of Energy Information and Analysis/
Consumption Studies Division
12th and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
Old Post Office Building
Room 306
Washington, D.C. 20461
(202) 566-2388

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$210. The order number is PB 272 448.

* * * * *

Crude, Unfinished, Finished and Residual Fuel Oil Data File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Oil and Gas, Federal Energy Administration. -- Washington: The Office of Oil and Gas, Federal Energy Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Crude, Unfinished, Finished, and Residual Fuel Oil Data File contains data relative to imports of petroleum and petroleum products into the U.S. customs territory by commodity and geographical area PAD 1, I-IV, V, and Puerto Rico, and country of origin.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains indicators for the country of origin, and port of entry.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are for the period January 1972 to March 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Oil Import Totals for the Month of (month).

Oil Import Activity for the Year.

Allocation List.

RELATED FILES:

Software is available with the file, see agency contact listed below for further information.

CONTACTS:

Betty Hoover (subject-matter aspects)
Federal Energy Administration
Office of Oil and Gas
Washington, D.C.

John R. Webber, Jr. (computer-related aspects)
Federal Energy Administration
Office of Oil and Gas
Washington, D.C.
(202) 343-7680

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service for \$110. The order number is PB 229 488.

* * * * *

State Energy Data Public Use File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Interfuels, International, and Emerging Energies Statistics, Department of Energy. -- Washington: The Office of Interfuels, International, and Emerging Energies Statistics, Department of Energy [producer], 1979; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 251.0250/121580

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Energy Information Administration

251-11

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State Energy Data Public Use File contains annual energy consumption data in both physical units and British thermal units by major end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities), by state and the U.S., and by major fuel types (coal, petroleum, natural gas, and electricity for 1960 through 1978.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain an identifier for the state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file is for the period 1960 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 16,430 fixed-length 160 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation available through the National Technical Information Service, order number PB 80 191 224.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief
Energy Statistics Branch
Department of Energy
12th and Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20461
(202) 633-8500

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$125. The order number is PB 80 191 216.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Administration on Aging

The Elderly Population: Estimates by State, County, and Public Service Area, 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Administration on Aging, Office of the Secretary for Human Development, Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: The Administration on Aging [producer], 1976-; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 301.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elderly Population: Estimates by State, County, and Public Service Area, 1976- is an aggregate file which contains the population of Americans over 60 and over 65 years of age from the decennial census and estimates of the elderly population for 1976 and each year thereafter for every State, county, and PSA in the United States. The data includes the population for each unit from the decennial census and the estimate for the given year.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain identifiers for states, counties, and PSA's.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,780 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to The Elderly Population: Estimates by State, County, and PSA,

1976-. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

The Elderly Population: Estimates by County, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RELATED FILES:

Longitudinal Retirement Survey. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division, order number 3-47-76-1.

Demographic and Economic Characteristics of the Aging, 1968. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division, order number 3-47-78-3.

Older Persons Program Survey. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division, order number 3-381-75-111.

Cleveland Elderly Survey. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is NN C-439-80-1.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Health Resources Administration

Area Resource File, 1940-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Health Manpower. -- Washington: The Bureau of Health Manpower [producer], 1977; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 303.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Area Resources File, 1940-1977 is a summary statistic file containing 3,078 data elements for each county which include both general and health-related statistical information. General statistics cover population characteristics, economic factors, and environmental conditions; health-related statistics cover in detail health manpower and facilities, train, utilization, and expenditures. This includes information on the types of medical personnel, the size, services and patients in hospitals and nursing homes, hospital expenditures and Medicare enrollment and graduation by sex; mortality, infant mortality, natality; crime, housing, and income statistics; and land area, water and climatic data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each county record includes eight supplementary geographic codes including those for Comprehensive Health Planning Area, Health Service Areas, Professional Standard Review Organization Areas, and State Economic Areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1940 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,080 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Area Resource File. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

National Survey: Trends in Health Service Utilization and Expenditures. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below), the order number is NNC-090-75-174-(A) and (B).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the above listed contact. The order number is 3-90-78-4.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Services Research**

Experimental Health Services Delivery System Family Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Services Research. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Services Research [producer], 1975; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 304.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Experimental Health Services Delivery System contains data collected in family health surveys conducted in seventeen communities participating in the Experimental Health Services Delivery System (EHSDS) program of the National Center for Health Services Research and Development. The surveys were conducted to assess utilization of health services, need for health services (disability), and barriers to care, as well as other items of local interest. This tape contains commonly formatted data on the subset of study variables common to all 17 surveys. Descriptions of the survey communities, methodologies, questionnaire content, file format and file sizes are contained in the accompanying codebook.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data was obtained from 17 communities.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to 1971 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains fixed-length 91 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation available through the National Technical Information Service, order number PB 248 291.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Dr. Daniel Walden
Research Coordinator
National Center for Health Services Research
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15-30, Parklawn Building
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 443-2900

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$110. The order number is PB 248 290.

* * * * *

New Medical Care Delivery System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Kaiser Foundation Research Institute for the National Center for Health Services Research. -- Oakland, California: The Kaiser Foundation Research Institute [producer], 1973; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Services Research**

FILE REFERENCE: 304.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The New Medical Care Delivery System contains the results of a study to test and evaluate a new medical care delivery system that was designed to provide efficient utilization of physicians, paramedical personnel and technology. There are two files, the first of which includes data on the number of visits and hours to physicians and nurses, and the number of xrays and lab tests per patient per year. The second file contains various data relating to the satisfaction of patient and medical staff along with general background information on the patient.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data pertain to Oakland, California.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data was collected in 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 56,000 fixed-length 80 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Dr. Daniel Walden
Research Coordinator
National Center for Health Services Research
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15-30, Parklawn Building
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 443-2900

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service for \$110. The order number is PB 246 630.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Facility File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1970; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0006/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Facility File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home, which contain data including type of ownership, number of beds, number of residents, admissions(1968), discharges(1968), resident days, number of rooms, services provided, waiting list data, expenses(1968), region code, SMSA code, and other related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes. Region and SMSA codes are contained on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1969 date of the survey except selected items which are specified for 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,850 fixed-length 285 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Resident File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1970; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0008/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Resident File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home resident participating in the survey, which contain data including age, sex, race, marital status, date of last admission, conditions or impairments, diagnoses, services received, aids used, mobility status, hearing ability, vision status, monthly charges, sources

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

of payment, level of patient care, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1969 date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 19,163 fixed-length 384 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Facility File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Facility File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home facility included in the survey, which contain data including type of ownership, type of service, admission policy, number of beds, number of residents, certification status, purpose of building, admissions(1972), discharges(1972), resident days, number of rooms, services provided, staffing, services to nonresidents, waiting list, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes. Region and SMSA codes are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 date of the survey except for selected items requested for 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 1,908 fixed-length 1,150 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Resident File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0012/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Resident File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home resident participating in the survey, which contain data including age, sex, race, marital status, date of last admission, conditions or impairments, diagnoses, services received, aids used, mobility status, hearing ability, vision status, monthly charges, sources of payment, level of patient care, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1969 date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 19,163 fixed-length 384 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Facility File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Facility File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home facility included in the survey, which contain data including type of ownership, type of service, admission policy, number of beds, number of residents, certification status, purpose of building, admissions(1972), discharges(1972), resident days, number of rooms, services provided, staffing, services to nonresidents, waiting list, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes. Region and SMSA codes are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 date of the survey except for selected items requested for 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 1,908 fixed-length 1,150 character records.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Resident File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0012/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Resident File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home resident participating in the survey, which contain data including age, sex, ethnic background, marital status, date of last admission, reason for admission, primary diagnosis, conditions or impairments, aids used, services received, medications received, activities, physician contact, vision status, hearing and speaking ability, recreational activities, overnight leave, frequency of visitors, monthly charges, sources of payment, level of patient care and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 19,013 fixed-length 450 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff Control File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0014/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff Control File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a participating nursing home staff member, which contain data including number of employees by job categories, number of employees sampled by job categories, staff control weight, sex, ethnic background, contract employee indicator, part-time employee indicator, part-time hours, and occupation code. The Staff Control File was used to control selection of the staff members for inclusion in the staff sample.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes. Facility number is identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 164,486 fixed-length 84 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0016/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a participating nursing home staff member, which contain data including sex, ethnic background, contract employee indicator, part-time employee indicator, occupation code, in charge of shift code, length of work experience, hours worked, salary, additional benefits, services performed, education and attitudes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of nursing homes. Facility number is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the 1973-74 date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 20,620 fixed-length 350 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other National Nursing Home Survey files.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

CONTACTS:

Long Term Health Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7097

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Hospital Discharge Survey, 1970-76
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1975; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Hospital Discharge Survey, 1970-76 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual discharged patient, which contain data including age, sex, race, marital status, date of admission, discharge date, discharge status, diagnoses codes, surgical codes, size of hospital, hospital ownership, length of stay, weight, and census region code. The file was prepared for the study of inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of inpatients discharged from short-stay hospitals. Census region is specified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey. The survey is conducted annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Separate files are prepared for each annual survey. Each file contains approximately 225,000 fixed-length 150 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Development and Design of the NCHS Hospital Discharge Survey, Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No. 39.

RELATED REPORTS:

Utilization of Short-Stay Hospitals: Annual Summary(year), Vital and Health Statistics Series.

Surgical Operations in Short-Stay Hospitals, U.S. (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 13.

Inpatient Utilization of Short-Stay Hospitals by Diagnosis, U.S. (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Hospital Care Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7125

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Person File ***[machine-readable data file]*** / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Person File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual participating in the survey, which contain data including age, race, sex, marital status, family relationship, family size,

education, veteran status, income, employment, industry, occupation, limitation of activity, limitation of mobility, past dental visits, past doctor visits, past hospitalization, health insurance coverage, and related medical care history items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of approximately 42,000 households. Region and SMSA are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data generally correspond to the date of the survey. Surveys have been conducted annually for the period 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. The file is rectangular and contains between 116,000 and 135,000 (depending upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Condition File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0032/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Condition File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a condition of a survey participant, which contain data including demographic variables contained on the person record; code, onset, diagnosis, restricted days, and injuries for each condition; designation of presence of conditions including musculoskeletal-skin, respiratory, impairments, circulatory, digestive, and other; and for all conditions causing limitation of activity or mobility: limitation of activity, limitation of mobility, treatment, hospitalization, doctor visitation, degree of discomfort, and current status of condition; and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Region and SMSA are identified on data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey except for some questions relating to earlier conditions. The survey is conducted annually and the files are available for 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contain approximately 50,000 (depending upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Household File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0034/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Household File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to the household of a survey participant, which contain basic descriptive data for the household.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey. The survey is conducted annually and data are available for 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contain approximately 41,000 (depending upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

305-9

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Doctor Visit File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0036/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Doctor Visit File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a doctor visit made by a survey participant, which contain data including the demographic variable contained on the person record, date of visit, type of doctor, place of visit, conditions causing visit, limitation of activity, limitation of mobility, reason for visit and source of payment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey. The survey is conducted annually and data are available for the period 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 22,000 (depends upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Hospital File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0038/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Hospital File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a hospital visit made by a survey participant, which contain data including the same demographic variables as contained on the person record, type of service, hospital ownership, date of admission, time spent in hospital past year, date of discharge, diagnosis, surgery, limitation of activity, limitation of mobility, and source of payment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey. The survey is conducted annually and data are available for the period 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 22,000

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

(depends upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Hospital File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0038/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Interview Survey, 1969-77, Hospital File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a hospital visit made by a survey

participant, which contain data including the same demographic variables as contained on the person record, type of service, hospital ownership, date of admission, time spent in hospital past year, date of discharge, diagnosis, surgery, limitation of activity, limitation of mobility, and source of payment.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey. The survey is conducted annually and data are available for the period 1969 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 22,000 (depends upon year) fixed-length 464 (varies for some years) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10. National Center for Health Statistics.

Disability Days, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistic Series.

Physician Visits, Volume and Interval Since Last Visit, U.S., (year), Vital and Health Statistics Series 10.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Interview Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Interview Surveys
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-7089

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, 1973-78 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, 1973-78 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an ambulatory office visit, which contain patient data including sex, race, principal problem, seriousness of problem, prior visitations, and date of birth; and physician data including diagnosis, treatment prescribed, disposition of visit, and duration of visit. Visits are included to medical doctors and doctors of osteopathy who are engaged in patient care in an office setting.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey of doctor visits. Region and SMSA codes are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey, Surveys have been conducted for 1973 and 1975 through 1978, annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 63,000 (30,000 in 1973) fixed-length 92 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1977 Medical Coding Manual, National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, U.S., Advance Data, No. 48, 1977 Summary.

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, U.S., Vital and Health Statistics Series 13, No. 43.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7132

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

National Survey of Family Growth [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1977; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Survey of Family Growth file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey respondent, which contain data on marital history, pregnancy history, child care, sterility, occupation, employment, medical conditions, prenatal and postnatal care, family planning consultations, birth expectations, residence, ethnicity, education, religion, income, and related data items.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. One of four regions is identified on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the survey. Selected questions refer to earlier dates. The surveys were conducted in 1973 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately for each survey. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 9,000 fixed-length 2,100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle I: Sample Design, Estimation Procedure and Variance Estimation, Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No. 76.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Family Growth Survey Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8731

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Mortality, Local Area Summary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Mortality, Local Area Summary file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain data on the total number of deaths by cause of death.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are nationwide in scope. Geocodes are contained on each record for place (10,000 and over population), county, SMSA, and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared annually and are available for the period 1968 through 1977. Data in each file pertain to deaths registered in that calendar year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 30,000 fixed-length 28 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, Volume II, Parts A and B, National Center for Health Statistics

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics Mortality files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Mortality, Detail [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Mortality, Detail file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a death registered, which contain data on characteristics about the person and their death.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are nationwide in scope. Geocodes are contained on each record for place (10,000 population and over), county, SMSA, and state. Records also contain city size and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan codes.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and available for the period 1968 through 1977. Statistics in the file pertain to deaths registered in that calendar year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each annual file contains approximately 2 million fixed-length 160 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, Volume II, Parts A and B, National Center for Health Statistics

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics Mortality files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Mortality, Cause of Death Summary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Mortality, Cause of Death file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a state and cause of death, which contain data on the number of deaths by age, race, and sex.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. nationwide coverage. State codes are contained on each record.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared annually and are available for the period 1968 through 1977. Statistics in the file pertain to deaths registered in that calendar year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each annual file is rectangular and contains approximately 180,000 fixed-length 194 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, Volume II, Parts A and B, National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics Mortality files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics, Mortality Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1970; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics, Mortality Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a decedent aged 35-84, which contain data including death certificate items and demographic characteristics. Death certificate items include data of death, sex, race, age, underlying cause of death, and related data. Demographic items include characteristics of smoking habits.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. Geocodes for state and region are contained on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated for the period 1966-68.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 19,526 fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, Volume II, Parts A and B, National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics, Infant Mortality Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1968; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0095/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics, Infant Mortality Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an infant decedent, which contain death certificate-related and demographic items. Death certificate items include location of occurrence, date of death, sex, race, age (all under 1 year), underlying cause of death, inferred legitimacy status, and residence location. Demographic items include parental characteristics and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. State, region, and division geocodes are contained on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the dates of the survey - 1964-66.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 7,800 fixed-length 200 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, Volume II, Parts A and B, National Center for Health Statistics

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Natality, Detail [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1978; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Natality, Detail file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a registered birth, which contain data including birth characteristics, parental data, and related birth items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. Geocodes are contained on each record for place (250,000 population and over), county, SMSA, and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the period 1968 through 1978. Data contained in each annual file correspond to births registered during that calendar year.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains approximately 2 million fixed-length 215 (varies by year) character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality, Volume I, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Natality, Local Area Summary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1970; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Natality, Local Area Summary file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a geographic area, which contain data including births by race, sex,

age of mother, education of mother, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. Geocodes are contained on each record for the state, county, SMSA, place (10,000 population and over), and metropolitan/nonmetropolitan status for residence of mother.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated for the period 1968 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 160 character records. The number of records varies by year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality, Volume I, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

305-17

Vital Statistics Natality, State Summary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Natality, State Summary file is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a state, which contain data including parental and related birth items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. State is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the period 1968 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 160 character records. The number of records varies by year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality, Volume I, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics Natality Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1970; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics Natality Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a registered birth, which contain data including state of occurrence and mother's residence, age of mother and father, race of mother and father, sex, date of birth, birth weight, number at birth, live birth order, type of delivery, and related characteristics. Subject-matter varies prior to 1967.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey based upon registered births.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available from 1964 through 1969.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 350

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

character records. Number of records vary by year (approximately 3,600 per year).

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality, Volume I, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics, Marriage [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1977; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics, Marriage file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a marriage based upon marriage registrations, which contain data including for bride and groom: age, date of birth, date of last marriage, education, previous marital status, race, state of birth, state of marriage, state of residence; type of ceremony; and related characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey based on marriage certificates. Not all states participate in the marriage registration program.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually for the period 1968 through 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 140 character records. Number of records varies by year from approximately 180,000 to 495,000.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume III, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Vital Statistics, Divorce [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1977; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vital Statistics, Divorce file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a divorce, which contain data including date of marriage, data of separation, plaintiff, state of marriage, state of divorce, total number of living children and for each the husband and wife: age at decree, age at separation, date of birth, education, number this marriage, number previous marriages, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey based upon divorce registrations. Not all states participate in the divorce registration system.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the period 1968 through 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 140 character records. The number of records varies from approximately 62,000 to 115,000 per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume III, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Vital Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8980

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Master Facility Inventory, Nursing Homes, 1973 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1974; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Master Facility Inventory, Nursing Home, 1973 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a nursing home or similar facility, which contain data on the name, address, number of beds, ownership, type of facility, and resident characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide listing of facilities which provide medical, nursing, personal, or custodial care to groups of unrelated persons on an inpatient basis.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 25,000 fixed-length 908 character records.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Health Facilities Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8830

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Master Facility Inventory, Hospitals, 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1977; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0170/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Master Facility Inventory, Hospitals, 1976 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a hospital, which contain data including the name, ownership, type of facility, activity level, services offered, and operational characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide enumeration of hospital facilities.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually and are available for the period 1971 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 7,336 fixed-length 748 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Vital Statistics files.

CONTACTS:

Health Facilities Statistics Branch
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-8830

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 1-11 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0180/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 1-11 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant ages 1 through 11, which contain detailed demographic data items and detailed medical history items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place indicator and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 4,972 fixed-length 450 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 12-74 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0190/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 12-74 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant ages 12 through 74, which contain detailed demographic data items and detailed medical history data items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 18,836 fixed-length 500 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical Examination [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0200/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical Examination file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic items and medical examination items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 23,808 fixed-length 850 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, General Well-Being [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0210/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, General Well-Being file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a

survey participant, which contain detailed demographic data and detailed data characteristics of the person's general well-being including a psychological set of items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,913 fixed-length 350 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dietary Adequacy [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0220/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dietary Adequacy file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and detailed items on dietary frequency and adequacy.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 20,749 fixed-length 500 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Anthropometry [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Anthropometry file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and characteristics of anthropometry, goniometry, skeletal age, bone density, and cortical thickness.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data

records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 23,808 fixed-length 600 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Ophthalmology [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

305-25

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Ophthalmology file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and detailed ophthalmology data including items on visual acuity, motility, pupils, tonometry, dilatation, refraction, lids, and related characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 10,127 fixed-length 650 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Arthritis [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0250/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Arthritis file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and detailed arthritis-related data items including arthritis history and assessments.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,913 fixed-length 700 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Health Care Needs [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0260/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Health Care Needs file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including

detailed demographic characteristics and items pertaining to health care needs, general medical history, and supplements on respiratory and cardiovascular conditions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 950 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Vision [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0270/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Vision file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic items and characteristics of near and distant vision.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 3,059 fixed-length 500 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics.

Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dermatology [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0280/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dermatology file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and items descriptive of dermatology conditions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 20,749 fixed-length 950 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Spirometry [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0290/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Spirometry file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and items descriptive of spirometry.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,913 fixed-length 525 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

305-29

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Computer Measurements [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0300/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Computer Measurements file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and items pertaining to computer measurements and interpretations of electrocardiograms.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,913 fixed-length 1,500 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dental [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.00310/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dental file is a microdata file comprised

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and data items pertaining to dental conditions including indices, treatment needs, occlusion data, denture attributes, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 20,749 fixed-length 500 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Audiometric [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0320/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Audiometric file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and results of audiometric tests for air, bone, and speech reception.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,913 fixed-length 1,600 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics.

Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Computer Measurements [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0330/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Food Consumption file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and items descriptive of 24-hour food consumption intake including type of food, time of day, and nutrient categories.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data

records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 375 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Biochemistry [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0340/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Biochemistry file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including detailed demographic characteristics and items relating to biochemistry, serology, hematology, peripheral blood slide results, and urinary conditions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide probability sample of approximately 28,000 persons, ages 1-74 years, from the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the coterminous United States, excepting those persons residing on Indian reservations. Data records contain size of place code and SMSA-nonSMSA indicator.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data generally correspond to the dates of the survey coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 23,808 fixed-length 600 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
 (301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Model Gram Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0350/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Model Gram Data file contains data on food items in numeric order with designated food group numbers, food codes, related items, and gram conversion factors. The file is used with the Food Consumption file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data pertain to food consumption data collected during the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 3,728 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Nutrient Composition Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1979; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0360/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Nutrient Composition file contains nutrient analysis data for 100 gram edible portions of codes referenced in the Model Gram Data file. The file is intended for use with the Food Consumption file.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from April 1971 through June 1974. Data pertain to food consumption data collected during the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 3,481 fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Plan and Operation of the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, Nos. 10a and 10b, Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1310; and Series 1, No. 14, Pub No. (PHS) 78-1314.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health and Nutrition Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7077

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Demographics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0400/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Demographics file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including age, sex, race, marital status, education, usual activity, occupation, industry, relationship to head of household, veteran status, number of children born alive, household characteristics, and related characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. Population size, population density, farm/nonfarm residence, and region are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the file generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 132 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Psychological Distress [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0410/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Psychological Distress file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including the demographic characteristics contained in the Demographics file; household characteristics; and symptoms of psychological distress. Psychological distress symptoms include fainting, nervous breakdown history, trouble sleeping, nightmares, sweaty hands, trembling hands, headaches, and dizziness.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey. Farm/nonfarm residence and region geocode are contained on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 132 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Physical Measurements [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0420/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Physical Measurements file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including height, weight, biacromial diameter, right arm

girth, left arm girth, sum of skinfolds, sitting normal height, sitting erect height, knee height, thigh clearance height, buttock to knee length, seat breadth, elbow to elbow breadth, girdle worn or not, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 132 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Arthritis [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics**

for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0430/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Arthritis file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including age-sex recode, race, osteoarthritis diagnosis, area of arthritis, limitation of activity, presence of morning stiffness, presence of swollen joints, presence of tenderness, presence of subcutaneous nodules, arthritic pain, self-diagnosis of arthritis, prevalence of gout, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 52 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Dental Findings [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0440/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Dental Findings file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including age-sex record, race-sex recode, edentulous-denture status, usable abutments, simplified debris index, simplified calculus index, periodontal index, simplified oral hygiene index, number of teeth (normal, decayed, filled, defective, nonfunctional, total present), number of missing teeth, number of missing spaces closed, number of replaced teeth, number of decayed teeth, last time dentist seen, regular dentist being seen, classification by dental status, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 52 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Cardiovascular [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0450/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Cardiovascular file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including responses to self-administered medical history questionnaire, physician examination results, diastolic and

systolic blood pressure, electrocardiograph readings, chest x-ray readings, serum cholesterol values, cardiovascular conditions, final examination diagnosis, cardiovascular disease diagnosis, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 250 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Diabetes Findings [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
National Center for Health Statistics

for Health Statistics [producer], 1965; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0460/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I, Diabetes Findings file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data including self-knowledge of diabetes presence, doctor diagnosis of diabetes, use of insulin, use of oral medication, last doctor visit for diabetes, food eaten at last meal, post-prandial snack, dizziness, weight loss, family history of diabetes, quality of arterial pulsations, glucose level, serum cholesterol level, time from last meal to glucose drink, time from glucose drink to venipuncture, time from glucose drink to urine specimen, urine sugar findings, urine albumine findings, diabetes diagnosis, blood glucose, height, relative weight, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 6,672 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from October 1959 to December 1962. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,672 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
 U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
 3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1963-65, Cycle II, Integrated Data [machine-readable data file]
 / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1967; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0470/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1963-65, Cycle II, Integrated Data file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data integrated from each of several questionnaires into a single data record. Data include demographic and family characteristics; child birth certificate data; child medical and developmental history items; school questionnaire items; psychological examination items; physical examination items; audiometry items; vision items; dental examination items; and body measurement data. Each questionnaire was administered to youths ages 6-11 years.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii, ages 6-11. SMSA and region geocodes are contained on each record. 7,417 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from July 1963 to December 1965. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 7,119 fixed-length 800 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Health Examination Survey, 1966-70, Cycle III, Extended Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics. -- Washington: The National Center for Health Statistics [producer], 1972; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 305.0480/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Health Examination Survey, 1966-72, Cycle III, Extended Data file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data from several questionnaires integrated into a single respondent data record. Each record contains data from questionnaires including demographics; birth certificate and related items; medical and developmental history; school questionnaire; health habits and attitudes; health behavior; psychological ex-

amination; diagnostic impressions; body measurements; dental examination; vision; ear, nose and throat examination; audiometry; physician examination; blood pressure; nurse's questionnaire; bone age; blood testing; and related characteristics. Data pertain to persons of age 12-17 years.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii, ages 12-17. Region and SMSA geocodes are contained on each record. 7,514 persons participated in the survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

The survey was conducted from March 1966 to December 1970. Data contained in the files generally correspond to the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 6,768 fixed-length 1,300 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

See Reference Materials for further information.

RELATED FILES:

See other Health Examination Survey files.

CONTACTS:

Division of Health Examination Statistics
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway, Room 2-58
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1975; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Denver Income Maintenance Experiment (DIME10) Monthly Family-Person File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or family, which contain data on income, employment, and family characteristics. The data in the file are based on a sample survey of Denver low income and minority populations (Black and Mexican Americans) including 2,756 originally enrolled families who were enrolled in an experimental income maintenance program. Data cover the enrollment through the 10th periodic interview and provide four years of monthly observations on detailed demographic characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the city of Denver, Colorado. No further geographic detail is identified in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from January 1971 through December 1974. A second file with more recent dates is planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 5,000 family and 9,700 person records. The file contains fixed-length 11,500 character records. The file contains a record for each family enrolled in the 48-month experiment and for each family member 16 years or older.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Files from the SIME/DIME Experiments, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

File documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

For detailed bibliography, see contacts listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File.

See other income maintenance related files.

CONTACTS:

Miriam Aiken
Mathematica Policy Research
2101 L Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 833-9510

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for \$500 (6250 and 1600 BPI) or \$700 (800 BPI).

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

308-2

Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1975; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Denver Income Maintenance Experiment(DIME10) Monthly Composite Principal Person File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or family, which contain data on income, employment, and family characteristics. The data in the file are based on a sample survey of Denver low income and minority populations (Black and Mexican Americans) including 2,756 originally enrolled families who were enrolled in an experimental income maintenance program. Data cover the enrollment through the 10th periodic interview and provide four years of monthly observations on detailed demographic characteristics. The file contains records for composite principal persons who are heads of families and can be analyzed as units of analysis distinct from the family units.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the city of Denver, Colorado. No further geographic detail is identified in the data records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Files from the SIME/DIME Experiments, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

File documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

For bibliography, see contacts listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File.

See other income maintenance related files.

CONTACTS:

Miriam Aiken
Mathematica Policy Research
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 833-9510

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for \$500 (6250 or 1600 BPI) or \$700(800 BPI).

* * * * *

Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1974; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment(SIME10), Monthly Composite Principal Person File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or family, which contain data on income, employment, and family characteristics. Data in the file are based on a sample survey of Seattle, Washington, low income and minority families involving an original set of 2,038 families enrolled in the experimental income maintenance program. Data cover the enrollment through the 10th periodic interview and provide four years of monthly observations on detailed demographic characteristics. The file contains records for composite principal persons who

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

are heads of families and can be analyzed as units of analysis distinct from the family units.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the city of Seattle, Washington. No further detailed geographic identifiers are contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from January 1970 through December 1973. A second file containing more recent data is planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains records for each family head, a composite family record, spouse record, and record for other adults in the family. The file contains approximately 4,000 principal person, 4,000 composite family, 2,900 spouse, and 1,700 other adult composite records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from January 1971 through December 1974. A second file with more recent dates is planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains records for each family head, a composite family record, spouse record, and record for other adults in the family.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Files from the SIME/DIME Experiments, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

File documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

For detailed bibliography, see contacts listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File.

See other income maintenance related files.

CONTACTS:

Miriam Aiken
 Mathematica Policy Research
 2101 L Street N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20037
 (202) 833-9510

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for \$500 (6250 and 1600 BPI) or \$700 (800 BPI).

* * * * *

Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1974; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment(SIME10), Monthly Family-Person file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or family, which contain data on income, employment, and family characteristics. Data are based on a sample survey of low income and minority populations in Seattle, Washington involving 2,038 originally enrolled families in the income maintenance experiment. Data cover the enrollment through the 10th periodic interview and provide four years of monthly observations on detailed demographic characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the city of Seattle, Washington. No additional geographic identifiers are contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from January 1970 through December 1973. A second file containing more recent data is planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 4,000 family and 7,000 person records. The file contains fixed-length 11,500 character records. The file contains a record for each family enrolled in the 48-month experiment and for each family member 16 years or older.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Public Use Files from the SIME/DIME Experiments, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

File documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

For bibliography, see contacts listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File.

See other income maintenance files.

CONTACTS:

Miriam Aiken
Mathematica Policy Research
2101 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 833-9510

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for \$500(6250 and 1600 BPI) or \$700(800 BPI).

* * * * *

Gary Income Maintenance Experiment Public Use File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1975; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Gary Income Maintenance Experiment Public Use File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person or family, which contain data on income, employment, and family characteristics. Data in the file are based on a sample survey of Gary, Indiana low income and minority families involving 1,800 families enrolled in the income maintenance program. Data cover the enrollment through the 10th periodic interview and provide four years of monthly observations on detailed demographic characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the city of Gary, Indiana. No additional geographic identifiers are contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from January 1971 through December 1974. No additional files are planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 1,800 family and 5,000 person records. The file contains fixed-length 10,400 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

User's Guide for the Gary Income Maintenance Experiment Public Use File, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

File documentation, see contact listed below.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other income maintenance related files.

CONTACTS:

Miriam Aiken
 Mathematica Policy Research
 2101 L Street N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20037
 (202) 833-9510

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for \$300 (6250 BPI), \$325 (1600 BPI), or \$400 (800 BPI).

* * * * *

Panel Study of Income Dynamics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1979; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Panel Study of Income Dynamics file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person, family or household, which contain data on income, labor force participation, housing, and related demographic characteristics. The file is also known as the Michigan Longitudinal Survey study. The file contains longitudinal data on survey respondents.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. No additional geographic identifiers are contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the period from 1967 through 1978. The present version of the file is current through the 12th wave of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Five Thousand American Families: Patterns of Economic Progress, Vol. I - VII, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Economic Behavior Program Librarian
 Institute for Social Research
 University of Michigan
 Box 1248
 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available the above listed contact for \$300.

* * * * *

Social Service Reporting Requirement File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1980; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Social Service Reporting Requirement File is a summary statistic file which contains data on the primary recipients served each quarter through funding from Titles IV or XX. Data include the number of recipients, program costs, type of program service, method of providing service to recipients, and related items. The file includes data for all program service recipients.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to all recipients of services provided through U.S. social service programs with nationwide coverage. Summaries are provided at the state level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the period October 1975 to the present. The data are quarterly. New data are added to the file approximately one year after the quarter reference date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

File documentation -- see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Services, U.S.A., U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Joan Gaffney (subject-matter aspects)
Human Development Services
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Washington, D.C. 20201
(202) 472-7222

Janice Sigurdson (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Washington, D.C. 20201
(202) 245-9281

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for subject-matter aspects by special request.

* * * * *

Client Case Service Report File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Washington: Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [producer], 1980; Washington: Mathematica Policy Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Client Case Service Report File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person, which contain data on the cases of individual clients of state vocational rehabilitation agencies whose cases are not closed at the end of each fiscal year. Data include characteristics of program outcomes and demographic characteristics of the individual.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data which pertain to the operation of a U.S. nationwide set of state programs. Data records contain identifiers for the state and Federal regions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data for fiscal years 1975 through 1978. New data are added to the file 6-to-9 months following the close of the fiscal year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 1 million fixed-length 140 character records.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

State Reporting System, Rehabilitation Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

Quarterly Cumulative Caseload Reports, R101 and R102.

CONTACTS:

Lawrence Mars (subject-matter aspects)
 John Chapman (computer-related aspects)
 400 Maryland, S.W.
 Room 3106
 Switzer Building
 Washington, D.C. 20202
 (202) 245-0080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Rehabilitation Services Administration through Mr. Wilmer S. Hunt, Jr. (202) 245-0080.

* * * * *

Physician Capacity Utilization Public Use File One and Two [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Mathematica Policy Research for the Office of Income Security Policy and Research, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. -- Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research [producer], 1976; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 308.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Physician Capacity Utilization Public Use Files One and Two are summary statistic files. The first contains individual data collected via telephone interviews from primary care physicians in metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas of the USA. The file contains data on wait times to appointments and in the office, hours spent with patients, number and type of aides, price, and number of examining rooms. File 2 contains

grouped data. Each variable given has a mean (or proportion) for three physicians within the same speciality, region and survey type (i.e., large, small or non-metropolitan area). In addition to the interview data found on File 1, a few biographical variables were included on file 2.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Records contain identifiers for SMSA or non-metropolitan area.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January, 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 8,840 fixed-length 182 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Mathematica Policy Research (subject-matter aspects)
 P.O. Box 2392
 Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Department of Health and Human Services (computer-related aspects)
 Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation
 Office of Income Security Policy/Research
 Room 436G8, South Portal Building
 200 Independence Avenue, SW
 Washington, D.C. 20201

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available through the National Technical Information Service for \$125. The order number is PB-261-655.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration**

Continuous Work History Sample--1% [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample--1% is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security coverage related data items. The file is comprised of a one percent sample of social security numbers issued each year for the period 1937 through 1977. Data items contained in the record include year of birth, sex, race, wage and earnings data, social security benefit status, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of all issued social security numbers. No further geographic breakdown is provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file cover the period 1937 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 2.6 million fixed-length 662 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
2F1 Meadows East Building
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is currently not available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

Continuous Work History Sample--1% Annual Ee/Er [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0020/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample--1% Annual Ee/Er is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security related data items. The file is comprised of a one percent sample of issued social security numbers for which

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

FICA wages were reported for wage and salary workers during the year. Data items contained in the record include for the worker: year of birth, sex, race, wage and earnings data, social security benefit status, and related items; and for the employer: state code, county code, SIC code, and quarterly wages.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of all issued social security numbers who had FICA reported wages. Individuals and their employer can be associated with their employer registered state and county location.

TIME COVERAGE:

Separate annual files have been prepared for the period 1957 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each annual file is rectangular and contains approximately 1 million fixed-length 114 character records. Record length varies for some years.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
 2F1 Meadows East Building
 Social Security Administration
 Baltimore, Md. 21235
 (301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is currently not available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

*Continuous Work History Sample—0.1%
 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
 Social Security Administration. —
 Washington: The Social Security Administration
 [producer and distributor], 1978.*

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample—0.1% is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security coverage related data items. The file is comprised of a 0.1 percent sample of all issued social security numbers each year for the period 1937 through 1977. Data items contained in the record include year of birth, sex, race, wage and earnings data, social security benefit status, and related data items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of issued social security numbers. No further geographic breakdown is provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file cover the period from 1937 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 260,000 fixed-length 1,453 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

309-3

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
2F1 Meadows East Building
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is currently not available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

Continuous Work History Sample--0.1% [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample--0.1% is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security coverage related data items. The file is comprised of a 0.1 percent sample of all issued social security numbers each year for the period 1937 through 1977. Data items contained in the record include year of birth, sex, race, wage and earnings data, social security benefit status, and related data items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of issued social security numbers. No further geographic breakdown is provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file cover the period from 1937 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 260,000 fixed-length 1,453 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
2F1 Meadows East Building
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is currently not available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

Continuous Work History Sample--1% Longitudinal Ee/Er [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample--1% Longitudinal Ee/Er is a microdata file comprised of

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

records, each corresponding to a longitudinal history for a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security coverage and employer attribute data items. The file is comprised of a one percent sample of social security numbers for the period 1957 through 1977. Data items contained in the record include for the employee: year of birth, race, sex, wages and earnings data, and social security benefit status data; and for the employer: state, county, 4-digit SIC code, and quarterly wages.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of issued social security numbers. Individuals and their employers can be associated with the employer registered state and county.

TIME COVERAGE:

Records in the file each contain a longitudinal history of characteristics for the period from 1957 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1.6 million variable-length records. The maximum record length is 29,581 characters.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
 2F1 Meadows East Building
 Social Security Administration
 Baltimore, Md. 21235
 (301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is currently not available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

Continuous Work History Sample--1% Self-Employed (machine-readable data file) / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Work History Sample--1% Self-Employed is a set of annual microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a person issued a social security number, which contain demographic and social security coverage related data items. The file is comprised of one percent sample of social security numbers issued each year for which FICA self-employed taxable income was reported for the period for the period 1960 through 1976. Data items contained in the record include year of birth, sex, race, wage and earnings data, social security benefit status, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The files contain a sample of issued social security numbers. Records identify the state and county.

TIME COVERAGE:

Separate microdata files are prepared for each year from 1960 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each of the annual files contains approximately 68,000 fixed-length 84 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

The Continuous Work History Sample: Description and Contents Social Security Administration.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

309-5

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin reports.

Social Security Administration analytical reports.

RELATED FILES:

Other files in the Continuous Work History Sample series.

CONTACTS:

Cres Smith
2F1 Meadows East Building
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0361 or (FTS) 934-0361

AVAILABILITY:

This file is not currently available for public dissemination due to a potential violation of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The Social Security Administration is seeking a solution to this problem.

* * * * *

Social Security and SSI Beneficiaries by Zip Code [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Social Security and SSI Beneficiaries by Zip Code is a summary statistic file comprised of records, each corresponding to a zip code area, which contain the number of social security and SSI beneficiaries. All beneficiaries are included. Data items in each record include the number of beneficiaries, the amount of benefits, totals provided for adult beneficiaries by sex and over and under age 65.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are provided by zip code for the entire United States.

TIME COVERAGE:

New files are released every six months. A file containing data for December is released in April or May. A file containing data for June is released in October or November. Old files are destroyed upon the release of a new one.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 38,000 fixed-length 48 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Cash Benefits and Supplemental Security Income by Zip Code Area (prepared by Social Security Region).

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

John W. Wagner
Division of Statistics
Social Security Administration
2F1 Meadows East Building
6401 Security Blvd.
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0354 or (FTS) 934-0354

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Social Security Administration from contact person listed above.

* * * * *

Continuous Disability History Sample [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0070/121580

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Disability History Sample file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to individual applicants who have filed claims for disability insurance, which contain earnings, entitlement, and medical history data. The records in the file are a sample from the Office of Assessment Disabled Data Record File.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The sample selected for the microdata file covers the entire United States. The state of residence is identifiable on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The microdata file is prepared annually and covers the years 1967 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each annual file contains approximately 200,000 fixed-length 384 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Social Security Administration Manual for the Continuous History Disability Sample Restricted Use Data File, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Publication No. 024 (1-78).

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Audrey B. Coe
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0729

AVAILABILITY:

This file is available from the Social Security Administration (contact listed above) for \$120 for each year. Public access to the file requires in-

dividual negotiation with the Social Security Administration due to possible privacy violations in some data fields.

* * * * *

Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to individual eligible applicants for disability insurance, which contain entitlement and medical history data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of a nationwide administrative data records. State code is identified on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly longitudinal data for the period from July 1968 to 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 250,000 variable length records. The maximum record length is approximately 3,000 characters.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Social Security Administration Users' Manual for the Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants, Office of Research and Statistics, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Publication No. 019, November 1977.

Social Security Administration Users' Manual for the Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants: Supplement for 1977 and After, Office of Research and Statistics, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Pub. No. 019, November 1978.

RELATED REPORTS:

Disability Claims Requiring Return to the State Agencies: Findings from the Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants, November 1977.

Other reports prepared as a series, see the above report for a list of references.

RELATED FILES:

Continuous Disability History Sample.

CONTACTS:

S. Hack (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0720

A. Coe (computer-related aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0729

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Social Security Administration (see contact listed above) for \$120. Public dissemination of the file is restricted and requires prior individual negotiation due to possible violations of privacy in some data fields.

* * * * *

Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, 1972 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey respondent, which contain data collected on the survey questionnaire integrated with Social Security Administration entitlement and earnings data. The

Census Bureau conducted the survey (Survey of Health and Work Characteristics, 1972). Data items in each record include household composition, current employment, health conditions, health insurance and medical care, family economic status and social relationships, and social security payment history.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file correspond to a nationwide survey. The Federal region code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the survey: 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains records for individual persons, families, and households. The file contains approximately 18,000 fixed-length 1,728 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Users' Manual for the 1972 Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Publication No. 026, March 1979.

RELATED REPORTS:

Some Characteristics of Social Security Disability Beneficiaries and Severely Disabled Nonbeneficiaries, 1972 Disability Survey: Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, Report No. 13, December 1978, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Series of reports has been prepared. See above reference for listing of related reports.

RELATED FILES:

Followup Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, 1974.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration**

CONTACTS:

M. Lando (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0300

A. Coe (computer-related aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0729

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Social Security Administration for \$120(see contact listed above).

* * * * *

Followup Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults, 1974 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0100/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Followup Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults, 1974 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a respondent to a Census Bureau sample survey, which contain demographic data from the survey integrated with Social Security Administration social security entitlement and earnings data. Survey data were prepared from the Survey of Health and Work Characteristics, 1974.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file correspond to a U.S. nationwide survey. The Federal region code is identified on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the date of the survey: 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 16,030 fixed-length 1,992 character records. The

file includes records for individual persons, families, and households.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Users' Manual for the 1974 Followup Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults. Office of Research and Statistics, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Technical documentation also available.

RELATED REPORTS:

1974 Followup Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults, General Characteristics, No. 1, Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Pub. No. 13-11725, December 1979.

1974 Followup Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults, Work Experience of the Disabled, 1972 and 1974, No. 2, Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Pub. No. 13-11725, December 1979.

RELATED FILES:

Survey of Disabled and Non-disabled Adults, 1972.

CONTACTS:

M. Lando (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0300

A. Coe (computer-related aspects)
Division of Disability Studies
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Md. 21235
(301) 594-0729

AVAILABILITY:

The microdata file is available from the Social Security Administration(see above listed computer-related contact) for \$120.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

309-9

Aid to Families with Dependent Children Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1978; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Aid to Families with Dependent Children file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a family which receives money payments under the AFDC program during the applicable month, which contain demographic, financial, and related AFDC program characteristics for the family, children, and adults.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the U.S. nationwide coverage area of the AFDC program. County, state, and Federal region codes are identified on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Individual annual files have been prepared for 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, and 1977. Data contained on the file apply to the month of the study--usually March of the reference year.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Files are prepared separately by year. Each file contains approximately 225,000 fixed-length 80 character records. Files prepared for 1969, 1971, and 1973 are rectangular; files for 1967, 1975, and 1977 are hierarchical.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Technical Documentation for the (year) Recipient Characteristics Study, Department of Health and Human Services.

RELATED REPORTS:

Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Findings from the (year) Recipient Characteristics Study. The above listed series contains several reports.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Karen Goudreau
Division of Family Assistance Studies
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Universal North Building
Room 19E
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5613

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available from the National Technical Information Service. The order numbers are listed below. Files are also distributed by Social Security to other government agencies.

Year	NTIS Order No.
1967	PB 241 034
1969	PB 231 177
1971	PB 231 240
1973	PB 231 033
1975	PB 264 541

* * * * *

Retirement History Study [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1975; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Retirement History Study file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey respondent, which contain demographic and retirement related data for the individual. The survey includes only American men ages 58-63 in 1969 and American women ages 58-63 in households without husbands in 1968. Data in each record include income, earnings record, labor force characteristics, social security earnings record, and related retirement items. Interviews are conducted every two years beginning in 1969.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration**

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a continuing U.S. nationwide survey. No subnational geographic identification is contained on the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are contained in the file for the period 1969 through 1975. Data on summary earnings are available for 1951 - 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is longitudinal. The number of records decrease each year due to attrition. The 1969 file contains 11,153 records while the 1975 file contains 8,716 records. Approximate record length is 5,000 characters.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation available from National Archives.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Security Bulletin articles.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

William Rabin
Division of Retirement and Services Studies
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 1118L
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5657

AVAILABILITY:

The microdata file is available from the National Archives and Records Service, Catalog No. 376-001.

* * * * *

Survey of the Aged, 1968 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1970;

Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of the Aged, 1968 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a sample survey respondent, which contain demographic and economic characteristics of the aged. The survey, conducted by the Census Bureau, included nonmarried persons and couples age 65 and older in 1968 in the U.S.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The state code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the survey: 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 8,248 fixed-length 720 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Demographic and Economic Characteristics of the Aged, Social Security Administration Research Report No. 45.

RELATED REPORTS:

See reference materials citation given above.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Wayne Finnegan
Office of Research and Statistics
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 1123
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5600

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

309-11

AVAILABILITY:

The microdata file is available from the National Archives and Records Service on a single reel of magnetic tape for \$65. The catalog number is 378-003.

* * * * *

Survey of Survivor Families with Children, 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1979; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Survivor Families with Children, 1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to the survey respondent, which contain demographic characteristics of survivor families with children under 18 years of age who are receiving social security payments. Data include marital, work and benefit histories, detailed job characteristics, earnings items, insurance coverage, and related family socioeconomic characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The census region code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the survey date: 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 5,752 fixed-length 2,700 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1978 Survey of Survivor Families with Children, Codebook.

RELATED REPORTS:

Preliminary Findings From the 1978 Survey of Survivor Families with Children.

RELATED FILES:

Survey of Widows without Benefits, 1978.

CONTACTS:

Robert I. K. Hastings (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Retirement and Survivors Studies
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 1133F
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5670

Jeanne Stringfellow (computer-related aspects)
Division of Retirement and Survivors Studies
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 1133K
(202) 673-5593

AVAILABILITY:

The microdata file is available through the National Archives and Records Service.

* * * * *

Survey of Widows Without Benefits, 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1979; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0143/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Widows without Benefits, 1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey respondent, which contain demographic characteristics of widows who were not participating in a social security benefits program. Data items include marital history, children, living arrangements, employment, deceased husband's education and work, health status and insurance coverage, and social security earnings for both deceased husband and widow.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The telephone area code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the survey date: 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 2,980 fixed-length 1,400 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1978 Survey of Widows without Benefits, Codebook.

RELATED REPORTS:

"Demographic and Economic Characteristics of Nonbeneficiary Widows: An Overview," Tim Sass, Social Security Bulletin, November 1979, Vol. 42, No. 11.

RELATED FILES:

Survey of Survivor Families with Children, 1978.

CONTACTS:

Susan Grad (subject-matter aspects)
 Division of Retirement and Survivors Studies
 Social Security Administration
 1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Room 1133A
 Washington, D.C. 20009
 (202) 673-5549

Jeanne Stringfellow (computer-related aspects)
 Division of Retirement and Survivors Studies
 Social Security Administration
 1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Room 1133K
 Washington, D.C. 20009
 (202) 673-5593

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Archives and Records Service.

* * * * *

March 1971 STATS Social Security Unit [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1972; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

March 1971 STATS, Social Security Unit file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a group of persons in the March 1971 Current Population Survey, identified as a unit for public transfer programs. The records contain demographic characteristics and specially recoded values for disability and social security benefit status. The file is a variant of the Current Population Survey, March 1971 prepared by the Census Bureau.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Census region and SMSA (where applicable) are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained in the file pertain to the survey date: March 1971. The income data pertains to calendar year 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 57,797 fixed-length 412 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey (see technical appendix).

RELATED REPORTS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1971.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Person.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Family.

CONTACTS:

Mary P. Johnston (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5556

Thomas M. Knoblauch (computer-related aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5633

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service for \$157.50(domestic) or \$197.50(foreign). The order number is PB-221-653.

* * * * *

March 1971 STATS Family [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1972; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The March 1971 STATS Family file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to

a family in the March 1971 Current Population Survey file, which contain demographic and family characteristics with derived disability and social security benefit status data. The file is a variant of the Current Population Survey, March 1971, prepared by the Census Bureau.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Census region and state (where possible) are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey: March 1971. Income data pertain to the calendar year 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 48,354 fixed-length 314 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey, (see technical appendix.).

RELATED REPORTS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1971.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Person.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Unit.

CONTACTS:

Mary P. Johnston (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5556

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration**

Thomas K. Knoblauch (computer-related aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5633

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service for \$97.50(domestic) or \$122.50(foreign). The order number is PB-221-651.

* * * * *

March 1971 STATS Person [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0180/111580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The March 1971 STATS Person file is microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person included in the March 1971 Current Population Survey, which contain demographic characteristics and derived disability and social security benefit status data. The file is a variant of the Current Population Survey, March 1971 file prepared by the Census Bureau.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Census region and state(where possible) are identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained on the file pertain to the survey date: March 1971. The income data pertain to the calendar year 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 147,027 fixed-length 228 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey (see technical appendix).

RELATED REPORTS:

Measurement of Transfer Income in the March Current Population Survey.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1971.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Unit.

Current Population Survey, March 1971, STATS Family.

CONTACTS:

Mary P. Johnston (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5556

Thomas K. Knoblauch (computer-related aspects)
Division of Economic Research
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Room 320Q
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5633

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$157.50(domestic) or \$197.50(foreign). The order number is PB-221-650.

* * * * *

1964 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Pilot Link [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1965; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0190/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The 1964 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Pilot Link file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual from a subsample of persons included in the March 1964 Current Population Survey. These records contain original demographic data along with data added from the Social Security Administration and Internal Revenue Service administrative record files. Data items included in the record are: demographic and work force data from the Current Population Survey; demographic, longitudinal earnings and detailed benefit data from the Social Security records matched; and earnings, occupational, and related tax data from the IRS records matched.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The census region is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey: March 1964. The data items concerning income relate primarily to 1963 earnings. Some historical earnings items are included.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 21,503 fixed-length 402 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1964 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Pilot Link File Codebook, Report No. 7, Studies from Interagency Data Linkages.

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file--see the subject-matter contact listed below for further information.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, Summary Earnings Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973.

Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976.

Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65. The order number is 375-227.

* * * * *

1973 Current Population Survey--Summary Earnings Record Exact Match [machine-readable data file / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0200/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The 1973 Current Population Survey--Summary Earnings Record Exact Match, 1973 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to individual persons included in the 1973 March Current Population Survey matched to Social Security administrative record data, which contain demographic and social security related data items. Data items include the Current Population Survey data items along with social security earnings items. Although each record

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

represents one person, it is possible to group individuals into family, household and/or STATS unit.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Census region is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey: March 1973. The income data related primarily to 1972 earnings. Some historical earnings items are included.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 136,221 fixed-length 360 character records. The file is rectangular.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1973 Current Population Survey--Summary Earnings Record Exact Match File Codebook, Part I--Basic Information and Part II--Supplemental Information, Report No. 5, Studies from Interagency Data Linkages.

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file. For additional information see the subject-matter contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Pilot Link, 1964.

Current Population Survey, March.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973.

Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972.

Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976.

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
 Social Security Administration
 1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Washington, D.C. 20009
 (202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

This 2 reel file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65 per output reel. The order number is 375-227.

* * * * *

1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0210/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual person included in the March 1973 Current Population Survey (CPS), which contain demographic, social security, and income tax-related data items. The file is comprised of the original CPS records matched to Social Security and Internal Revenue Service administrative record data. Data items on each record include the March 1973 CPS demographic data items, along with summary earnings and beneficiary data items from the Social Security records, and 1972 Internal Revenue Service earnings and tax-related data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The census region is identified on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The demographic data contained in the file pertain to the date of the survey: March 1973. The data items concerning income relate primarily to

1972 earnings. Some historical earnings items are included.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match File Codebook, Part I--Code Counts and Item Definitions, Report No. 8, Studies from Interagency Data Linkages.

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file. For additional information, see the subject-matter contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Pilot Link, 1964.

Current Population Survey, Summary Earnings Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973.

Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972.

Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976.

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

This 2-reel file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65 per output reel. The order number is 375-227.

* * * * *

June 1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0220/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual person included in both the June and March 1973 Current Population Surveys(CPS), which contain demographic, social security, and income tax related data items. The file is comprised of original CPS records matched to Social Security and Internal Revenue Service administrative record data. Data items on each record include the June 1973 CPS demographic data items, Social Security summary earnings and beneficiary data, and 1972 Internal Revenue Service earnings and tax-related data. Special data items included in the file from the June CPS include food stamp and fertility data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. The census region code is contained on each data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file from the CPS pertain to the date of the survey: June 1973. The income data items relate primarily to 1972 earnings. Some historical earnings items are included.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 21,574 fixed-length 103 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match File Codebook, Part II--Companion Datasets and Other Supplementary Information, Report No. 9, Studies from Interagency Data Linkages.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file. For additional information see the subject-matter contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Pilot Link, 1964.

Current Population Survey, Summary Earnings Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973.

Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972.

Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976.

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
 Social Security Administration
 1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Washington, D.C. 20009
 (202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

This file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65 per output reel. The order number is 375-227.

* * * * *

1972 Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1973; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972 file is a microdata file com-

prised of records, each corresponding to a person record in the Internal Revenue Service Tax Model File of Individual Income Tax Returns, which contain income and tax-related data from the original Internal Revenue Service file and earnings and demographic data from the Social Security administrative record file. The file was constructed by augmenting the person data on the IRS file with Social Security earnings and demographic data for person records matched.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide set of administrative data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to tax year 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 106,581 fixed-length 1,352 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1972 Statistics of Income, Internal Revenue Service.

1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match File Codebook, Part II--Companion Datasets and Other Supplementary Information, Report No. 9, Studies from Interagency Data Linkages.

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file. For additional information see the subject contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Pilot Link, 1964.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Social Security Administration

309-19

Current Population Survey, Summary Earnings Record Exact Match, 1973.

Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976.

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

This 4 reel file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65 per output reel. The order number is 375-227.

* * * * *

1937-1976 Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Social Security Administration. -- Washington: The Social Security Administration [producer], 1978; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 309.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match, 1937-1976 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person, which contain historical Social Security earnings and related data. The file is based on the exact match adult person records generated from the 1973 study and had historical earnings data added from Social Security administrative record files.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide administrative file.

TIME COVERAGE:

Base data in the file correspond to the March 1973 Current Population Survey dates. Total taxable earnings are reported for the period 1937-1950,

and yearly earnings are reported for 1951-1976. Quarters of coverage per year are listed for 1937-1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 90,174 fixed-length 240 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

1973 Current Population Survey--Administrative Record Exact Match File Codebook, Part II--Companion Datasets and Other Supplementary Information, Report No. 9, Studies from Intergency Data Linkages.

RELATED REPORTS:

An extensive list of related reports has been prepared for this file. For additional information see the subject-matter contact listed below.

RELATED FILES:

Current Population Survey, March 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Pilot Link, 1964.

Current Population Survey, Summary Earnings Record, Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, 1973.

Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match, June 1973.

Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match, 1972.

CONTACTS:

Faye Aziz
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 673-5730

AVAILABILITY:

This file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for \$65. The order number is 375-227.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
Office of Water Research and Analysis

Primary Water Resources Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Water Resources Council, U.S. Department of Interior. -- Washington: The Water Resources Council, U.S. Department of the Interior [producer], 1976; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 413.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Primary Water Resources Data Base presents a comprehensive nationally consistent data base for the 21 water resources regions of the U.S. The data base has additional information for 106 water assessment subregions that provide more localized information. Monthly water data however is not contained in the file, but will be available at a future date.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file are for water resource regions and water assesment subregions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains 1975 data along with future conditions -- 1985 and 2000.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 45,150 fixed-length 24 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation available from the National Technical Information Service, order number PB 80 125 347.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Nation's Water Resources -- 1975-2000, December 1978. Available from the Government Printing Office.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Jack Pickett
 Water Resources Council
 2120 L Street, NW
 Room 800
 Washington, D.C. 20037
 (202) 254-6352

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the National Technical Information Service for \$125. The order number is PB 80 125 339.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Bureau of Justice Statistics

Survey of Career Criminal Programs, 1979 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Career Criminal Programs, 1979 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a career criminal program, which contain data descriptive of the operation of the program. The operation of career criminal programs in prosecutors' offices throughout the U.S. are characterized, including major concerns of elected prosecutors and project directors.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data for all career criminal programs operated in the U.S. Data records identify the location of the program by county and judicial district.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the data of the survey: January through June 1979, and are descriptive of the historical operation of each program.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 120 fixed-length 100 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James McMullin (subject-matter aspects)
Peter Giordana (computer-related aspects)
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20531
(202) 828-8600

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration through the above listed contact for computer related aspects.

* * * * *

National Manpower Survey of the Criminal Justice System, 1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Manpower Survey of the Criminal Justice System, 1977 file is a summary statistic file which contains data descriptive of individual state criminal justice systems. Data in the file are based on 11 national surveys and use the Census Bureau Criminal Justice Employee Characteristics Survey. Data describe personnel resources, training and educational needs, priorities for allocation of LEAA funds, manpower planning, and needed changes in personnel policies and procedures.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to several U.S. nationwide surveys. Data records contain identifiers for individual counties, states, and agencies.

•

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Bureau of Justice Statistics**

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the date of the surveys: 1974 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None available for distribution.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Manpower Survey of the Criminal Justice System, Volumes 1-6, U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

J. Price Foster
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9025

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1979; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System file is a summary statistic file which contains data on criminal justice expen-

diture and employment by type and function. Data are collected by the Bureau of the Census through a sample survey of all state and local general purpose governments.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contains summaries and geocodes for individual places and counties.

TIME COVERAGE:

Annual files are prepared separately from the corresponding year's survey. Files are available for fiscal years 1971 through 1978. Longitudinal file available for 1971 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file prepared for each year contains approximately 9,000 fixed-length 1,520 character records. A longitudinal file is also available which contains approximately 9,000 records of 3,440 characters in length.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: (year), U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. Available by year and longitudinally, 1971-73 to 1971-77.

RELATED FILES:

Annual series.

CONTACTS:

Sue Lindgren (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Chris Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

National Crime Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1979; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Crime Survey file is a microdata file which contains data detailing whether the respondent has been a victim of any of the sex crimes measured. If the respondent has been a victim, data on the offender and circumstances of victimization are included for each incident reported. Data in the file are based upon a survey of persons 12 years and over conducted by the Bureau of the Census which covers personal and household victimization. The NCS is a panel survey which interviews respondents seven times, at six-month intervals.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Small-scale geographic identifiers have been suppressed. Central-city, balance of SMSA, and non-SMSA codes are included.

TIME COVERAGE:

Respondent data pertain to six-month period prior to month of interview. Data are available from 1973 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Separate files are prepared for each collection quarter. Each file contains approximately 114,000 variable-length records. The files are hierarchical and contain records for households, persons, and victimization incidents.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

National Crime Surveys, National Sample Codebook, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Criminal Victimization in the United States (annual and year-to-year comparison reports), U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

National Crime Survey, Cities Sample.

Commercial Victimization Survey.

Note: both of these surveys are now discontinued.

CONTACTS:

Michael Rand (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Survey of Jail Inmates [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an inmate of a local jail, which contain demographic, criminal history, bail and trial characteristics, nature of offense and sentence, and related data items. Data in the file are based on a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census of local jails.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contain LEAA region codes. No further geographic identification is provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1978, the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 5,247 fixed-length 996 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1978 Jail Census and Jail Inmate Survey, Preliminary Report, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Census of Local Jails, 1972.

Census of Jails, 1978.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972.

National Jail Census, 1970.

CONTACTS:

Carol B. Kalish
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Bureau of Justice Statistics through the above listed contact. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

Jail Census, 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1979; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Jail Census, 1978 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a jail facility, which contain data including current population, average population, capacity, number and size of cells, construction plans, employees, medical personnel and equipment, medical care, and related items. The census is conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Greater detail is provided for jails with more than 50 population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to all locally administered jails in the U.S. in 1978. Data records identify the individual county or city jail.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1978, the date of the census.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 3,493 fixed-length 776 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the 1978 Jail Census, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978, Preliminary Report, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978.

Jail Census, 1972.

Jail Census, 1970.

CONTACTS:

Carol B. Kalish (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

Jail Census, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1973; The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Jail Census, 1972 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual jail facility, which contain data on the current population, number and type of employees, compensation of employees, number and type of cells, presence of Federal programs, and related items. The file is based upon the 1972 census of all locally administered jails in the U.S. conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide census. Data records identify the county and/or city location of the jail.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1972, the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 3,580 fixed-length 476 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the 1972 Census of Local Jails, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Nation's Jails, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Jail Census, 1970.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Jail Census, 1978.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978.

CONTACTS:

Carol B. Kalish (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

Jail Census, 1970 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1971; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Jail Census, 1970 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual jail facility, which contain data on the population, types of inmates by adjudication status, facilities, employment, and finances. The file is based upon data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the 1970

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide census. Data records identify the individual jail facility.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1970, the date of the census.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 4,037 fixed-length 201 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the National Jail Survey, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Local Jails, 1970 National Jail Census, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Jail Census, 1972.

Jail Census, 1978.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978.

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972.

CONTACTS:

Carol B. Kalish (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for computer related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1973; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE 453.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a jail inmate, which contain data descriptive of their criminal history, demographic characteristics, bail history, offense, length of sentence for convicted inmates, and related items. The file is based on a survey of all local jails in the U.S. in 1972 by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contain no further geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to 1972, the date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 4,238 fixed-length 488 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, Interuniversity Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, Advance Report, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978.

Jail Census, 1970.

Jail Census, 1972.

Jail Census, 1978

CONTACTS:

Carol B. Kalish (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contacts for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

* * * * *

National Survey of Court Organizations, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Justice Statistics [producer], 1973; Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Interuniversity for Political and Social Research [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 453.0100/100180

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Survey of Court Organization, 1972 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a court, which contain data on the court jurisdiction, personnel, judge time on various case types, and related data items. The survey was conducted by the Bureau of the Census and included all state and local courts in the U.S.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Bureau of Justice Statistics****GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:**

Data in the file pertain to a U.S. nationwide survey. Data records contain identifiers for the county and state location of the court.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to January 1, 1972, the reference date of the survey.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 18,000 fixed-length 202 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Codebook for the 1972 National Survey of Court Organization, U.S. Department of Justice.

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Survey of Court Organization, U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Sue Lindgren (subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Justice Statistics
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20531
(301) 492-9070

Christopher Innes (computer-related aspects)
Criminal Justice Archive and Information
Network
Interuniversity Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(313) 763-3485

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects. The only cost is for the blank tape needed for copying.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Bureau of Prisons

Inmate Information System File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Prisons. -- Washington: The Bureau of Prisons [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 455.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Inmate Information System File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a sentenced inmate, which contain demographic, medical, and sentencing data. The file includes all sentenced inmates housed in Bureau of Prisons facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the entire U.S. prison system operated by the Bureau of Prisons. The prison identification is contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data from January 1970 to the present. The file is updated bi-monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 30,000 variable-length 2,074 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Inmate Information System(IIS) Reference Manual, Bureau of Justice Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

See reference materials for list.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James Davidson
Bureau of Prisons
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530
(202) 724-3091

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information.

* * * * *

Continuous Action File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Prisons. -- Washington: The Bureau of Prisons [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 455.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Continuous Action File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to an inmate, which contain data descriptive of movement, confinement, and discharge. The file includes all inmates housed in The Bureau of Prisons facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the entire prison system operated by the Bureau of Prisons. Data records identify the prison.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains activity and transaction oriented data from January 1970 to the present. The file is updated daily.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Bureau of Prisons**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 250,000 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Inmate Information System(IIS) Reference Manual, Bureau of Prisons.

RELATED REPORTS:

See reference materials citation for list.

CONTACTS:

James Davidson
Bureau of Prisons
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530
(202) 724-3091

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable nor accessible for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information.

* * * * *

Community Services Population System File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Prisons. -- Washington: The Bureau of Prisons [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 455.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Community Services Population System File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a sentenced Federal prisoner, which contain data on the dates of incarceration,

offense, and sentence. The file includes all Federal prisoners who are housed in contract and/or state facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file includes data for all prison facilities which house Federal prisoners. The prison facility is identified on the data record.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains activity and transaction data from 1973 to the present. The file is continuously updated.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James Davidson
Bureau of Prisons
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530
(202) 724-3091

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not available for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Drug Enforcement Administration

Offender Based Transaction System File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Drug Enforcement Administration. -- Washington: The Drug Enforcement Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE 463.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Offender Based Transaction System File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a person(defendant), which contain data characteristic of arrestees, legal proceedings, and incarceration details. The file includes all Drug Enforcement Administration defendants.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data which pertain to the entire U.S. Data records identify the SMSA, state, and Federal region.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data from June 1977 through June 1979. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 100,000 variable-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

None cited.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Drug Enforcement Administration:

DEA Quarterly Statistical Report.
DEA Performance Measurement System.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Paul Newland, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Statistics Section
Drug Enforcement Administration
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20537
(202) 633-1263

Otto Lewis, Chief (computer-related aspects)
Computer Services Division
Drug Enforcement Administration
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20537
(202) 633-1153

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to possible disclosure of confidential information.

* * * * *

Drug Thefts [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Drug Enforcement Administration. -- Washington: The Drug Enforcement Administration [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 463.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Drug Thefts file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a Drug Enforcement Administration drug registrant, which contain data on the theft or loss of drugs or controlled substances. The file includes data on all registrants who suffer a loss of a controlled substance and contains descriptive data on the type, amount, circumstances, and location.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Drug Enforcement Administration**

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the entire U.S. The data records contain identifiers for the place, SMSA, and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains activity and transactions data from 1973 to the present. The file is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Eric Rosenquist, Chief
Analytical Section
Drug Enforcement Administration
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20537
(202) 633-1263

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use due to the possible disclosure of confidential information.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney

U.S. Attorney Docket and Caseload Reporting File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney. -- Washington: The Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 465.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The U.S. Attorney Docket and Caseload Reporting File is a summary statistic file which contains data descriptive of cases filed, disposed, and pending and staffing levels of offices of U.S. Attorneys. Data in the file cover all criminal and civil cases and case related work performed by the offices.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for all offices of U.S. Attorneys throughout the nation. Data records identify the Federal judicial district.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains annual estimates from 1965 through 1979 and is updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 7.4 million fixed-length 328 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

United States Attorneys Offices: Statistical Report, 1965-1978, U.S. Department of Justice.

Annual Report of the Attorney General, (year), U.S. Department of Justice.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

William Tyson
Executive Office of United States Attorneys
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20537
(202) 633-2121

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Executive Office of United States Attorneys through the above listed contact. Special arrangements must be made with that office prior to approval of release of the file.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Uniform Crime Reports [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. -- Washington: The Federal Bureau of Investigation [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 467.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Uniform Crime Reports file is a time series summary statistic file which contains crime-related data including reported offenses, arrest data, demographic characteristics of arrested persons, police employee characteristics, homicide data, and related items. Data contained in the file are based on reports filed by state and local law enforcement agencies throughout the U.S.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the entire U.S. Data are summarized in the file at the state and county levels.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data from 1960 to the present and is updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 15,000 records of 3,180 characters each.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

Crime in the United States(annual).
Law Enforcement Officers Killed(annual).
Assaults on Federal Officers(annual).

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Paul A. Zolbe, Chief
Uniform Crime Reports
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535
(202) 324-2820

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the contact listed above.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Immigration and Naturalization Service

Immigrants Admitted [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. -- Washington: The Immigration and Naturalization Service [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 469.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Immigrants Admitted file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a legal immigrant, which contain data descriptive of the immigrants at the time of their entry into the U.S. The file contains a 50% sample of all immigrants entering the U.S. on a fiscal year basis. Data items include national origin and related items, immigration admission characteristics, and demographic data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to the entire U.S. Data records include identifiers for places 100,000 and over and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

Separate files are prepared for each fiscal year. Data in each file pertain to immigrants during that year. Files are now available for the fiscal years 1970 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 230,000 fixed-length 37 character records for each year. File size varies by year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

INS Immigrant Tape Documentation--(year), Immigration and Naturalization Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

INS Annual Reports, Tables 5-14, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

RELATED FILES:

Annual series.

CONTACTS:

Chief
INS Statistics Branch
Immigration and Naturalization Service
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20536
(202) 633-3053

AVAILABILITY

The file is available through the contact listed above.

* * * * *

Alien Address Report File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. -- Washington: The Immigration and Naturalization Service [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 469.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Alien Address Report File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding a person, which contain demographic characteristics of aliens in the U.S. The file includes a sample of all non-citizens in the U.S. in January of the sample year.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data that apply to aliens for the entire U.S. Data records contain a 3-digit Zip geocode.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

469-2

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data for non-citizens in the U.S. in January 1979 who filed alien address report cards. Subsequent year files are being planned.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 350,000 fixed-length 33 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

INS Alien Address Report Documentation--1979, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

INS Annual Report, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Chief
INS Statistics Branch
Immigration and Naturalization Service
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20536
(202) 633-3053

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Immigration and Naturalization Service from the above listed contact for \$100.

* * * * *

I-92 Data File, 1972-1977 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Ernest E. Blanche Consultants. -- Washington: The Ernest E. Blanche Consultants, [producer], The Immigration and Naturalization Service, [distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 469.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The I-92 Data File, 1972-1977 contains data on all passenger aircraft and vessels leaving or entering the U.S. The file has information on the arrival/departure port for each segment of a multisegment flight, arrival/departure date, type of transport, total number of U.S. citizens and aliens aboard the flight.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file relate to aircraft.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are for selected months between 1972 and 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Ernest E. Blanche Consultants
8401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Bureau of Labor Statistics

LABSTAT [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0005/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The LABSTAT (LABor STATistics) system contains a data base which includes over 100,000 economic time series data pertaining to the labor force and other parts of the economy. Data from other files, described separately in the Directory, are contained partly or wholly within LABSTAT. See references below for further information on subject matter contained in the system.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the system apply to the U.S. and international areas. The majority of the data are for the U.S. Geographic areas for which data are represented vary by statistical program and series.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are updated on a continuing basis and include historical monthly, quarterly, and annual series with varying time spans.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The system operates through a data base management system and can generate output suitable to meet user specifications.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

LABSTAT Users' Guide and Technical Documentation, see contact below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Many statistical reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics utilize data contained within LABSTAT.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on use of the LABSTAT system data, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Industry, Employment, Hours, and Earnings--National, 1909-80 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings--National file is an economic time series file which contains monthly estimates of average weekly earnings, average weekly hours, and average hourly earnings for payroll and production and nonsupervisory workers at the national level for approximately 400 industries.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains estimates at the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Most series contained in the file begin in 1958 and continue to the present. Selected series available from 1909. The file is updated monthly with new estimates added to the existing historical file. Preliminary estimates are added in the first week of the month following the reference month. Second round and final estimates are also prepared and added to the file in succeeding months.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 1,300 fixed-length 152 character records for each year 1958 to present. Each record corresponds to a year, industry, and economic variables and contains the twelve monthly estimates.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Bank Files and Statistical Routines, Report 507, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LABSTAT file documentation, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

BLS Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies, Bulletin 1910, 1976, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings(monthly), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Monthly Labor Review, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Employment and Earnings, United States, 1909-(year), annual, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings--State and Area

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
 Bureau of Labor Statistics
 U.S. Department of Labor
 Washington, D.C. 20212
 (202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings--State and Area [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry, Employment, Hours, and Earnings--State and Area file is an economic time series file which contains monthly estimates of average weekly earnings, average weekly hours, and average hourly earnings for payroll and production or nonsupervisory workers by state and major labor area for approximately 170 industries.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to estimates for states and approximately 200 major U.S. labor areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Most series in the file begin in 1947 and continue to present. The file is updated monthly with new estimates added to the historical file. Preliminary estimates are added in the first week of the month following.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 21,000 fixed-length 152 character records for each year 1947 to present. Earlier years have fewer records. Each record corresponds to a year, area, industry, and economic variable and contains twelve monthly estimates.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 1910, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939-, (annual), U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

State and Area News Releases, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Unemployment and Labor Force, State and Area [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Unemployment and Labor Force, State and Area file is an economic time series file which contains labor force and unemployment estimates based upon multiple data sources. Estimates include the civilian labor force, employment, unemployment, and unemployment rate for each area.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Estimates are provided for approximately 6,000 areas in the nation including states, SMSA's, labor market areas, counties, cities of 25,000 population and over, and special programmatic areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Monthly estimates are prepared on a continuing basis. The series begin in 1974. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 152 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings.

State, County, and Selected City Employment and Unemployment.

CETA Area Employment and Unemployment.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

Insured Employment and Wages [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Insured Employment and Wages file is an economic time series file which contains national and state estimates of monthly employment and quarterly total wages, taxable wages, contributions, and number of reporting units by industry (1972 SIC codes). National and state summaries are available for all 84 2-digit and 423 3-digit industries in addition to 451 4-digit manufacturing industries. Variables include contribution (UI employer), employment, reporting units (UI employer), average annual wages, average weekly wages, total wages, and UI taxable wages.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are derived from quarterly tax reports submitted to state employment security agencies throughout the nation. National and state level data are provided.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are quarterly and begin in 1975. Revisions and new data are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Wages, quarterly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Current Employment and Unemployment Analysis [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Current Employment and Unemployment Analysis file is an economic time series file containing major employment status data for the Nation. Data are provided for: a.) Employment status classified by sex by age and race, labor force status, reason for leaving the labor force, percent of population, and percent of labor force; b.) Employment classified by sex, age, occupation, class of worker, industry, pay status, and type of industry; c.) Unemployment classified by sex, age, race, marital status, last occupation, industry of last job, reason for unemployment, duration of unemployment, and job search method; d.) Civilian labor force, employed, unemployed, and unemployment rate; e.) Other items including civilian noninstitutional population by age and sex, Vietnam-era veterans, and status of population not in labor force.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are based on estimates produced from the nationwide Current Population Survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared monthly. The data are available from the inception of the series—as early as 1948 for many series. Revised and new estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 152 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey, Report 463, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Employment Situation, monthly press release.

Employment and Earnings, monthly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Occupational Employment Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. — Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0055/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Occupational Employment Statistics file is a summary statistic file which contains estimates of occupational employment for all manufacturing industries (2- and 3-digit SIC level except 30 and 32). Data items include employment, number of establishments reporting occupations, reported apprentice employment, reported employment, reported research and development employment, and other attributes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey which collects data on occupational employment of wage and salary workers by industry in nonfarm establishments.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to 1977 date of the survey. Additional estimates are now being prepared for other industrial classifications.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries, 1977, Bulletin 2057, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1979.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Industry Labor Turnover, National [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0060/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry Labor Turnover, National file is an economic time series file which contains labor turnover rates for 215 manufacturing industries and 7 mining and communication industries. Labor turnover refers to the gross movement of age and salary workers into and out of employed status with respect to individual establishments.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide Federal-state statistical program.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared on a monthly basis. Rates are available for the manufacturing industry from 1930, for the telephone and telegraph industries from 1943, and for individual industry groups and industries in manufacturing and mining divisions most series begin in 1958 or 1972. The file contains seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 152 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings, monthly.

Monthly Labor Review, monthly.

Employment and Earnings, United States 1909-(year), annual.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Industry-Occupational Matrix [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0070/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry-Occupational Matrix is a series of files, based originally on a 1970 Census of Population and Housing special tabulation, which contain estimates of employment cross-classified industry by occupation. Data items include the level of employment for each industry(SIC) and occupation(DOT), the ratio of employment in that category to occupational total, and the ratio of employment in that category to industry total.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data correspond to national level estimates.

TIME COVERAGE:

The matrices have been prepared for 1970, 1978, and 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Consumer Price Index [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Consumer Price Index file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of the Consumer Price Index(CPI). The CPI measures average change in the price of a market basket of goods and services bought by all urban consumer(CPI-U) and by urban wage earners and clerical workers(CPI-W), both families and persons living alone, for day to day living. See below for specific coverage.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide statistical program. Data are summarized for both CPI's for the following areas and classes:

- a.) U.S. average indexes for 357 consumer items and groups of items.
- b.) Area indexes for 28 urban places including 64 items and groups.
- c.) Regional indexes for four regions including 96 items and groups.
- d.) City-size indexes for five size classes including 89 items and groups.
- e.) Region/city-size indexes for four regions and four city sizes including 55 items and groups.

TIME COVERAGE:

Indexes are prepared monthly. For subnational areas, month of reference and coverage varies by specific geographic area. National and area series begin in 1913-14, regional series in 1966, and city-size in 1977. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

The Consumer Price Index: History and Techniques, Bulletin 1517, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1966.

The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content over the Years, Report 517, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1978.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

The Consumer Price Index(city), monthly.

CPI Detailed Report, monthly.

Monthly Labor Review, monthly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Producer Price Index (machine-readable data file) / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Producer Price Index file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of the Producer Price Index, formerly the Wholesale Price Index. The Producer Price Index (PPI) is a measure of price changes for goods sold in primary markets in the United States. The file contains monthly estimates of price indexes by commodity group, output of selected industries, stage of processing, durability of products, price index for bituminous coal by region, and price index for refined petroleum by region.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide statistical program.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared monthly, most beginning in 1947 or earlier. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Producer Price Index, monthly newsletter.

Producer Price and Price Indexes, monthly.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes, annual supplement.

Monthly Labor Review, monthly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Industry Price Indexes [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry Price Indexes file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of industry price indexes, a composite index derived from several series of prices that closely match the economic activity of a specific industry or sector. Indexes are provided for 3 mining and 34 manufacturing industries at the 4-digit level and 79 5-digit product classes beginning in 1957. In addition, indexes for 3 mining and 111 manufacturing industries and 424 product groups were introduced in 1967 or more recently.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide statistical program and provide national level summaries.

TIME COVERAGE:

Estimates are prepared monthly beginning in 1957. See general description for more detail. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Producer Prices and Price Indexes, monthly.

Monthly Labor Review, monthly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

Export and Import Price Indexes [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Export and Import Price Indexes file is an economic time series file which contains estimates of export price indexes, measuring price changes for products produced in the United States and sold to residents of other countries, and import price indexes, measures of changes in the prices paid by U.S. residents for goods produced in other countries and imported into the U.S. Data items include import price indexes by import category (SITC 1963 revised); export price indexes by export category (SITC 1963 revised); and export price percentage change (SITC 1963 revised).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. national level and foreign composite estimates.

TIME COVERAGE:

Indexes are prepared on a quarterly basis beginning with 1974. Index series prepared in June of each year are available for earlier periods. International price comparisons have been prepared for each June 1970 to 1973 and each quarter from March 1974 forward. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

U.S. Export and Import Price Indexes, quarterly newsletter.

Comparisons of the United States, German, and Japanese Export Price Indexes, Bulletin 2046, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1980.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Imports--Tariff Commodity Classes [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Imports--Tariff Commodity Classes file is a microdata file which contains data on the value and quantity of imported commodities classified by the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). Data are summarized on a 7-digit TSUSA basis.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all U.S. imports. No further geographic detail available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Quarterly and annual data are tabulated from monthly data supplied by the Census Bureau. The series began in 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data have not been published.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1972 SIC [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0125/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1972 SIC file is a time series file which contains data on the value of imports and ratio of imports to new supply ("penetration ratio") percentage for commodity imports groups classified by 1972 SIC codes. Value of imports is summarized for 414 commodity series.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. imports. No further geographic detail available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Quarterly summaries are tabulated from monthly data obtained from the Census Bureau. The series begin in 1972 and are updated quarterly. New summaries are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data have not been published.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1967 SIC [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0127/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1967 SIC file is a time series file which contains data on the value of imports and ratio of imports to new supply ("penetration ratio") percentage for commodity imports groups classified by 1967 SIC codes. Value of imports is summarized for 372 commodity series.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. imports. No further geographic detail available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Quarterly summaries are tabulated from monthly data obtained from the Census Bureau. The series begin in 1968 and end with second quarter 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data have not been published.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
 Bureau of Labor Statistics
 U.S. Department of Labor
 Washington, D.C. 20212
 (202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Productivity and Cost Indexes [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Productivity and Cost Indexes file contains 1967-based indexes of 15 productivity and cost measures for 10 economic sectors. For each sector, data are included on output per hour, hourly compensation, unit labor costs, output, compensation, employment, average weekly hours, current dollar gross product originating, nonlabor payments, labor share, output per person, unit nonlabor payments, implicit price deflator hours, and unit price. Economic sectors include manufacturing, manufacturing-durable goods, manufacturing-nondurable goods, total private, private nonfarm, private business, nonfarm business, farm business, and nonfinancial corporations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the U.S. national level.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared quarterly and begin in 1947. New estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review.

Employment and Earnings, monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics, annual.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Productivity--Industry [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Productivity--Industry file is an economic time series file which contains measures of change in the relationship between the physical volume of industry output and employee hours expended in that output. Data include employment, employment-nonproduction, employment-production, employee hours, hours of work, output, output per employee, output per employee hour, and output per hour--each by industry. Summaries are provided for 88 industries at the 3- and 4- digit SIC code levels.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the U.S. national level. No further geographic detail available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared annually for each industry. Series begin at irregular dates as early as 1947. New estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries, annual.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Productivity—Federal Government [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistic. — Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0145/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Productivity—Federal Government file is an economic time series file which contains measures of change in the relationship between the physical volume of output of federal government agencies and employee hours expended in that output. Data tabulated include compensation index, deflated compensation index, compensation per employee-year index, real unit labor cost index, employee-years index, output index, deflated output per dollar of compensation index, output per employee-year index, and unit labor requirements index—each by federal government activity. 28 functional activity levels are identified.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the U.S. national level. No further geographic detail is available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared annually. New estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Handbook of Labor Statistics, annual.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

International Labor and Price Trend Comparisons [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. — Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The International Labor and Price Trend Comparisons file contains data on labor conditions and developments abroad. Data are tabulated by country. Data include capital investment/output ratio, compensation indexes, consumer price indexes, employment and employment indexes, hours indexes, industrial disputes, labor force estimates, output and output indexes, unemployment and unemployment rate, labor costs, workers involved in industrial disputes, and working days lost due to industrial disputes.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to foreign countries. Some series are tabulated for up to 15 countries.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared on an annual and quarterly basis. Coverage by series and country varies—most series begin in 1959. New estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

International Comparisons of Unemployment, Bulletin 1979, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1979.

Cooperative Growth in Manufacturing Productivity and Labor Costs in Selected Industrialized Countries, Bulletin 1958, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1977.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review.

Handbook of Labor Statistics, annual.

International Comparisons of Manufacturing Productivity and Labor Costs, periodic news releases.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Occupational Injuries and Illnesses file is an economic time series file which contains data on the incidence of occupational injuries and illnesses and worktime lost by state and SIC code. Data include total cases reported by employers, total lost workday cases, total days away from work cases, number of days away from work, nonfatal cases without lost workdays, and total lost workdays.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide statistical reporting program. Data are provided at the state level. Not all states are covered by the program (39 are covered).

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data are published by individual cooperating state agencies.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Work Injuries and Illnesses -- Supplementary Data System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer], 1980; National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0170/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Work Injuries and Illnesses--Supplementary Data System files contain occupation injury and illness data derived from workers' compensation records. Microdata files are available for each participating state. Data generally supplied by each state include age, date of occurrence, extent of disability, disability indemnity compensation, medical cost of disability, industry(SIC), characteristics of illness or injury, length of service, sex, time of accident, weekly wages, occupation, and related items.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide statistical program. State participation varies by state and date. Individual states are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available for 1976 through 1978 for approximately 30 states. Coverage of the program will be extended in the future.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

Files are available through the National Technical Information Service.

* * * * *

Capital Stock [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0180/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Capital Stock file is an economic time series file which contains capital stock data for 3- and 4-digit industries in historical and current dollars for plant and equipment separately. Data include equipment-gross investment, structures-gross investment, total gross investment, equipment-gross stocks, structures-gross stocks, total gross stocks, equipment-net stocks, and total net stocks--each by industry.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the U.S. national level. No further geographic detail available.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are tabulated annually. Data for manufacturing industries are available from 1917 through 1976. Data for nonmanufacturing industries are available from 1947 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Capital Stock Estimates for Input-Output Industries: Methods and Data, Bulletin 2034, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1979.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Employment Cost Index [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0190/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employment Cost Index file is an economic time series file which contains data on the change in the rate of employee compensation. Data are estimated from a sample of approximately 2,000 establishments. Compensation is tabulated for private nonfarm workers by white collar, blue collar, and service workers by manufacturing and nonmanufacturing. Wages and salaries employment cost indexes are tabulated by industry and occupation for union and nonunion workers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey. Metropolitan/nonmetropolitan tabulations are prepared and region is identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are prepared quarterly. Most series are available from 1975. Compensation data series begin in 1980. New estimates are used to update existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment Cost Index, quarterly press release.

Current Wage Developments, monthly.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1960-61 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1963.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0200/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1960-61 file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data on 125 expenditure items, 19 asset and liability items, 12 income items, and related items. This file was prepared from the 1960-61 Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a nationwide survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the date of the survey--1960-61.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

Consumer Expenditures and Income: Survey Guidelines, Bulletin 1684, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1971.

RELATED REPORTS:

Bureau of Labor Statistics Statistical Reports 237-1 through 237-27, 237-29 through 237-34, 237-51 through 237-78, and 237-84 through 237-93.

Bureau of Labor Statistics Analytical Reports 238-1 through 238-16.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Diary Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0210/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Diary Survey file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data recorded in the respondent's home in diary form pertaining to consumer expenditures made for two one-week periods between July 1972 and June 1974. Diary data reflect individual family weekly expenditures as well as family and member demographic and economic characteristics. Data are based on the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. national survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey dates: July 1972 through June 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Diary Survey: June 1972-July 1974, Bulletin 1959 (1977).

Interview Survey 1972-73 - Expenditures and Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, Bulletin 1985 (1978).

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73 - Total Expenditures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas, Bulletin 1992 (1978).

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Consumer Expenditures files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Summary [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0212/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Summary file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data on expenditure groupings covering most consumption categories. The data are based on the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. national survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey dates: July 1972 through June 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Diary Survey: June 1972-July 1974, Bulletin 1959 (1977).

Interview Survey 1972-73 - Expenditures and Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, Bulletin 1985 (1978).

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73 - Total Expenditures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas, Bulletin 1992 (1978).

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Consumer Expenditures files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Detail [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0214/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Detail file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data on expenditure groupings covering most consumption categories and containing considerable expenditure item detail. The data are based on the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. national survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey dates: July 1972 through June 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Diary Survey: June 1972-July 1974, Bulletin 1959 (1977).

Interview Survey 1972-73 - Expenditures and Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, Bulletin 1985 (1978).

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73 - Total Expenditures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas, Bulletin 1992 (1978).

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Consumer Expenditures files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Clothing and Household Textiles [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0216/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Clothing and Household Textiles file is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a survey participant, which contain data on the quantity and cost of purchases of clothing and household textiles. The data are based on the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to a U.S. national survey.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to the survey dates: July 1972 through June 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Diary Survey: June 1972-July 1974, Bulletin 1959 (1977).

Interview Survey 1972-73 - Expenditures and Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, Bulletin 1985 (1978).

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73 - Total Expenditures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas, Bulletin 1992 (1978).

RELATED FILES:

See other Survey of Consumer Expenditures files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Input-Output Matrix, Final Demand Components [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0230/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Matrix, Final Demand Components file contains estimates of final demand components, employment and output for 1963, 1967, 1973, 1980, and 1990. 162 industries are included.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. national level estimates.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data correspond to 1963, 1967, 1973, 1980, and 1990.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below. Methodology for Projections of Industry Employment to 1990, Bulletin 2036, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1980.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review.

Employment Projections for the 1980's, Bulletin 2039 (1979).

Historical and Projected Input-Output Tables of the Economic Growth Project, Volumes I and II, Bulletin 2056 (1980).

Time Series Data for Input-Output Industries, Bulletin 2018 (1979).

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Input-Output Matrix, Employment and Output [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 501.0240/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Input-Output Matrix, Employment and Output file contains estimates of annual employment and output for 162 industries.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to U.S. national level estimates.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are available annually for the period 1958 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

Methodology for Projections of Industry Employment to 1990, Bulletin 2036, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1980.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

501-23

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review.

Employment Projections for the 1980's, Bulletin 2039 (1979).

Historical and Projected Input-Output Tables of the Economic Growth Project, Volumes I and II, Bulletin 2056 (1980).

Time Series Data for Input-Output Industries, Bulletin 2018 (1979).

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Employment and Training Administration

National Longitudinal Survey, Young Men, 1966-73 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Ohio State University's Center for Human Resources Research for the Employment Training Administration using data collected by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Employment Training Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 505.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Longitudinal Survey, Young Men, 1966-73 is a microdata file which contains over 4,000 data elements including race, age, family size, marital status, income, wealth, employment and educational status experience, attitudes, and plans (both the individual and his family), mobility for potential or actual jobs for the individual and for the family, and high school and college characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coding includes only the nine standard Census Bureau regions, a population-size indicator distinguishes rural areas and seven sizes of urban areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The interviews were conducted from 1966 through 1971 and in 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 5,225 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to National Longitudinal Surveys, Employment Training Administration. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following National Longitudinal Survey files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Young Women, order number 3-369-74-220(B).

Older Men, order number 3-369-74-220(C).

Older Women, order number 3-369-74-220(D).

CONTACTS:

Employment Training Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Records and Archives Service. The order number is 3-369-74-220(A).

* * * * *

Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings--State and Area [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -- Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Employment and Training Administration

505-2

FILE REFERENCE: 505.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industry, Employment, Hours, and Earnings—State and Area file is an economic time series file which contains monthly estimates of average weekly earnings, average weekly hours, and average hourly earnings for payroll and production or nonsupervisory workers by state and major labor area for approximately 170 industries.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to estimates for states and approximately 200 major U.S. labor areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Most series in the file begin in 1947 and continue to present. The file is updated monthly with new estimates added to the historical file. Preliminary estimates are added in the first week of the month following.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 21,000 fixed-length 152 character records for each year 1947 to present. Earlier years have fewer records. Each record corresponds to a year, area, industry, and economic variable and contains twelve monthly estimates.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 1910, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Monthly Labor Review, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939-, (annual) U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

State and Area News Releases, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20212
(202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Unemployment and Labor Force, State and Area [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. — Washington: The Bureau of Labor Statistics [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 505.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Unemployment and Labor Force, State and Area file is an economic time series file which contains labor force and unemployment estimates based upon multiple data sources. Estimates include the civilian labor force, employment, unemployment, and unemployment rate for each area.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Estimates are provided for approximately 6,000 areas in the Nation including states, SMSA's, labor market areas, counties, cities of 25,000 population and over, and special programmatic areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Monthly estimates are prepared on a continuing basis. The series begin in 1974. New and revised estimates are used to update the existing historical file.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 152 character records.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Employment and Training Administration

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

BLS Handbook of Methods, Bulletin 1910, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976.

RELATED REPORTS:

Employment and Earnings.

State, County, and Selected City Employment and Unemployment.

CETA Area Employment and Unemployment.

RELATED FILES:

See other LABSTAT files.

CONTACTS:

Office of Systems and Standards
 Bureau of Labor Statistics
 U.S. Department of Labor
 Washington, D.C. 20212
 (202) 523-1042

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact.

* * * * *

National Longitudinal Survey, Older Women, 1966-73 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by Ohio State University's Center for Human Resources Research for the Employment Training Administration using data collected by the Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Employment Training Administration [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 505.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Longitudinal Survey, Older Women, 1966-73 is a microdata file which contains over 4,000 data elements including race, age, family size, marital status, income, wealth, employment and educational status experience, attitudes, and plans (both the individual and his family), mobility for potential or actual jobs for the individual and for the family, and high school and college characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coding includes only the nine standard Census Bureau regions, a population-size indicator distinguishes rural areas and seven sizes of urban areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The interviews were conducted from 1966 through 1971 and in 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 5,080 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to National Longitudinal Surveys, Employment Training Administration. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Employment and Training Administration

505-4

RELATED FILES:

The following National Longitudinal Survey files are available from the National Records and Archives Service:

Younger Men, order number 3-369-74-220(A).

Older Men, order number 3-369-74-220(C).

Younger Women, order number 3-369-74-220(B).

CONTACTS:

Employment Training Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-369-74-220(D).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs

Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape - U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-68, Air and Water Combined Imports [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Planning and Research Corporation for the Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation. -- Los Angeles: The Planning and Research Corporation [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 608.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape - U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-68, Air and Water Combined, Imports contains data on U.S. imports. The records contain the following information: area of world imported from; commodity code; country; year; value; shipping weight; and commodity name.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain a code for the area of the world the commodity originated from along with the country name.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to years 1963 through 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are three more Transoceanic Cargo Study files available:

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Exports.

Forecast Model.

Distribution Cost Model.

CONTACTS:

R.D. Murphy
 U.S. Department of Transportation
 Assistant Secretary for Policy and
 International Affairs
 Office of Systems Analysis and Information
 Washington, D.C. 20590

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service for \$110. The order number is PB 201 045.

* * * * *

Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape - U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-68, Air and Water Combined Exports [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Planning and Research Corporation for the Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation. -- Los Angeles: The Planning and Research Corporation [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs

FILE REFERENCE: 608.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape - U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-68, Air and Water Combined, Exports contains data on U.S. exports. The records contain the following information: area of world imported from; commodity code; country; year; value; shipping weight; and commodity name.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain a code for the area of the world the commodity originated from along with the country name.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to years 1963 through 1968.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains fixed-length 120 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are three more Transoceanic Cargo Study files available:

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Imports.

Forecast Model.

Distribution Cost Model.

CONTACTS:

R.D. Murphy
 U.S. Department of Transportation
 Assistant Secretary for Policy and
 International Affairs
 Office of Systems Analysis and Information
 Washington, D.C. 20590

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Technical Information Service for \$110. The order number is PB 201 046.

* * * * *

Transoceanic Cargo Study: Forecast Model [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Planning and Research Corporation for the Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation. -- Los Angeles: The Planning and Research Corporation [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 608.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Transoceanic Cargo Study: Forecast Model is a software package consisting of seven sub-models. The models are used to combine several years of foreign trade data by converting to a common base code. Basic foreign trade tapes are from the Bureau of the Census. The standard IBM SORT software is used to sort the raw data. A waterborne foreign trade master tape is produced along with an airborne foreign trade master tape -- all at the three-digit level. These two master tapes are then merged to produce a foreign trade master tape which is used by the forecasting sub-model to produce the actual forecasts. Forecasts are prepared for each major U.S. trading area (country) by three digit commodity.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs

608-3

TIME COVERAGE:

The software was written in 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The models are written in FORTRAN.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are three more Transoceanic Cargo Study files available:

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Imports.

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Exports.

Distribution Cost Model.

CONTACTS:

R.D. Murphy
Assistant Secretary for Policy and
International Affairs
Office of Systems Analysis and Information
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-2090

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$210. The order number is PB 201 042.

* * * * *

Transoceanic Cargo Study: Distribution Cost Model [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Planning and Research Corporation for the Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation. -- Los Angeles: The Planning and Research Corporation [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 608.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Transoceanic Cargo Study: Forecast Model is a software package consisting of seven sub-models. The models are used to combine several years of foreign trade data by converting to a common base code. Basic foreign trade tapes are from the Bureau of the Census. The standard IBM SORT software is used to sort the raw data. A waterborne foreign trade master tape is produced along with an airborne foreign trade master tape -- all at the three-digit level. These two master tapes are then merged to produce a foreign trade master tape which is used by the forecasting sub-model to produce the actual forecasts. Forecasts are prepared for each major U.S. trading area (country) by three digit commodity.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Not applicable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The software was written in 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The models are written in FORTRAN.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

There are three more Transoceanic Cargo Study files available:

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Imports.

U.S. Foreign Trade 1963-1968, Air and Water Combined, Exports.

Distribution Cost Model.

608-4

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs

CONTACTS:

R.D. Murphy
Assistant Secretary for Policy and
International Affairs
Office of Systems Analysis and Information
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-2090

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical
Information Service for \$210. The order number is
PB 201 042.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY Internal Revenue Service

Individual Income Tax Model File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Internal Revenue Service. -- Washington: The Internal Revenue Service [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 659.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Individual Income Tax Model file is a microdata file which is comprised of records, each corresponding to an individual income tax return, which contain data from the tax return including sources of income, adjustments, exemptions, deductions, credits, payments, and other selected tax-related items. The file is prepared annually and contains a sample of tax returns filed each year. The sample and population sizes vary by year. The 1977 file (tax year 1977) is comprised of a 155,000 record sample from the 87 million tax return population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of tax returns for the entire U.S. The state code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1966 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each annual file is rectangular and contains from 100,000 to 200,000 fixed-length 846 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

General Description--(year) Individual Tax Model File, Internal Revenue Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Statistics of Income--(year), Individual Income Tax Returns, Internal Revenue Service

RELATED FILES:

Annual series.

CONTACTS:

Jack Blacksin, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Individual Income Statistics Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0155

Chief (computer-related aspects)
Machine Readable Archives Division
U.S. National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

Each annual file is available through the National Archives and Records Service for approximately \$200. The order number is 374-109(A).

* * * * *

Partnership Tax Model File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Internal Revenue Service. -- Washington: The Internal Revenue Service [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 659.0020/121580

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
Internal Revenue Service

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Partnership Tax Model File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a partnership income tax return, which contain data from the tax return including industrial classification, total assets, business receipts, sources of income, costs of goods sold, depreciation, other business deductions. Balance sheet, jobs credit, business energy investment credit and cost of depreciable property are also available for selected years. The file is prepared annually and contains a sample of tax returns. The sample and population sizes vary by year. The 1977 file (tax year 1977) is comprised of a 41,547 record sample from the 1,153,000 partnership tax return population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of tax returns for the entire U.S. The state code is identified on each record.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files are prepared annually and available separately by year for the period 1971 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each annual file is rectangular and contains approximately 42,000 fixed-length 1,003 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

(year) Computer Processing Plan--Partnership Tax Model, Internal Revenue Service

RELATED REPORTS:

Statistics of Income--(year), Business Income Tax Returns, U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

RELATED FILES:

Annual series.

CONTACTS:

E.J. DiPaolo, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Business and Pension Statistics Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0151

Thomas Nagle, Chief (computer-related aspects)
Data Processing Systems
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0991

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable due to the possibility of disclosing confidential information. Special tabulations are prepared for users on a cost reimbursable basis by the Internal Revenue Service. Special tabulation results are reviewed for disclosure problems.

* * * * *

Sole Proprietorship Tax Model File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Internal Revenue Service. -- Washington: The Internal Revenue Service [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 659.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Sole Proprietorship Tax Model File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a sole proprietorship tax return, which contain data items including industrial classification, business receipts, cost of goods sold, other business deductions, exemptions, tax credits, sources of income, taxes, tax payments, capital gains and losses, and credits. The file is prepared annually and contains a sample of tax returns filed. The sample and population sizes vary by year. The 1977 file (tax year 1977) contains a 79,727 record sample from the 10.6 million sole proprietorship tax return population.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of tax returns for the entire U.S. The state code is identified for each tax return.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files are prepared annually for the period 1966 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each annual file is rectangular and contains approximately 80,000 fixed-length 1,003 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

(Year) Computer Processing Plan, Proprietorship Tax Model, Internal Revenue Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Statistics of Income—(year), Business Income Tax Returns, Internal Revenue Service.

RELATED FILES:

Annual series.

CONTACTS:

E.J. DiPaolo, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Business and Pension Statistics Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
TR:S:12, Room 303
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0151

Thomas Nagle, Chief (computer-related aspects)
Data Processing Systems Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0991

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable due to the possibility of disclosing confidential information. Special tabulations are prepared for users on a cost reimbursable basis by the Internal Revenue Service. Special tabulation results are reviewed for possible disclosure violations.

* * * * *

Corporation Tax Model File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Internal Revenue Service. -- Washington: The Internal Revenue Service [producer and distributor], 1977.

FILE REFERENCE: 659.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Corporation Tax Model File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a corporation tax return, which contain data from the tax return including, among other items, industrial classification, assets, receipts, income and deduction items, tax computation and credits, and jobs and investment credits. The file is prepared annually in even numbered years and contains a sample of tax returns filed in that year. The sample and population sizes vary by year. The 1976 file (tax year 1976) is comprised of an approximately 101,000 record sample from the 2.2 million corporation income tax returns filed for that year.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a sample of tax returns for the entire U.S. No geographic identification is contained on the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file is prepared for even numbered years and has been prepared for the period 1968 through 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Each file contains approximately 100,000 fixed-length 1,713 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Statistics of Income—(year), Corporation Income Tax Returns, Internal Revenue Service.

RELATED FILES:

Series, prepared in even numbered years.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
Internal Revenue Service

CONTACTS:

Joel Stubbs, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Corporation Statistics Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0102

Thomas Nagle, Chief (computer-related aspects)
Data Processing Systems Section
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0991

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable due to the possibility of disclosing confidential information. Special tabulations are prepared for users on a cost reimbursable basis by the Internal Revenue Service. Special tabulations are reviewed for possible disclosure violations.

* * * * *

Federal Individual Income Tax Return Data for Each Five-Digit Zip Code Area in the U.S., 1969 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Internal Revenue Service. — Washington: The Internal Revenue Service [producer], 1971; Washington: The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 659.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Individual Income Tax Return Data for Each Five-Digit Zip Code Area in the U.S.: 1969 contains a tabulation of data from individual 1970 income tax returns for the U.S. The tabulation reflects information reported on the 1969 income tax returns filed in 1970. For each five-digit postal Zip Code area within the state, the following data are provided: number of returns; number of joint returns; number of exemptions (total taxpayer, dependent); adjusted gross income; and total tax. The data are further broken down, under the above headings, to reflect total returns, those filed for incomes under \$3,000, for incomes from \$3,000 to under \$5,000, from \$5,000 to under \$10,000 from \$10,000 to under \$15,000, and for incomes of \$15,000 or more.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data are for Zip Code areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data pertain to income for 1969.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length 170 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Statistics Division
Internal Revenue Service
1111 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20224
(202) 376-0155

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$210. The order number is PB 209 352.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
Office of Tax Analysis

667-1

Estate and Gift Tax File, 1957-59 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Tax Analysis, U.S. Department of the Treasury. -- Washington: The Office of Tax Analysis [producer], 1962; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 667.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Estate and Gift Tax File, 1957-59 is a microdata file comprised of a stratified sample of all estate tax returns filed in 1957 and 1959. This file is a special study of the lifetime and deathtime dispositions of a sample of 1957 and 1959 estate tax returnees to simulate the impact of any actual or proposed changes in the tax laws, to produce statistical data on the operation of tax laws, and to determine the changing patterns of the ownership and transfer of wealth. Data include filing year, residence, age, size of gross estate, marital status, the estate bequests, taxes, and gifts by purpose, size and recipient.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

To maintain confidentiality, all geographic identifiers have been removed from the records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1957 and 1959.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,969 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Lifetime and Deathtime Dispositions of a Sample of 1957 and 1959 Estate Tax Returnees, Office of Tax Analysis. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Department of the Treasury
Office of Tax Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20220

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

City/Airport Nomenclature, Data Bank 5 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The City/Airport Nomenclature, Data Bank 5 is a geographic reference file which contains the city/airport alphabetic code and location in latitude and longitude. The file also contains a notation if there is more than one airport in the city, a code for world area and the name of the city spelled out.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.). Cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent. Data are available by city/airport by quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and City/Airport Nomenclature, Data Bank 5. Civil Aeronautics Board. Available through the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(E).

* * * * *

Ticket Origin and Destination, Data Base #1, 1972-75, [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board, [producer], 1968; Washington: The National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Ticket Origin and Destination, Data Base #1, 1972-75 file is a 10 percent sample of all passengers itineraries as represented by tickets collected by certified carriers in scheduled passenger service

for the quarter of the file date. Up to 25 points can be shown for each routing. The total number of passengers in the sample who flew an identical itinerary is contained in each record. The items of data shown on the flight coupons are: the cities on the route, carrier, fare and number of passengers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.); cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent. Data are available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s) by quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the quarter of the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 700,000 records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey, Civil Aeronautics Board. Available through the National Archives and Records Service.

Ticket Old (Data Bank 1), Civil Aeronautics Board. Available through the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications. Available through the Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Service Segment Data, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Passenger Origin Destination Survey. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(A). International statistics are restricted.

* * * * *

Directional Origin and Destination, (International), Data Bank 2A [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Directional Origin and Destination, (International), Data Bank 2A contains domestic outbound and inbound air passenger totals for the quarter of the file date and the three immediately preceding quarters, for domestic routings which have been classified as unidirectional by applying trip breaking criteria to all ticketed routings. This tape collection includes international and territorial traffic whereas Data Base 2C has only directional origin and destination.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.); cities outside the U.S. area are identified by country and continent. Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 900,000 variable-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Directional Origin and Destination (International) Data Bank 2A, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(B).

Restrictions: The data are restricted indefinitely. Requests for access to restricted information should be directed to: Chief, Statistical Data Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

* * * * *

Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2B [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1977; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0035/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2B is comprised of revenue

passengers. The file represents a breakdown of all itineraries into component segments which are considered roughly one-directional. This file provides reporting period, city/airport and airline codes, and quarterly total of inbound and out-bound passengers for the reporting quarter and each of seven preceding quarters.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 900,000 records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2B Record Layout, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(B) 2.

* * * * *

Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2C [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0037/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2C is a summary statistic file containing outbound and inbound passenger totals for the quarter of the file date and the three immediately preceding quarters, for domestic routings which have been classified as unidirectional by applying trip breaking criteria to all ticketed routings. The same passenger data for domestic portions of international routings is stored in separate fields as well as being included in the totals mentioned above.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.). Data are available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s) by quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

Through the fourth quarter of 1971, each file contains 2 years of data by quarter; thereafter, each file contains 1 year of data by quarter.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 2 million fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2C, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(B) 3.

* * * * *

Coupon Origin and Destination (International/Territorial), Data Bank 3A [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Coupon Origin and Destination (International/Territorial), Data Bank 3A is a summary statistic file which contains totals of passengers with the same fare basis code, flown by a carrier between the two points of a ticket coupon segment for the quarter of the file date and three immediately preceding quarters. Within a record, passenger totals are stored separately by direction relative to the coupon origin. There are separate records for local and connecting traffic.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.); cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent. Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s) by quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 900,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Coupon Origin and Destination (International/ Territorial), Data Bank 3A. Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(C) 1.

Restrictions: The data are restricted indefinitely. Requests for access to restricted information should be directed to: Chief, Statistical Data Divi-

sion, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

* * * * *

Coupon Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 3B [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0044/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Coupon Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 3B file is comprised of a 10% sample of revenue passengers. Each record contains totals of passengers with the same fare basis code, flown by a carrier between the two points of a ticket coupon segment for the quarter of the file data and three immediately preceding quarters. Within a record, passenger totals are stored separately by direction (inbound or outbound) relative to the coupon origin. There are separate records for local and connecting traffic.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country(U.S.). Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 300,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Coupon Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 3B.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(C) 2.

* * * * *

Online Origin and Destination File, Data Bank 4, 1968- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Online Origin and Destination File (Data Bank 4), 1968- is a summary statistic file containing domestic passenger and passenger-mile data for all online flight segments (segments on which the same carrier serves all contiguous coupon segments). The file contains the number of passengers and passenger miles flown by each carrier between each pair of airports. The data are cross posted, meaning each city pair appears in the file twice - once as the base city and then as the reference city.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and

country (U.S.). Cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data pertain to the quarter of the file date and also include the three immediately preceding three quarters.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 60,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Origin-Destination Survey of Airline Passenger Traffic (Domestic), Airline Finance and Accounting Conference, 1709 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is NN373-179(D) and the file cost \$60/reel for the 800 BPI and \$70/reel for the 1600 BPI.

* * * * *

Origin and Destination City Pair Summary, Data Bank 6 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0065/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Origin and Destination City Pair Summary, Data Bank 6 file is obtained from a 10% sample of revenue passengers in all pairs of cities in the world served by all U.S. airlines. The file provides, for each pair of cities in each direction, alphabetic and numeric city codes; number of outbound passengers; total passengers; total passengers on the domestic part of international journeys; passenger miles (for both final quarter and the entire year); and the number of passengers and passenger miles generated at either the origin or destination city.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.); cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent. Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 120,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey and Origin and Destination City Pair Summary, Data Bank 6, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(F).

* * * * *

U.S. Passenger Origin and Destination Survey, Canadian Extract, Data Bank 7 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0067/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The U.S. Passenger Origin and Destination Survey, Canadian Extract, Data Bank 7 file provides city code, reporting period, airline code, and passenger totals for trip segments involving Canadian airlines or cities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each U.S. city served by a Canadian airline and each Canadian city served by a U.S. airline reflected in the 10% sample of U.S. revenue passengers for that quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Introductory Notes to Passenger Origin and Destination Survey, Canadian Extract, Data Bank 7, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-75-096(B). There are some restrictions associated with this file.

* * * * *

Canadian Origin and Destination Survey, U.S. Extract, Data Bank 8 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1969; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0068/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Canadian Origin and Destination Survey, U.S. Extract, Data Bank 8 is a summary statistic file

which provides city code, reporting period, airline code, and passenger totals for trip segments involving U.S. airlines or cities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each U.S. city served by a Canadian airline and each Canadian city served by a U.S. airline reflected in the Canadian Origin and Destination Survey for that quarter.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 25,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Canadian Origin and Destination Survey, U.S. Extract Data Bank 8, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-75-096(A). There are some restrictions associated with this file.

* * * * *

Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P1, P3, P3(A), P6, March 1960- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P1, P3, P3(A), P6, March 1960- contains data from profit and loss statements. Schedule P1 is an income statement, P3 is a detailed breakdown of revenues, P3(A) shows detailed tax data and P6 contains details of expenses.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board Regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are for the appropriate fiscal years for specified reporting dates.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 6,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20408.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule B1 - September 1957- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0090/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule B1 - September 1957- contains detailed balance sheet data for all U.S. flag airlines subject to the regulation of the CAB.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are quarterly and relate to the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data, Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

SARC Charter Data, 1968-74 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0100/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The SARC Charter Data, 1968-74 file provides data on the total number of charter flights, of the same type, flown by a carrier during one quarter, which had identical itineraries. Information such as carrier code, number of flights, route, number of seats available, and U.S. port are given annually for the years 1968-1974.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to the appropriate fiscal years for specified reporting dates.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P5 - March 1968- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics

Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0110/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41) Schedule P5 - March 1968- provides detailed data on flying operations, maintenance, and depreciation and amortization accounts which are reported in schedule P5.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the appropriate fiscal years for specified reporting dates.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Air Carrier Financial Statistics, 1952- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0120/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Air Carrier Financial Statistics, 1952- file contains detailed financial statistics of individual certified route air carriers and carrier operations groups. The statistics include revenues, expenses, income, assets, liabilities, and stockholder equity. The data are derived from CAB form 41.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are quarterly and pertain to the year of the file date. A report is issued approximately four months after the quarter of coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter coverage)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
(computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P7 and P8 - December 1962- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0130/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P7 and P8 - December 1962 contains detailed data on the general and administrative account reported in schedule P1 for group 2 and group 3 carriers, file P7 and group 3 carriers in file P8. The data are obtained from CAB Form 41.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are quarterly and pertain to the year of the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P9 - December 1961- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0140/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P9 - December 1961- provides a detailed listing by geographic location of ground servicing civil aviation expenses reported in schedule P1.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are quarterly and pertain to the year of the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics: Online Origin and Destination [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0150/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Commuter Air Carrier Statistics: Online Origin and Destination file provides year and month, airport codes and name for both origin and destination, distance and revenue passengers, and cargo and mail carried.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are quarterly and pertain to the year of the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 2,500 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0160/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Air Carrier Traffic Statistics provides data on changes in revenue load factors and capacity operated, changes in revenue ton-miles, revenue passenger and passenger miles, revenue load factor, average revenue, load and passenger load, average seats available, available ton-mile and seat-mile capacity, schedule performance factor and revenue aircraft miles. Two year comparisons for month and 12 month with percent change. Data are provided for both domestic and international operations, including certificated route air carriers and supplemental air carriers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are monthly and pertain to the year of the file date. A report is issued approximately 3 months after month of coverage.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Charter Statistics [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1980; National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0170/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Charter Statistics file contains data on anticipated output on a quarterly and annual basis for major charter traffic movement by market, and major geographic area, among scheduled and nonscheduled carriers, and among U.S. and foreign carriers.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data pertain to all air transport carriers subject to Civil Aeronautics Board regulation.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are quarterly and pertain to the year of the file date.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
(subject-matter aspects)
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

U.S. National Archives and Records
Service (computer-related aspects)
Machine-Readable Archives Division
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available through the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Service Segment Data (ER-586) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0180/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Service Segment Data (ER-586) is a summary statistic file which contains a city/airport code, reporting date, airline code, flight number, itinerary indicator, service segment number, number of downline points, monthly totals of passenger and cargo-ton enplanements and deplanement, class of service, classification of cargo, airplane type, number of revenue and non-revenue passengers, number of seats and additional aircraft and flight data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.); cities outside the U.S. area are further identified by country and continent. Data are available by city/airport and by city/airport pair(s) by month.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 40,000 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Service Segment Data (ER-586), Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(G).

Restrictions: The data involving domestic segments are restricted for 1 year following the close of the calendar year for which it was reported. Data involving international segments are restricted indefinitely. Requests for access to restricted information should be directed to: Chief, Statistical Data Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

* * * * *

Unused Route Authority File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1979; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0190/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Unused Route Authority File provides city/airport code, airline code, filing date, and date route reused, if appropriate.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and country (U.S.).

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 13,000 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Unused Route Authority File Description, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(K).

* * * * *

Domestic Air Freight-Priority Air Freight History File, July 1976-February 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0200/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Domestic Air Freight-Priority Air Freight History File, July 1976-February 1978 is a microdata file which contains information gathered for an investigation of air freight rates. Congress altered CAB's authority to regulate domestic air transportation of property prior to implementation of the findings. Data includes the carrier code, origin station, date, volume, weight, and number of con-

tainers, the transport revenue, excess value revenue, and basis for the rate, and the commodity code.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the code for the airports of origin, destination, and intermediate points.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to shipments moved between July 1976 and February 1978 and between July 1976 and June 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Surveys of Domestic Air Freight and Priority Air Freight, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics: Online Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-197-80-2.

* * * * *

Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedule T1, T1-(A), T2 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0210/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedule T1, T1-(A), T2 file provides traffic statistics such as revenue passenger-miles and revenue ton-miles transported, and capacity statistics such as available seat-miles, available ton-miles, departures, aircraft-hours flown and aircraft-miles flown. On schedule T-1 the statistics are detailed in scheduled and nonscheduled categories. Schedule T-1(A) shows roughly the same data detailed for domestic, territorial and international operations. Schedule T-2 shows detail for the same statistics (for scheduled service only) in first class, coach, and combined service.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

This file covers all areas served by U.S. airlines, but there is no geographic coverage.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 8,000 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Form 41 Reports, Form 41 Reports-Financial Data, Form 41 Reports-Traffic and Capacity Statistics and Form 41 Report-Schedules T1, T1-(A), T2, Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(I) 1A.

* * * * *

Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-1 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0220/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-1 file provides detailed monthly totals of capacity and traffic data for the reporting carrier, including departures, passenger and cargo traffic, and available seat and cargo capacity. The data are broken down into scheduled or non-scheduled, first-class or coach, and civilian or military categories.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file covers all areas served by U.S. airlines but there is no geographic coding.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 50 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Form 41 Reports, Form 41 Reports-Financial Data, Form 41 Reports-Traffic and Capacity Statistics, and Form 41 Reports Schedule T-3. Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(I) 1B.

* * * * *

Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-2 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1968; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0230/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-2 file provides quarter totals for the aircraft type flown by each reporting carrier and includes data on traffic (e.g. revenue passenger-miles and revenue ton-miles for all classes of passengers and cargo), capacity (e.g. available seat-miles and ton-miles), and certain aircraft statistics (e.g. aircraft hours and fuels and oils issued).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

This file covers all areas served by U.S. airlines but contains no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 600 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Form 41 Reports, Form 41 Reports-Financial Data, Form 41 Reports-Traffic and Capacity Statistics, and Form 41 Reports Schedule T-3. Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(I) 2B.

* * * * *

Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-3 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board

[producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0240/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-3 file provides totals for the reporting carrier, for a quarter for one airport served, of departures and passenger and cargo traffic enplaned, in both scheduled and nonscheduled service; as well as departures by each aircraft type which served the airport.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each airport within each city is identified. Cities within the U.S. are further identified by state and county (U.S.). Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pairs.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 7,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Form 41 Reports, Form 41 Reports-Financial Data, Form 41 Reports-Traffic and Capacity Statistics, and Form 41 Reports Schedule T-3. Civil Aeronautics Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(I) 3B.

* * * * *

Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-4 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Civil Aeronautics Board. -- Washington: The Civil Aeronautics Board [producer], 1961, 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 701.0250/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T-4 file provides data concerning departures, passenger enplanements, and cargo-ton originations for each aircraft type of each airline for each airport served.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each city/airport is identified. Data is available by city/airport and by city/airport pairs.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 25,000 fixed-length records per quarter.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Form 41 Reports, Form 41 Reports-Financial Data, Form 41 Reports-Traffic and Capacity Statistics, and Form 41 Report-Schedule T-4.

RELATED REPORTS:

Data Index: A Guide to Data Available Within C.A.B. Reports and Publications, Economic Evaluation Division, Bureau of Accounts and Statistics, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C. 20428.

RELATED FILES:

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics, Passenger Origin and Destination Survey Data Banks, Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports Schedules, Service Segment Data. Civil Aeronautics Board.

CONTACTS:

Civil Aeronautics Board
Bureau of Accounts and Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-197-73-179(I) 4.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

School Superintendents' Survey, 1976
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. --
 Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil
 Rights [producer], 1976; Washington: National
 Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The School Superintendents' Survey, 1976 is a microdata file which contains data on selected aspects of the nature and timing of desegregation in the district and the degree of acceptance by staff, pupils, parents, and community leaders. The survey includes the superintendents' assessment of aspects of the educational program before and after desegregation; parents', community leaders', school officials', and pupils' attitudes toward desegregation before and after; disruptions experienced; principal pressure for desegregation; means of desegregation (busing, pupil reassignment, etc.); extent of desegregation; the Coleman index of segregation; and demographic data on the district collected in 1968, 1970, and 1972, by the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coding information includes city size and type, and Coleman, Census, and Commission codes for region.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,000 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the School Superintendents' Survey. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Reviewing A Decade of School Desegregation, 1966-1976. Available from the U.S. Commission on Civil Right's National Clearinghouse Library, 1121 Vermont Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20425.

RELATED FILES:

Elementary and Secondary School Civil Rights Surveys, 1968, 1970, 1972. Available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-1.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
 National Archives and Records Service
 Washington, D.C. 20408
 (202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-1

* * * * *

Spanish Surname Household File, 1970
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. --
 Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil
 Rights [producer], 1973; Washington: National
 Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Spanish Surname Household File, 1970 is a microdata file comprised of all households in the 1/1000 Census Public Use Sample of the 15% sample questionnaire respondents to the 1970 Census whose head had both a Spanish surname and lived in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, or Texas. The file includes data on the number of residential units and persons in the household; whether the property is owned or rented, the value of the property, monthly rent, and the year the structure was built; and the presence of such facilities as kitchen appliances, flush toilet, hot running water, and air conditioning.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The basic geographic level is the SMSA/County Group, which is identified in each record by a 5-character field.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 11,250 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Spanish Surname and Puerto Rican Extracts. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Spanish Surname Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(B).

Puerto Rican Household File, order number C-453-77-3(C).

Puerto Rican Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(D).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-3(A).

* * * * *

Spanish Surname Persons File, 1970 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. -- Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil Rights [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0025/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Spanish Surname Household File, 1970 is a microdata file comprised of all persons in the 1/100 Census Public Use Sample of the 15% sample questionnaire respondents to the 1970 Census that had both a Spanish surname and lived in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, or Texas. The file contains data on the person's age, race, sex, relationship to the household head, state/country of birth, education, occupation, native language, earnings in 1969, veteran status, and means of transportation to work.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The basic geographic level is the SMSA/County Group, which is identified in each record by a 5-character field.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 46,440 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Spanish Surname and Puerto Rican Extracts. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1D, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Persons of Spanish Origin, PC(2)-1C, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Spanish Surname Household File, order number C-453-77-3(A).

Puerto Rican Household File, order number C-453-77-3(C).

Puerto Rican Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(D).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-3(B).

* * * * *

Puerto Rican Households File, 1970
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. --
Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil
Rights [producer], 1970; Washington: National
Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Puerto Rican Households File, 1970 is a microdata file comprised of all persons in the 1/100 Census Public Use Sample of the 15% sample questionnaire respondents to the 1970 Census whose household head is of Puerto Rican birth or parentage. The file includes data on the number of residential units and persons within the household; whether the property is owned or rented, the value of the property, monthly rent, and the year the structure was built, and the presence of such facilities as kitchen appliances, flush toilet, hot running water, and air conditioning.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The basic geographic level is the SMSA/County Group, which is identified in each record by a 5-character field.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,600 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Puerto Rican and Puerto Rican Extracts. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Spanish Surname Household File, order number C-453-77-3(A).

Spanish Surname Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(B).

Puerto Rican Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(D).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-3(C).

* * * * *

Puerto Rican Persons File, 1970 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. -- Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil Rights [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Puerto Rican Persons File, 1970 is a microdata file comprised of all persons in the 1/100 Census Public Use Sample of the 15% sample questionnaire respondents to the 1970 Census that are of Puerto Rican birth or parentage. The file contains data on the person's age, race, sex, relationship to the household head, state/country of birth, education, occupation, native language, earnings in 1969, veteran status, and means of transportation to work.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The basic geographic level is the SMSA/County Group, which is identified in each record by a 5-character field.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census -- April 1, 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 13,850 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Puerto Rican and Puerto Rican Extracts. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Persons of Puerto Rican Origin, PC(2)-1E, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Persons of Spanish Origin, PC(2)-1C, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Spanish Surname Household File, order number C-453-77-3(A).

Spanish Surname Persons File, order number C-453-77-3(B).

Puerto Rican Household File, order number C-453-77-3(C).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-453-77-3(D).

* * * * *

Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women, 1978 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. -- Washington: The U.S. Commission on Civil Rights [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 703.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women, 1978 is a series of microdata files which provide information on social conditions and the nation's progress toward equality for women and minority-group men. The study focuses on disparities and inequality of opportunity in education, occupation, income, housing, and mobility. Data on the individuals include all information on the public use samples including information about the individual and family, residence and its condition and costs, sources of income and expenses, educational history, occupational history, and geographic mobility.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Geographic identification is provided for state of birth and state and place of residence at the time of the surveys and five years earlier for the decennial censuses. The size of the residence area is also included.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to both 1970 and 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

There are 4 files - each with a varying number of records. The 20% State Public Use Sample file subsample has approximately 56,270 fixed-length records. The 5% State P.U.S. file contains approximately 153,720 fixed-length records. There are approximately 77,700 fixed-length records in the 15% State P.U.S. file. The last file is the 1976 Survey of Income and Education file subsample which contains approximately 110,550 fixed-length records

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

RELATED FILES:

Spanish Surname and Puerto Rican Extracts from the 15% Public Use Sample of the 1970 Census. Available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-453-77-3.

1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity. Available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-453-79-1.

1976 Survey of Income and Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-235-78-2.

CONTACTS:

Center for Machine-Readable Records
Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-453-79-1.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Storage and Retrieval for Water Quality Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Storage and Retrieval for Water Quality Data file is a part of the STORET system, a nationwide repository for water quality data. Data items include water quality, waste discharge, abatement needs, construction costs, implementation schedules, and manpower needs.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are input into the STORET system from approximately 200,000 sampling stations throughout the nation.

TIME COVERAGE:

Data are continually added and updated.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Data are maintained in a data base environment suitable for providing output to meet user needs.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, refer to the contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Water Quality Inventory and State of the Nation Report, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, annual.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

STORET
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-7792

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the availability of data from the STORET system, refer to the above listed contact.

* * * * *

Needs Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Needs Survey is a microdata file which contains data collected from a national inventory of municipal treatment and collection facilities, dollar needs by category, populations served, treatment and collection facilities, dollar needs by category, populations served, treatments used/planned, influent and effluent data (BOD, suspended solids, phosphorous, and ammonia).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for township, place, congressional district, county SMSA, state, federal region, the U.S. and an individual project identifier.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1973 through January 1979 and are updated biennially.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 32,360 fixed-length 1,303 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data Element Dictionary for NEEDS, (Data Catalog II format). Available from the Management Information and Data Support Division, Environmental Protection Agency.

RELATED REPORTS:

FRD-1 Cost Estimates, issued February 10, in even years.

FRD-2 Technical Information.

RELATED FILES:

Permit Compliance System (PCS).

Grants Information Control System (GICS).

CONTACTS:

James Chamblee, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Priority and Needs Assessment Branch
Office of Water Programs Operations
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-4443

Richard H. Kezer (computer-related aspects)
Priority and Needs Assessment Branch
Office of Water Programs Operations
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-4443

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Priority and Needs Assessment Branch, Facilities Requirements Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Contact

Richard Kezer at (202) 426-4443. The file costs approximately \$200.

* * * * *

Soil, Water, Estuarine Monitoring System (soil file) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Soil, Water, Estuarine Monitoring System (soil file) is a microdata file which is the soils section of the SWEMS system, and contains residue data for agriculture and urban soils, raw agricultural crops, and agricultural chemical application data for the sites sampled.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the U.S., counties, SMSA's, states and an individual project identifier.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to May 1968 through September 1980 and are update annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 23,000 fixed-length 404 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Users Guide for SWEMS. Available from the Design and Development Branch, Exposure Evaluation Division, Environmental Protection Agency.

RELATED REPORTS:

There are 34 publications from this file. A list entitled "National Soils" is available from the Field Studies Branch Publications, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Survey and Analysis Division, Office of Toxic Substances.

RELATED FILES:

National Surface Water Monitoring Program. Environmental Protection Agency.

CONTACTS:

Ann E. Carey (subject-matter aspects)
Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances
Exposure Evaluation Division
Field Studies Branch
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 755-8060

Dennis Herrin (computer-related aspects)
Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances
Exposure Evaluation Division
Field Studies Branch
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 755-6180

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies with the amount of data provided. The file is available through the above listed computer-related aspects contact.

* * * * *

Hazardous Waste Data Management System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Hazardous Waste Data Management System is a microdata file which presents an inventory of hazardous waste generators, treaters, storers, and disposers which are actively in operation. The HWDMS contains facility description and location information, permit information, and waste characteristics.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the following areas: township, place, congressional district, U.S., county, and state. In addition, the file contains a street address and latitude and longitude.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period January through October, 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 70,000 variable-length (500 character maximum) logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Hazardous Waster Data Management System Procedures Manual. Available from the Computer Science Corporation.

RELATED REPORTS:

Facility Inventory Subsystem Master Listing.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Essie Horton (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 755-9150

James Susha (computer-related aspects)
Management Information and Data
Systems Division
Office of Planning and Management
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 755-0811

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies, for further information contact the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Pesticide Incident Monitoring System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Pesticide Incident Monitoring System is used to enter, store, coordinate and retrieve pesticide incident data within the EPA. The system develops and maintains reporting sources, monitors suspected incidents and provides confirmatory analysis and data on circumstances of the incident.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file is for the U.S. as a whole.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period January 1966 through November 1980 and the file is updated daily.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 40,000 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, See agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited..

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

James J. Boland (subject-matter aspects)
Hazard Evaluation Division
Office of Pesticide Programs
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 472-9310

Dr. Robert Duncan (computer-related aspects)
School of Medicine
University of Miami
Miami, Florida
(305) 547-6475

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable, for further information refer to the above listed contacts.

* * * * *

Liquid Effluents Data System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Liquid Effluents Data System is a microdata file which contains measurements of liquid effluent streams from the stationary industrial and energy processes. Data may include source/process characterization, treatment technology design and operating parameters, description of the sampling activity, fuel or feed material analysis results, and the results of chemical, biological, radiological, and physical analysis performed on the collected sample. The LEDS is part of the Environmental Assessment Data System (EADS).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the U.S. and identifiers for townships and places, plus a street address.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1978 through September 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 450 variable-length logical records. The file conforms to System 2000 Data Base Management System configurations.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

EADS System Overview Manual, EPA 600/8-80-005. Available from the National Technical Information Service, order number PB-80218266.

EADS Terminology Reference Manual, EPA 600/8-80-011. Available from the National Technical Information Service, order number PB-80197916.

EADS/LEDS User Guide, EPA-600/8-80-008. Available from the National Technical Information Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

LEDS is part of the Environmental Assessment Data System (EADS), which contains the following three additional files:

Fine Particle Emissions Information System (FPEIS).

Gaseous Emissions Data System (GED).

Solid Discharge Data System (SDDS).

CONTACTS:

Program Manager (subject-matter aspects)
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-2745

F. Nichols Young (computer-related aspects)
Acurex Corporation
Morrisville, N.C.
(919) 781-9704

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for subject-matter aspects.

* * * * *

Fine Particles Emissions Information System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Fine Particles Emissions Information System is a microdata file which contains data on particle concentration by particle size from sampling from sampling of industrial and energy processes. Data may include source/process characterization, control technology design and operation parameters, description of the sampling activity, fuel or feed material analysis, and the results of chemical, biological, radiological, and physical analysis performed on the collected sample. The FPEIS is part of the Environmental Assessment Data Systems (EADS).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for townships, places, states and at the international level. In addition, the file contains the country and street address.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1973 through September 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 500 variable-length logical records. The records conform with System 2000 data base configurations.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

FPEIS Reference Manual, EPA 600/8-78-007.

EADS System Overview Manual, EPA 600/8-80-005. Available from the National Technical Information Service, order number PB-80218266.

FPEIS User Guide, EPA-600/8-80-007.

RELATED REPORTS:

FPEIS Annual Report, EPA-600/7-80-092.

RELATED FILES:

The FPEISS is part of the Environmental Assessment Data System (EADS), which contains the following three additional files:

Liquid Effluents Data System (LEDS).

Gaseous Emissions Data System (GEDS).

Solid Discharge Data System (SDDS).

CONTACTS:

Program Manager (subject-matter aspects)
Industrial Environmental Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-2475

F. Nichols Young (computer-related aspects)
Acurex Corporation
Morrisville, N.C.
(919) 781-9704

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data is a system for editing, storing, summarizing, and reporting of ambient air quality data. Raw data are collected by State agencies for the criteria pollutants, reported to Regional Officer and submitted for update. The data reporting by states began in 1972-1973. The data, which are published in summary form, are utilized for trends analysis, and are utilized to determine whether National Ambient Air Quality Standards are being met.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for the U.S., places, counties, SMSA's and states. In addition, the file contains a street address and latitude and longitude.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1957 through March 1980 and are updated every 3 weeks.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 250,000 fixed-length 17,880 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

AEROS Manual Volume II, EPA-450/2-76-029.

Volume III, EPA 450/2-76-009.

RELATED REPORTS:

Air Quality Data - 1978 Annual Statistics Including Summaries With Reference to Standards.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Jacob G. Summers (subject-matter aspects)
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-5395

Ed Mask (computer-related aspects)
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-5491

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies with the amount of data, for further information, contact Howard Barkau at the National Air Data Branch, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

* * * * *

Oil and Hazardous Materials - Technical Assistance Data System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Oil and Hazardous Materials - Technical Assistance Data System is a microdata file designed to include all information pertinent to emergency spill response efforts. The data system comprises a wide variety of physical, chemical, biological, toxicological, and commercial data, as well as a compendium of information available in open literature. Great emphasis is placed on the deleterious effects those hazardous materials have on water quality.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file is at the international level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1972 through September 1980. The file is updated as the budget allows.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 1,030 variable-length 6,400 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

CIS Users Manual: OHM-TADS, NIH-EPA Chemical Information System. Available from the Information Sciences Corporation, Washington, D.C.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The OHM-TADS is a component of the Chemical Information System (CIS), which contains a number of related files.

Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC).

CONTACTS:

Jean H. Wright (subject-matter aspects)
Environmental Protection Agency

Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 245-3057

Kay Pool (computer-related aspects)
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 223-6503

AVAILABILITY:

For further information on the file availability, refer to the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

National Air Monitoring Stations Management Information System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Air Monitoring Stations Management Information System is a geographic reference file which contains detailed information about the stations in the NAMS network and the areas that they monitor. The NAMS network consists of air monitoring stations and pollutants monitored and measurement methods employed. It does not contain any air quality data values.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for places, counties, SMSA's, states, federal regions plus a U.S. summary.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to June 1979 through June 1980 and are updated two to three times a year as needed.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 1,000 fixed-length logical records. The records

conform to System 2000 Data Base Management System configurations.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

NAMS Management Information System Users Manual. Available from the Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data (SAROAD).

CONTACTS:

Stan Sleva (subject-matter aspects)
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-5351

Andrea Kelsey (computer-related aspects)
National Air Data Branch
Monitoring and Data Analysis Branch
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-5491

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies with the amount of data, for further information refer to the computer-related contact listed above.

* * * * *

Environmental Radiation Ambient Monitoring System [machine-readable data file]
/ prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0110/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Environmental Radiation Ambient Monitoring System is a microdata file which contains radiation measurements on air particulates precipitation, surface and drinking water and pasteurized milk samples collected from more than five radiation sampling networks which submit samples for analysis on regular schedules.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for places, states, federal regions and at the international level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to April 1978 through September 1980.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 80,000 fixed-length 84 character logical records. The file is updated daily.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

User Documentation for ERAMS. Available from the Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility, Montgomery, Alabama. Phone (205) 272-3402.

RELATED REPORTS:

Environmental Radiation Data (ERD).

Radiological Quality of the Environment in the United States (annual).

RELATED FILES:

ERAMS is part of the Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility sample data base containing results of special project sample analysis in addition to ERAMS data.

CONTACTS:

Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Technical Support Branch
Environmental Protection Agency
Montgomery, Alabama
(205) 272-3402 ext. 33

David L. Norwood (computer-related aspects)
ADP Manager
Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility
Montgomery, Alabama
(205) 272-3402 ext. 68

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies, for further information contact the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Federal Reporting Data System [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0120/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Reporting Data System is a microdata file which contains annual data on drinking water (public water supply) inventory, violations, enforcement actions, and variances and exemptions under the National Interim Drinking Water Regulations (NIPDWR).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for places, counties, states and for the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period October, 1970 through September 1980 and are updated annually.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 415,000 logical records. The records are part of a data base management system.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

FRDS Users Manual. Available from the Office of Drinking Water, Environmental Protection Agency.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Model State Information System. Available from individual states, not the EPA.

CONTACTS:

John Trax, Chief (subject-matter aspects)
Drinking Water Branch
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 472-4152

A.W. Marks, Manager (computer-related aspects)
Computer Systems Staff
Office of Drinking Water
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-9805

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies, for further information refer to the above listed contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Industrial Facilities Discharge File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0130/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industrial Facilities Discharge File is microdata file which contains the following items: facility permit number, name, address, process, effluent flow, and receiving water identification.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for the city, street, latitude and longitude, stream, river segment, and river basin.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period December 1978 through October 1980 and are updated as industrial dischargers receive permits.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 267,000 variable-length 60 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Users Guide - being prepared as of December, 1980.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Storage and Retrieval of Water Quality Data (STORET).

Permit Compliance System (PCS).

CONTACTS:

Robert Pease (subject-matter aspects)
Water Quality Analysis Branch
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-7780

Tom Pandolfi (computer-related aspects)
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-7760

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies, for further information contact Phil Taylor, Water Quality Analysis Branch, Monitoring and Data Support Division, Office of Water Waste Management, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

* * * * *

Basic Water Monitoring Core Stations
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the

Environmental Protection Agency. --
Washington: The Environmental Protection
Agency [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0140/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Basic Water Monitoring Core Stations is a microdata file which is designed to measure the quality of the water in the nation's waterways. This data is collected from a minimum "core" network of state stations selected as a subset of ongoing state programs. These 1,000 stations are operated monthly with a common list of parameters and the data is used for national assessments.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data for townships, places, counties, states, a U.S. summary along with codes for the waterbody and latitude-longitude.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to October, 1978 through the present and are updated weekly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 1,000 variable-length 2,050 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Basic Water Monitoring Program, EPA 440/9-76-205.

STORET Users Handbook.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Water Quality Inventory/Report to Congress.

Report to the Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency (unpublished).

Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ): Environmental Quality.

RELATED FILES:

National Water Quality Surveillance System (NW-QSS).

U.S. Geological Survey National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN).

CONTACTS:

Program Coordinator (subject-matter aspects)
Regional Basic Water Monitoring Program
U.S. EPA Regional Offices

Sam Conger, Chief (computer-related aspects)
Data Processing and User Assistance Branch
Monitoring and Data Support Division
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 426-7792

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the appropriate EPA Federal Regional Office or Data Processing and User Assistance Branch, Monitoring and Data Support Division, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

* * * * *

Population at Risk [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. -- Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1978.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0150/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Population at Risk is a summary statistical file which contains air quality, death rate, climatology, socio-economic, demographic and migration information for all counties in the U.S.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data at the state, county and U.S. level.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period January, 1969 through December, 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is hierarchical and contains approximately 250,000 fixed-length 84 character logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Population at Risk to Various Air Pollution Exposures, (Data Base 'Popatrisk'), EPA 600/1-78-051, June 1978.

RELATED REPORTS:

See reference materials.

RELATED FILES:

Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data (SAROAD).

CONTACTS:

William Nelson (subject-matter aspects)
Health Effects Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-2330

Jerome Gerding (computer-related aspects)
Health Effects Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(919) 541-2337

AVAILABILITY:

The cost of the file varies for further information, contact either of the two above listed contacts.

* * * * *

National Emissions Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Environmental Protection Agency. --

Washington: The Environmental Protection Agency [producer and distributor], 1979.

FILE REFERENCE: 705.0160/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Emissions Data Base is an automated data processing System used by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for storage of data on sources of air pollution. Pollutants covered are: particulate matter, SO_x, NO_x, CO and hydrocarbons.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data on the U.S., places, counties, states, and air quality control regions.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1972 through 1979 and are updated monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 271,960 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

NEDS National Emissions Data System Information, July 1980. Available from the Environmental Protection Agency, order number EPA 450/4-80-013.

AEROS Manual Series Vol II, AEROS Users Manual. Available from the Environmental Protection Agency, order number EPA 450/2-76-029.

RELATED REPORTS:

National Emissions Report (annual), Environmental Protection Agency.

NEDS Fuel Use Report (annual), Environmental Protection Agency.

RELATED FILES:

Hazardous and Trace Emissions Monitoring Systems (HATREMS).

State agency emission inventory data bases.

CONTACTS:

Charles O. Mann (subject-matter aspects)
Office of Air Quality Planning
and Standards
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(202) 541-5395

Chuck Isbell (computer-related aspects)
Office of Air Quality Planning
and Standards
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
(919) 541-5247

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Air Data Branch, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, N.C. Contact Mr. Harold Barkhav at (202) 541-5491. The price varies with the amount of data.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

Experiment in Performance Contracting [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Education Turnkey Systems for the Office of Economic Opportunity. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1970-1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Experiment in Performance Contracting is a microdata file which contains test performance objectives; demographic, economic, educational, and other information of parents of students as well as their attitudes toward school effectiveness; demographic and educational information and test results for students tested.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file covers the following cities: Anchorage, Alaska; Athens, Georgia; Bronx, New York; Dallas, Texas; Fresno, California; Grand Rapids, Michigan; Hammond, Indiana; Hartford, Connecticut; Jackson, Mississippi; Las Vegas, Nevada; McComb, Mississippi; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Portland, Maine; Rockland, Maine; Seattle, Washington; Selmer, Tennessee; Taft, Texas; and Wichita, Kansas.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1970 through 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and the number of fixed-length logical records ranges from 693 to 5,369.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Experiment in Performance Contracting, 1971-1972. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

The documentation contains a bibliography of printed reports.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

1967 Survey of Economic Opportunities.

Presidents Commission on School Membership.

National Longitudinal Surveys.

National Drug Enforcement Study.

Study of the Effects of Coaching on Standardized Admission Examinations.

School Superintendents Survey.

Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps.

Beginning Teacher Evaluation Survey.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-73-139.

* * * * *

Federal Outlays, County and State File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity for the Executive Office of the President. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Outlays, County and State File is a microdata file which contains the distribution of Federal Executive Branch dollar outlays. The data includes appropriation number program identifier, state and county code, type of assistance, fiscal year, type of transaction, geographic level, dollar amount of outlay, state control indicator, functional classification (subject area), method of proration, and agency code.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The state and county are identified on the records. The Geographic Table file can be used in conjunction with the County File in order to provide several additional geographic region codes.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1968 through 1977.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 330,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Federal Outlays, 1968-1977. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Federal Outlays Reports.

Federal Outlays in Summary.

RELATED FILES:

There are three more Federal Outlays files -- City File, Geographic Table File, and Program Appropriations File.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-73-157(A).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1970, State and County Socio-Economic Tables Tabulated From the 1970 Census For Local Policy Planning and Funding, 1969 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Office of Economic Opportunity. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1970, State and County Socio-Economic Tables is a summary statistic file containing 10 data tables. The file is also known as the OEO special tabulation. Tables include data on poverty status of persons by type of household; age and work experience, by sex and household status; families with children by household status; employed persons in selected categories by sex and occupation group; persons age 14-21 by years of schooling completed and whether or not in school; persons

and families by ratio of income to property level and non-farm house rental; persons and families by ratio of income to property level and home value; number of households by the number of persons by room and the presence of plumbing facilities; number of households by family income, number of children, age of children, and family size; and number of families and persons by income sources and percentage of income from those sources.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

States and counties are identified on the file. The National Archives and Records Service has developed a program which can produce geographic extracts.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The 51 files are rectangular and contains approximately 31,000 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Special Tabulation of 1970 Census: Poverty Statistics in States and Counties. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following two files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putname File, order number 3-381-75-211(A).

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam Aggregate Print File, order number 3-381-75-211(B).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-73-254.

* * * * *

Older Persons Programs Survey [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1971; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Older Programs Survey is a microdata file which contains the answers of 768 local community action agencies to a survey designed to find out what local CAA programs existed for the elderly poor and how these activities were funded. The data includes information on Senior Opportunity and Service Program (SOS) activities, racial and ethnic data of elderly poor within agency jurisdiction, and demographic information on agency staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Each record contains a region code and name and address of agency.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 770 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Older Persons Programs Surveys, 1971. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Senior Opportunities and Services Directory of Programs, 1971.

Senior Opportunities and Services Programs Funded Projects, FY 1972 and FY 1973 (National, Regional, and Local Summaries).

RELATED FILES:

Demographic and Economic Characteristics of the Aged, 1968.

Retirement History Surveys, 1969, 1971, 1973.

Funded Program Account Master File.

Grantee Organization Master File.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-75-111.

* * * * *

Grantee Organization Master File [*machine-readable data file*] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1971; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Grantee Organization Master File contains the names, addresses, and target areas of OEO

grantees participating in the Community Action Program. It provides identification data essential in the use of the Funded Program Account Master File.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

For each Community Action Program, the file contains an address and target area.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1964 through 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,480 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Funding Program Account Master File; Grantee Organization Master File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Funded Program Account Master File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-381-75-113.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 742-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-75-112.

* * * * *

Funded Program Account Master File [*machine-readable data file*] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity. --

Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1971; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Funded Program Account Master File is a microdata file which contains a history of approved Community Action Program grants and fundings for Fiscal Years 1965-1971. Transactions listed include requests and action by Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) for initial or supplemental funding, obligation and deobligation, or amendment. Elements include dates of application; obligation; termination; project description; anticipated participants by age group, relation to the poverty line, sex, and ethnic group; and number of staff.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Records are identified by OEO region. In addition, the names and addresses of each organization are available in Grantee Organization Master File listed below.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to fiscal years 1965 through 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Funded Program Account Master File and Grantee Organization Master File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Grantee Organization Master File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-381-75-113.

The Older Persons Programs Survey (TOPPS). Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-381-75-111.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 742-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-75-113.

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Putnam File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the Office of Economic Opportunity. --Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1965; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1960, Putnam File is a summary statistic file which contains tabulations of 1960 Census data designed to create a definition of "poverty" and to identify the extent and patterns of poverty at the state and county/city levels. The data is in tabular form. The first two tables are for families with white and non-White heads, and list the families by sizes of two or more and by twelve income categories, at 1,000 dollar intervals. The next two tables provide the same information on individuals not in families, with incomes up to \$5,000. The fifth table list individuals not in families, defined as in poverty, by sex and age group. The sixth table provides the same information on individuals who are members of families. The seventh table list family-heads by race, sex, and age group.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for OEO regions, states, counties and cities.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census—April 1, 1960.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to 1960 Putnam File and Putnam Aggregate Print File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

"Community Profiles," 1967; Reference copies have been deposited in related regional branches.

RELATED FILES:

The following two files are available from the National Archives and Records Service.

Ten CSA (OEO) State and County Socio-Economic Tables Especially Tabulated From the 1970 Census for Local Policy Planning and Funding, order number 3-381-73-254.

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam Aggregate Print File, order number 3-381-75-211(B).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-75-211(A).

* * * * *

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam Aggregate Print File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity. — Washington: Office

of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1965; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam Aggregate Print File is a summary statistic file which contains tabulations of 1960 Census data designed to create a definition of "poverty" and to identify the extent and patterns of poverty at the state and county/city levels. The data consists of the following tables: all residences; all urban residences; all rural non-farm residences; and all rural farm residences. The data is cross-referenced by total number of persons and families, persons and families below the poverty cutoff, number of individuals in the household, by race, and by male or female heads of family.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for states, counties, and residence locations.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the date of the census—April 1, 1960.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to 1960 Putnam File and Putnam Aggregate Print File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Community Profiles, 1967. Reference copies deposited by NARS in related regional branches.

RELATED FILES:

The following two related files are available from the National Archives and Records Service.

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam File, order number 3-381-75-211(A).

Ten CSA (OEO) State and County Socio-Economic Tables Especially Tabulated From the 1970 Census for Local Policy Planning and Funding, order number 3-381-73-254.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-75-211(B).

* * * * *

1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Economic Opportunity. -- Washington: The Office of Economic Opportunity [producer], 1967; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The 1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity is a microdata file which contains surveys conducted for the purpose of describing the housing standards, household, family, financial, occupational, and educational characteristics of each group.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains a state code, and indicators for whether the household was in a rural, urban non-SMSA, SMSA urban fringe, SMSA central city, or SMSA.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1967.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 219,610 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to 1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

A complete bibliography is available from the DACC SEO Clearinghouse -- University of Wisconsin.

RELATED FILES:

Surveys of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps.

Survey of Income and Education.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-76-1.

* * * * *

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-74 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974 is a microdata file which contains the

Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by individual private employers on the number of male, female, and minority group employees and on-the-job trainees they employ by occupational category.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The raw data contains the address of the employer and parent firm (if any), however this data is not disclosable, therefore the file contains no identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to year 1967 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 140,000 to 150,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to 1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

A complete bibliography is available from the DACC SEO Clearinghouse -- University of Wisconsin.

RELATED FILES:

Surveys of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps.

Survey of Income and Education.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives

and Records Service. The order number is 3-381-76-1.

* * * * *

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-74 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974 is a microdata file which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by individual private employers on the number of male, female, and minority group employees and on-the-job trainees they employ by occupational category.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The raw data contains the address of the employer and parent firm (if any), however this data is not disclosable, therefore the file contains no identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to year 1967 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 140,000 to 150,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO), 1967-72, order number 3-403-76-2.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-72, order number 3-403-76-3.

Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-72, order number 3-403-76-4.

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-74, order number 3-403-76-4.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-74, order number 3-403-76-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-1.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

* * * * *

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-72 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0110/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-72 is a microdata file which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by joint labor-management apprenticeship committees on the number of male, female, and minority group apprentices in each trade or craft. Data includes recruiting, qualification, and selection criteria and the numbers in the program, withdrawn, or graduated.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the address of the joint labor-management apprenticeship committee and the union-industry sponsors, however this data is not disclosable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1967 through 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,000 to 6,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-74, order number 3-403-76-1.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-72, order number 3-403-76-3.

Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-72, order number 3-403-76-4.

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-74, order number 3-403-76-5.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-2.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

* * * * *

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-72 [machine-readable data file] prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. — Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0120/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-72 is a microdata file which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by individual private employers on the number of male, female, and minority group apprentices in each apprentice program. Data includes recruiting, qualification, and selection criteria and the numbers in the program, withdrawn, or graduated.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the address of the employer and parent firm (if any), however, this data is not disclosable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1969 through 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,600 to 11,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974, order number 3-403-76-1.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-2.

Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-4.

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-5.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-3.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

* * * * *

Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-72 [machine-readable data file]/ prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0130/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-72 is a microdata file which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by labor union locals on the number of male, female, and minority group apprentices.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the address of the union local, however this data is not disclosable.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1969 through 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 17,000 to 33,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974, order number 3-403-76-1.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-2.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-1972, order number 3-403-76-3.

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-5.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-4.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

* * * * *

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-1974 [machine-readable data file]/ prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0140/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-1974 is a microdata file which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by functional activities of individual local and state governments on the number of employees in each functional activity and job category by salary, sex, and minority group.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the address of the government reporting unit.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1973 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 36,000 to 37,000 fixed-length logical records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974, order number 3-403-76-1.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-2.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-1972, order number 3-403-76-3.

Local Union Report (EEO-3), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-4.

State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-5.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-5.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

* * * * *

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974 [machine-readable data file]/ prepared by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 707.0150/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974 is a microdata file

which contains the Equal Employment Opportunity reports filed by school districts and by individual public elementary and secondary schools on the number of employees in each job classification by sex and minority group.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only unit of geographic identification is the address of the school district and the address of the individual school.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1973 through 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 6,600 to 7,600 fixed-length logical school district records and 69,000 fixed-length logical school records, for each year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Equal Employment Opportunity Surveys. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

The following files are available from the National Archives and Records Service:

Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-1974, order number 3-403-76-1.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-2.

Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-1972, order number 3-403-76-3.

Local Union Report (EEO-3), 1967-1972, order number 3-403-76-4.

Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5), 1973-1974, order number 3-403-76-6.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-403-76-6.

Restrictions: These records are restricted to general researchers for a period not to exceed fifty years as permitted by 44 USC 2104. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data. Statistical summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units are available to the general public.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Branch Office [machine-readable data file]
/ prepared by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. -- Washington: The Federal Home Loan Bank Board [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 719.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Branch Office file contains savings capital by main office and each branch office location of federally insured savings and loan associations.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data are contained in the file for each federally insured savings and loan association in the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file began in September of 1967 and is updated every six months.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

For every six months of data there are 1,900 fixed-length 200 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Summary of Savings Accounts (annual), Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Betty Miller (subject-matter aspects)
Branch Chief
Statistical Division
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
1700 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20552
(202) 377-6767

Edna Lacey (computer-related aspects)
Federal Home Loan Bank System
1700 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20552
(202) 377-6137

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact for computer related aspects for \$150.

* * * * *

June-December Bank Semi-annual Report [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. -- Washington: The Federal Home Loan Bank Board [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 719.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The June-December Bank Semi-annual Report is a microdata file containing comprehensive semi-annual statements of assets, liabilities, net worth, income and expense.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to over 4,000 federally insured savings and loan associations in the U.S.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file dates back to June 1973 and is updated every six months.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

For every six months there are about 4,000 fixed-length 4,076 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Combined Financial Statements (annually), Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Betty Miller (subject-matter aspects)
Branch Chief
Statistical Division
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
1700 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20552
(202) 377-6767

Edna Lacey (computer-related aspects)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
1700 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20552
(202) 377-6137

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the above listed contact for computer related aspects for \$150.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Industrial Production Index [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Federal Reserve System. -- Washington: The U.S. Federal Reserve System [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 725.0010/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Industrial Production Index file is an economic time series file which contains monthly physical quantity indexes of product production for mining and manufacturing establishments in the U.S. Data and indexes are contained in the file on the four major industrial production series: consumer goods, intermediate products, business equipment, and business materials.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to economic activity at the U.S. national level. No further geographic breakdown is given in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains monthly data from 1954 to the present. Selected higher level market and industry aggregates are available from 1919. An updated file is prepared each December which contains data through the previous year end.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains 235 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Federal Reserve - Industrial Production, revised 1976, U.S. Federal Reserve System.

RELATED REPORTS:

Federal Reserve Bulletin(monthly), U.S. Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve Statistical Release G12.3(monthly), U.S. Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve Annual Statistical Digest, U.S. Federal Reserve System.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Joan Housley (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-3153

Richard Budney (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-2841

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Federal Reserve System for \$100 through the Division of Support Services. See contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Combined Call and Income Subscription File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Federal Reserve System. -- Washington: The U.S. Federal Reserve System [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 725.0020/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Combined Call and Income Subscription File is a set of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to an insured commercial bank, which contain data descriptive of their report of condition and report of income. Report of condition data include detailed assets, liabilities, and capital accounts. Report of income data include statement of income, expense, taxes, profits, and change in capital.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains data with U.S. nationwide coverage. Geocodes are contained on the data records for the applicable county, SMSA, state, and for other multi-county areas.

TIME COVERAGE:

Files are prepared separately for corresponding reporting periods. The Report of condition data are available quarterly from June 1959 to present. The Report of income data are available annually beginning in December 1960, semi-annually beginning in June 1976, and, for larger banks, quarterly beginning in March 1976. The file is updated quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 15,000 variable-length 6,000 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Report of Income and Report of Condition Subscription Service-Documentation for Data from December 31, 1978 Forward, U.S. Federal Reserve Board.

Report of Income and Report of Condition Subscription Service-Data Item Definitions for Data from December 31, 1978 Forward, U.S. Federal Reserve Board.

RELATED REPORTS:

From the U.S. Federal Reserve Board:

Annual Statistical Digest.
Federal Reserve Bulletin.
Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1941-1970.

From the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation:

Assets and Liabilities, Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks.

RELATED FILES:

Related internal files exist for noninsured banks and mutual savings banks.

CONTACTS:

Chris Applegate (subject-matter aspects)
U.S. Federal Reserve Board
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-2816

Albert J. Kubeluis (computer-related aspects)
U.S. Federal Reserve Board
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-3185

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Federal Reserve Board for \$70 through the Division of Support Services. See contact for computer-related aspects.

* * * * *

Flow of Funds National Accounts [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Federal Reserve System. -- Washington: The Federal Reserve System [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 725.0030/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Flow of Funds National Accounts file is an economic time series file which contains data on statements of savings and investments of financial institutions and transactions summaries for net borrowings and lending. Summaries are provided for major economic sectors.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to U.S. nationwide coverage. Data are included which relate to international financial activity. No further subnational geographic identification is contained in the data records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains year total flows from 1946 to present, year-end outstanding amounts from 1945, and quarterly data (seasonally adjusted and unadjusted) from 1952 forward. The file is updated quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 2,000 fixed-length 1,440 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Available from the Federal Reserve System:

Flow of Funds Table Codes.
Introduction to Flow of Funds.
File documentation.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Federal Reserve System:

Flow of Funds Accounts, quarterly tables.
Flow of Funds Account-1946-79 annual tables.
Federal Reserve Bulletin - credit market summary tables.
Annual Statistical Digest - summary tables.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Judy Ziboro
Division of Research and Statistics
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-3482

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Federal Reserve System for \$15. See the contact listed above for further information.

* * * * *

Bank/Branch Structure File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Federal Reserve System. — Washington: The Federal Reserve System [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 725.0040/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Bank/Branch Structure File is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a bank or branch, which contain the bank name and address and related geographic information and characteristics of the bank/branch office such as charter class and holding company affiliation. The file is based upon reports submitted by all institutions classified as banks, branches, and banking facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to banking institutions in the U.S. and other areas controlled by the U.S. Data records contain identifiers for individual places, counties, SMSA's, states, and foreign locations.

TIME COVERAGE:

The file contains data which relate to the date when the report is filed. The file is updated daily as changes occur to individual banks. The file contains data from June 1959 to present for bank structure and from June 1972 to present for branch structure.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 300,000 variable-length 128 character records. The physical format of the file is not conducive to outside use directly.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see contacts listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

Available from the Federal Reserve System:

Federal Reserve Statistical Release K3 - State Member Activities.
Federal Reserve Bulletin.
Federal Reserve Statistical Release G4.5 and G4 - Change in status of bank and branches.
Annual Statistical Digest.

RELATED FILES:

All Federal Reserve System data files—this file is used as the basis for the numbering system.

CONTACTS:

Chuck Madine (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Research and Statistics
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-2647

Ed Nowak (computer-related aspects)
Division of Research and Statistics
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-2674

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not directly distributable for outside use. Special extracts and special tabulations can be prepared provided there are no confidentiality disclosure violations. For further information, contact Po Kim, Division of Data Processing, U.S. Federal Reserve System, (202) 452-2795.

* * * * *

Survey of Time and Savings Deposits [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Federal Reserve System. -- Washington: The U.S. Federal Reserve System. -- Washington: The U.S. Federal Reserve System [producer and distributor], 1980.

FILE REFERENCE: 725.0050/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Time and Savings Deposits files are a set of microdata files comprised of records, each corresponding to a commercial bank, which contain data on the time and savings deposits outstanding and interest rates paid on various categories. The records correspond to a sample drawn from the universe of all U.S. commercial banks.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data contained in the file pertain to U.S. nationwide surveys. Data records contain iden-

tifiers for individual county, SMSA, state, and Federal region.

TIME COVERAGE:

Separate files are prepared for each reporting period from July 1976 to present. Data items collected vary over time. The combined set of data are updated quarterly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is not directly distributable in its internally maintained structure. No additional general technical characteristics available.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Processing Procedures for Survey of Time and Savings Deposits, Technical Memorandum No. 20, U.S. Federal Reserve System.

RELATED REPORTS:

Federal Reserve Bulletin, U.S. Federal Reserve System.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

John Williams (subject-matter aspects)
Division of Research and Statistics
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-2482

Pete Feddor (computer-related aspects)
Division of Research and Statistics
U.S. Federal Reserve System
Washington, D.C. 20551
(202) 452-3101

AVAILABILITY:

The file is not distributable for outside use. Special extracts and special tabulations can be made at the user's request provided there are no confidentiality disclosure violations. For further information, contact the Freedom of Information Office, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1979 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Federal Trade Commission for the Bureau of Consumer Protection. -- Washington: The Federal Trade Commission [producer], 1979; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 727.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1979 is a microdata file which contains information of the effects of short-term instruction (coaching) on the test scores of students taking the Law School Admission test. The file contains information on the student's sex, year of birth, ethnicity, education, family income, college major, grade point average, testing history and results, and the student's coaching history, if applicable. The data was obtained from a sample of 45,790 person who have taken the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) one or more times. One subsample attended coaching schools to improve their test scores, the other subsample did not.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only geographic identifiers are the state and zip code of address at the time of examination.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 45,790 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to A Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Test Scores of Taking Standardized Admission Examinations, Federal Trade Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Study of the Effects of Coaching on Standardized Admission Examinations, 1979.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20580

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-122-79-1.

* * * * *

Study of the Effects of Coaching on Standardized Admission Examinations, 1979 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Federal Trade Commission for the Bureau of Consumer Protection. -- Washington: The Federal Trade Commission [producer], 1979; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 727.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Study of the Effects of Coaching on Standardized Admission Examinations, 1979 is a microdata file which contains information on the effects of short-term instruction (coaching) on the test scores of students taking standardized admission examinations. The file contains information on the student's ethnicity, education, family income, testing history and results, and the student's coaching history, if applicable. The data is obtained from a sample of 4,208 persons from the New York metropolitan area who have taken the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) one or more times. One subsample group of 1,678 persons attended coaching schools to improve their test scores, the other subsample of 2,590 persons did not.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data is for persons living in the New York metropolitan area.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are for 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 4,208 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to A Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Test score of Students Taking Standardized Admission Examinations, Federal Trade Commission. Available from the Machine-Readable Archives Division (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1979.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20580

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-122-79-1.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Survey of Graduate Science Student Support and Postdoctorals [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Moshman Associates, Inc. for the National Science Foundation. -- Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1979; Washington: The Moshman Associates, Inc. [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Graduate Science Student Support and Postdoctorals is a microdata file containing records, each corresponding to a department of an institution of higher education which grants a doctorate degree in at least one science or engineering field. The GSSSP compiles a factual base for assessing the relationship between financial support patterns and resulting shifts in graduate enrollment. The data collected varies slightly from year to year, but in general, relates to the characteristics of enrollment such as status (full or part time), level of study and numbers of foreigners and women studying.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The data in the file relate to a department within an institution that offers a science or engineering doctorate degree.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data are collected in the fall of each year, beginning in 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain 80 character records. The number of records varies as follows: 1972 - 4,593; 1973 - 6,571; 1974 - 7,495; 1975 - 9,133; 1976 - 9,275; 1977 - 9,458; and 1978 - 8,242.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data User Guide to the University Science Statistics Program Integrated Data Base. Available from Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are reports available from this file, for further information contact the National Science Foundation at the address listed below.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Susan G. Broyles (subject-matter aspects)
National Science Foundation
Division of Science Resources Studies
Room L-602
1800 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20550
(202) 634-4673

Moshman Associates, Inc. (computer-related aspects)
Education and Science Statistics Division
6400 Goldsboro Road
Washington, D.C. 20034
(301) 229-3000

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address above) for \$275.

* * * * *

Survey of Scientific and Engineering Expenditures at Universities and Colleges [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Moshman Associates, Inc. for the National

Science Foundation. -- Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1979; Washington: The Moshman Associates, Inc. [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Scientific and Engineering Expenditures at Universities and Colleges is a microdata file containing data collected in an annual survey of universities and colleges engaged in separately budgeted scientific and engineering research. The survey has been conducted annually since 1972, with significant changes taking place with the 1977 and 1978 surveys. In general, the data collected includes institution name, address and type, highest science degree offered and detailed breakdowns of sources and expenditures of funds for research.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

For every institution, the file contains name of the institution, city, state, zip code, and FICE code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to years 1971 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 80 character records. There are four types of records in the file -- institutional, respondent, address and data records. The number of records in the files varies as follows: 1972 - 614; 1973- 614; 1974 - 624; 1975 - 561; 1976 - 559; 1977 - 559; and 1978 - 337.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data User Guide to the University Science Statistics Program Integrated Data Base. Available from Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are reports available from this file, for further information contact the National Science Foundation at the address listed below.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Susan G. Broyles (subject-matter aspects)
National Science Foundation
Division of Science Resources Studies
Room L-602
1800 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20550
(202) 634-4673

Moshman Associates, Inc. (computer-related aspects)
Education and Science Statistics Division
6400 Goldsboro Road
Washington, D.C. 20034
(301) 229-3000

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address above) for \$275.

* * * * *

Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at Universities and Colleges [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Moshman Associates, Inc. for the National Science Foundation. -- Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1979; Washington: The Moshman Associates, Inc. [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at Universities and Colleges is a microdata file comprised of records, each corresponding to a university, college or an academically administered federally funded research and development center (FFRDC). The survey, which began in 1973, is taken annually in January. The 1973-1978 surveys collected information on the following items: full and part time scientists and engineers by the field of science and function in which they were primarily employed and by highest earned degree by function. The form for January 1979 collected data only on full-

time and part-time scientists and engineers by field of science in which they were primarily employed, employment status, and a variety of data on total full-time-equivalents (FTE's).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

For every institution, the file contains name, city, state, zip code, and FICE code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to January 1973 through January 1979.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 80 character records. There are four types of records -- institutional, respondent, address and data records. The number of records varies as follows: 1973 - 2,219; 1974 - 2,225; 1975 - 2,225; 1976 - 2,205; 1977 - 2,190; 1978 - 2,189; and 1979 - 337.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data User Guide to the University Science Statistics Program Integrated Data Base. Available from Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are reports available from this file, for further information contact the National Science Foundation at the address listed below.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Susan G. Broyles (subject-matter aspects)
National Science Foundation
Division of Science Resources Studies
Room L-602
1800 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20550
(202) 634-4673

Moshman Associates, Inc. (computer-related aspects)
Education and Science Statistics Division
6400 Goldsboro Road
Washington, D.C. 20034
(301) 229-3000

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address above) for \$275.

* * * * *

Survey of Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Moshman Associates, Inc. for the National Science Foundation. -- Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1979; Washington: The Moshman Associates, Inc. [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions is a microdata file which contains data collected from 14 Federal agencies, accounting for over 95% of all Federal obligations to institutions. The file has information on the agency and subagency along with the use of the funds.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain the FICE code along with the state and regions codes. In addition, the records contain the institution name, city, state abbreviation and zip code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to fiscal years 1971 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 80 character records. There are two types of records - an institution and a data record. The number of records in each file varies as follows: 1971 - 2,404; 1972 - 2,455; 1973 - 2,482;

1974 - 2,662; 1975 - 2,722; 1976 - 2,764; 1977 - 2,807; and 1978 - 3,064.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data User Guide to the University Science Statistics Program Integrated Data Base. Available from Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are reports available from this file, for further information contact the National Science Foundation at the address listed below.

RELATED FILES:

There is a transition quarter tape available also.

CONTACTS:

Susan G. Broyles (subject-matter aspects)
National Science Foundation
Division of Science Resources Studies
Room L-602
1800 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20550
(202) 634-4673

Moshman Associates, Inc. (computer-related aspects)
Education and Science Statistics Division
6400 Goldsboro Road
Washington, D.C. 20034
(301) 229-3000

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address above) for \$275. The cost of the transition quarter tape is \$80.

* * * * *

Applications for NSF Traineeships [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Moshman Associates, Inc. for the National Science Foundation. — Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1979; Washington: The Moshman Associates, Inc. [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Applications for NSF Traineeships is a microdata file which contains data obtained from applications to the National Science Foundation from graduate students for traineeships during the period fall 1965 through fall 1971. Departmental data were collected on the number of graduate degrees granted, types and sources of support of all full-time graduate students enrolled for advanced degrees, "special" students enrolled for graduate course work (full or part time) who were not enrolled for advanced degrees, part-time graduate students enrolled for advanced degrees, faculty members by function, and postdoctoral appointees.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain a school identification number (SIN), and departmental identification number (DIN) along with the institution and department name.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to Fall 1967, 1968, 1970, and 1971.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are hierarchical and contain fixed-length 106 character records. There are two types of records - departmental and data. The number of records varies by year as follows: 1967 - 3,014; 1968 - 3,190; 1970 - 3,544; and 1971 - 3,397.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Data User Guide to the University Science Statistics Program Integrated Data Base. Available from Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address below).

RELATED REPORTS:

There are reports available from this file, for further information contact the National Science Foundation at the address listed below.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

Susan G. Broyles (subject-matter aspects)
National Science Foundation
Division of Science Resources Studies
Room L-602
1800 G Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20550
(202) 634-4673

Moshman Associates, Inc. (computer-related aspects)
Education and Science Statistics Division
6400 Goldsboro Road
Washington, D.C. 20034
(301) 229-3000

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the Moshman Associates, Inc. (see address above) for \$80 per year.

* * * * *

Petroleum Industry Survey Data Tape [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University for the National Science Foundation. -- Washington: The National Science Foundation [producer], 1976; The National Technical Information Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 739.0080/121580

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Petroleum Industry Survey Data Tape contains data obtained from a survey of 89 petroleum companies in the U.S. The data gathered covers the following areas: general ownership, management, and financial structure of the companies; natural gas sales, purchases, processing, and gathering; petroleum refining in 1964-1973; marketing; transportation and storage; foreign operations and their revenue, net worth, and ownership; uranium and coal; and, financial items including security issues, auditing and law firms retained by the companies, and investment, revenues, costs and profits. The file also contains the following items for oil and natural gas: well ownership and production, assignments, and exploratory and development wells.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file pertain to states or PAD districts within the U.S. and individual countries in foreign operations.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are for 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file contains approximately 181,280 fixed-length 80 character records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Technical documentation, see agency contact listed below.

RELATED REPORTS:

None cited.

RELATED FILES:

None cited.

CONTACTS:

Research Applied to National Needs (computer-related aspects)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550

Cornell University (subject-matter aspects)
Department of Agricultural Economics
Ithaca, NY 14850

AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from the National Technical Information Service for \$210. The order number is PB 256 634.

* * * * *

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Institutional Investors Study, January 1968-December 1970 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. -- Washington: The Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1970; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Institutional Investors Study, January 1968-December 1970 is a microdata file which contains data on such items as size of holdings, shares purchased, sold, or held by type and relationship, investments staff, policy, and procedures, activity, policy, and transactions of various endowment funds, life insurance companies' activities and investment policies, and a bank trust survey.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains the addresses of the various institutions and securities markets.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period January 1968 to December 1970.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Institutional Investors Study, United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Institutional Investors Study Report, 8 volumes, 92nd Congress, 1st Session, 1971, House Documents Vol. 4-1, No. 64.

RELATED FILES:

Registration and Offering Statistics, 1971-1976. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-266-73-207.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-266-71-208.

* * * * *

Registration Offering Statistics System (ROS), January 1971- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. -- Washington: The United States Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Registration Offering Statistics System (ROS), January 1971- is a microdata file which contains financial and other information reported for all new corporate security offerings as required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 and SEC

Regulation A. Registration Offerings Statistics data includes name of issuer, partner, and underwriter, stock number, standard industry classification (SIC), the number of security shares offered and how, the number of security shares purchased within the corporation or by foreigners, current assets, liabilities, sales, and net income, and use of proceeds.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The issuer and issue underwriter or agent are identified by zip code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1971 through 1978.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular with the 1971-1976 file containing approximately 24,030 fixed-length records. The 1977 file has approximately 3,395 fixed-length records and the 1978 file contains approximately 2,920 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Registration Offering Statistics System (ROS), United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Aggregate Registration Offering Statistics, SEC Bulletin (monthly). Available from the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549.

RELATED FILES:

Proposed Sale of Securities (PSS), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is C-266-80-5.

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings—Ownership Reports System (ORS), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is C-226-80-1.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-266-73-207.

* * * * *

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings - Ownership Reporting System (ORS) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. — Washington: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1978; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings - Ownership Reporting System (ORS) is a microdata file which contains monthly summaries of security transactions and holdings in securities by persons having an "insider relationship" or beneficial ownership as defined by Sections 12 and 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended, Section 30(f) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, and Section 17(a) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. It includes the security, the insider's name, relationship to the issuer, and nature of ownership, date and type of transaction, number of shares, value per share, and holdings at the end of the reporting period.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly and cover the period from July 1978 to present.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 10,000 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Ownership Reporting System (ORS), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings, issued monthly, available from the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549.

RELATED FILES:

Proposed Sale of Securities (Form 144). Available from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington D.C. 20549.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
500 N. Capitol St.
Washington, D.C. 20549

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-266-80-1.

* * * * *

Broker-Dealer -- Investment Advisor Directory (BDA), November 1979 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1979; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Broker-Dealer -- Investment Advisor Directory (BDA), November 1979 is a microdata file which contains profile and statistical information

reported by all active broker-dealers and investment advisors as required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Advisors Act of 1940. Broker-dealer includes date, name and address of the business, number of principals, and exchanges of which the firm is a member. Investment advisor data includes date, name and address of the business, number of principals, and states in which the firm is registered to do business.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The principal business is identified by address, city, state, and Zip code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 15,700 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Broker-Dealer -- Investment Advisor Directory (BDA), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Broker-Dealer Directory, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549.

Investment Advisor Directory, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549.

RELATED FILES:

None.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
500 N. Capitol Street
Washington, D.C. 20549

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-266-80-2.

* * * * *

Corporation Index System (CIN) November 1979- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1979-; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Corporation Index System (CIN) November 1979- is a microdata file which contains information on all companies and corporations required to file annual reports with the Commission in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. Data includes the name and address of the company, the industry code, time period of the report, and the act under which the report is required.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The address and the state code of the company are included.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 81,200 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Corporation Index System (CIN), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Corporation Index Directory, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549.

Directory of Companies Filing Annual Reports, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549

RELATED FILES:

Investment Company Data File System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number C-266-80-4.

Broker-Dealer -- Investment Advisor Directory System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number C-266-80-2.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
500 N. Capitol St.
Washington, D.C. 20549

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-266-80-3.

* * * * *

Investment Company Datafile (IVT) November 1979- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Investment Company. -- Washington: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission [producer], 1979-; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Investment Company Datafile (IVT) November 1979- is a microdata file which contains information on all investment companies registered with the Commission under the Invest-

ment Company Act of 1940. Data include name and address of company, amount of assets, filing date, and latest report date.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain the name and address of the company.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 6,500 fixed-length records per year.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Investment Company Datafile System (IVT), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Corporation Index System (CIN), U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549, order number C-266-80-3.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
500 N. Capitol St.
Washington, D.C. 20549

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is C-266-80-3.

* * * * *

Proposed Sale of Securities System (PSS), November 1979- [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. -- Washington: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission [producer],

1979-; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 745.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Proposed Sale of Securities System (PSS), November 1979- is a microdata file which contains information on proposed securities sales and block trades submitted on SEC Form 144 to provide for full and fair disclosure within the scope and intent of Rule 144. Information includes security name and stock number, name of issuer, seller, and broker-dealer, number of shares, market value, and date of sale.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are no geographic identifiers contained in the file.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file are monthly.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 26,500 fixed-length records per month.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Proposed Sale of Securities System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Broker-Dealer -- Investment Advisor Directory System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549, order number C-266-80-2.

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings -- Ownership Reports System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549, order number C-266-80-1.

Ownership Reports System, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549, order number C-266-80-1.

CONTACTS:

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
500 N. Capitol St.
Washington, D.C. 20549

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is c-266-80-5.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FINANCING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

College Entrance Examination Board Locator Services Study, 1971-72 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the College Entrance Examination Board for the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The College Entrance Examination Board Locator Services Study, 1971-72 is a microdata file containing descriptive information on the programs, offerings, activities, and costs of the institutions surveyed for the academic year 1971-72. The records contain information such as the name and location of the institution, enrollment, types of programs, composition of freshman class, and highest degree offerings.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The region, state and Zip code are identified.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1973.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 2640 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytical Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education, Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-058(B).

* * * * *

Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Education for the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1970-71; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Vocational Educational Directory Survey, 1970-71 is a microdata file which contains informa-

tion on vocational education in the United States. Each record includes the institution's identification information, geographic identification, year founded, type of school, full and part time enrollment, type of control, specific accreditation information, student eligibility for specific Federal programs, and vocational educational programs offered.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain identifiers for state, congressional district, and county.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1970-71.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 11,370 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytical Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(D).

* * * * *

Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education for the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972 is a microdata file which contains descriptive information on the programs, enrollment, staff, and budgets of a sample of private technical, business or specialized vocational schools and colleges. Each record contains the Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code; the year the institution was founded; type of ownership; student enrollment in 1958, 1968, 1972 and 1975 (projected); and a variety of cross-classifications and comparison data.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The state is identifiable through the FICE code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 674 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytic Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(E).

* * * * *

Survey of Financial-Aid Recipients, 1970-71 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission for the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0050/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Financial-Aid Recipients, 1970-71 is a microdata file comprised of data obtained from a sample of 1,294 students receiving financial aid from the state of Illinois for college or university education. The file contains biographical, financial, and career information such as sex, marital status, grade point average, family characteristics, and type and value of aid or loans.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Data in the file are for Illinois.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to school year 1970-71.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,294 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytic Model, The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(6).

* * * * *

Student Resources Surveys, 1973-74 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the College Entrance and Examination Board and acquired by the National Commission on Financing

Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0060/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Student Resources Surveys, 1973-74 is a microdata file comprised of separate samples of college and university students in California, Pennsylvania, Oregon and Washington. The files contain biographical, financial, and educational information including parents' income, college expenses by category, class load, marital status, and educational goals.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The geographic coverage for the file is California, Pennsylvania, Oregon, and Washington.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to school year 1973-74.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The files are rectangular and contain approximately 240,715 fixed-length records. There are separate files for each state in the survey. In addition, California has 3 files -- public schools, private 2-year schools, and private 4-year schools.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytic Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(H).

* * * * *

Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0070/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74 is a microdata file which contains data on the postsecondary education expenditures and obligations of 289 different Federal departments, agencies, and programs for postsecondary education. Each record contains an Office of Management and Budget five-digit code for the Federal program, fiscal year 1972 program expenditures, whether the program aids the institutions or students or both, funding mechanism codes, objectives of the funding program, name of funding program, and obligations of the programs for fiscal year 1972, 1973, and 1974.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are no geographic identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to expenditures for fiscal year 1971-72, and program obligations for fiscal years 1972, 1973 and 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 290 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytic Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20408.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-2200-75-58(I).

* * * * *

Local Government Funding Data [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education. --

Washington: The National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1972; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0080/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Local Government Funding Data is a microdata file which contains data on revenues by source of local governments which provide support to institutions of higher education. The file contains a variety of data, mainly dealing with revenues and enrollment of the institution.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain state code, type of governmental jurisdiction, name of educational institution and county code.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to 1972.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 403 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytical Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education on the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20408.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(J).

* * * * *

Institutional Data for Colleges and Universities, 1970-71 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0090/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Institutional Data for Colleges and Universities, 1970-71 is a microdata file containing information on enrollments, staffing, curricular programs, and support services. Each record includes the institutional name, AAUP faculty salary code, type of institutional control, accreditations and a variety of cross-classifications of students and employees.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The file contains identifiers for the region and state.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to school year 1970-71.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 3,265 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commission's Analytic Model, National Commission on Financing

Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Record Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(K).

* * * * *

Survey of Voluntary Support for Education, 1971-72 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Council for Financial Aid to Education, the American Alumni Council, and the National Association of Independent Schools for National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education. -- Washington: The National Commission for Financing Postsecondary Education [producer], 1973; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 955.0100/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Voluntary Support for Education, 1971-72 is a microdata file containing the sources of financial support received by educational institutions. The records contain detailed data about the sources and uses of the gifts, the donors and the institutions.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

State codes are contained in the records.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to school year 1971-72.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 1,450 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the Commissions Analytic Model, National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States, National Commission on Financing

Postsecondary Education. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

There are ten other data files from the National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education, available from the National Archives and Records Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-75-58(L).

COMMISSION ON THE REVIEW OF NATIONAL POLICY TOWARDS GAMBLING

National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan for the U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. -- Washington: The U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling [producer], 1975; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 961.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975 is a microdata file containing the responses to a survey on why people gamble, how often they gamble, and how much they spend on gambling. Data includes demographic information, overall leisure and recreational habits, attitudes on what makes a problem gambler, the benefits of legalized gambling, and an opinion on who should operate gaming facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are no geographical identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file were obtained in 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 1,736 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to A Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Gambling in America: Report of the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

A Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(B).

A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1976 available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(D).

A National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(C).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-77-3(A).

* * * * *

Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan for the U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling.

-- Washington: The U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling [producer], 1975; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 961.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975 is a microdata file containing the responses to a survey on why people gamble, how often they gamble, and how much they spend on gambling. Data includes demographic information, overall leisure and recreational habits, attitudes on what makes a problem gambler, the benefits of legalized gambling, and an opinion on who should operate gaming facilities.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are no geographical identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file were obtained in 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 296 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to A Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Gambling in America: Report of the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(A).

A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1976 available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(D).

A National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(C).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-77-3(B).

* * * * *

A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1975 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling [producer], 1975; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 961.0030/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Survey of Law Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1975 is a microdata file containing the responses to a survey of Fraternal Order of Police conference delegates on the seriousness, prevalence, arrest rate, enforcement effort, and effectiveness of enforcement efforts of various gambling offenses. Data also include the officers' perceptions of community and judicial attitudes toward various gambling offenses and the most effective use of police enforcement powers and statistical and other information about the respondent and his department.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

There are no geographical identifiers.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file were obtained in 1975.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 2,024 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward Enforcement of Gambling Laws, U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Gambling in America: Report of the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(A).

A Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975, Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(B).

A National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(C).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-77-3(D).

* * * * *

A National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1976 [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the International Association of Chiefs of Police for the U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling [producer], 1976; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 961.0040/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1976 is a microdata file which contains the responses to a national survey on illegal gambling, current enforcement efforts, results, and training, coordination with other law enforcement agencies and public agencies, internal affairs and policy discipline, and statistical and other information about the respondent and the department.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The only geographic identifiers are a state code and the size of the city of the reporting police department.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file were obtained in 1976.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains 2,024 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to the National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the En-

forcement of Gambling Laws, U.S. Commission on the the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

Gambling in America: Report of the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED FILES:

National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(A).

A Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975, Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(B).

A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward the Enforcement of Gambling Laws. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, order number 3-220-77-3(D).

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-220-77-3(C).

OFFICE OF WAGE STABILIZATION

Wage Case History File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Pay Board and the Office of Wage Stabilization of the Cost of Living Council. -- Washington: Cost of Living Council [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 965.0010/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Wage Case History File is a microdata file which contains all proposed wage increases ("prenotification reports") submitted to the Pay Board and the Office of Wage Stabilization during Phases II, III, and IV of the Economic Stabilization Program of the Nixon Administration. The data includes name and address of employer; name and address of union; number of employees; per cent wage/fringe benefit increase requested and granted; and wage/fringe benefit cost per hour. There is one record for each "prenotification report".

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

Addresses of employers and unions are included in the raw data, but are restricted for 50 years.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the periods November 1971 through January 10, 1973 (Phase II) and January 11, 1973 through April 1974 (Phases III and IV).

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 32,340 fixed-length records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Schedule C Master File Data Base and Wage Case History File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

CLC-22/Schedule C Master File Data Base. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-432-75-223.

Records of the Internal Revenue Service.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-432-75-223.

* * * * *

CLC-22/Schedule C Master File Data Base [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Office of Price Stabilization of the Cost of Living Council. -- Washington: The Cost of Living Council [producer], 1974; Washington: National Archives and Records Service [distributor].

FILE REFERENCE: 965.0020/111480

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The CLC-22/Schedule C Master File Data Base contains data from quarterly reports for all firms with \$50,000,000 or more in sales or revenues, and "prenotification reports" justifying price rises for all firms with \$100,000,000 or more in sales or revenue in accordance with Phase IV of the Economic Stabilization plan of the Nixon Administration. Each record contains entity firm name, parent firm name, annual sales, product line description, sales amount for product line, average unit price for the firm's last quarter, percentage price rise requested and granted, and cost information.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The records contain the Internal Revenue Service Regional and District Codes.

TIME COVERAGE:

The data in the file pertain to the period from January 11, 1973 through April 1974.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The file is rectangular and contains approximately 56,700 fixed-length logical records.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

Documentation Relating to Schedule C Master File Data Base and Wage History Case File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service.

RELATED REPORTS:

None.

RELATED FILES:

Wage History Case File. Available from the National Archives and Records Service, the order number is 3-432-75-223.

CONTACTS:

Machine-Readable Archives Division
National Archives and Records Service
Washington, D.C. 20408
(202) 724-1080

AVAILABILITY:

The files are available from the National Archives and Records Service. The order number is 3-432-75-223.

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

U.S. EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Central Intelligence Agency

World Data Bank II 011.0050

Office of Management and Budget

Federal Assistance Award Data System 013.0010

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Economics and Statistics Services

Hogs and Pigs Production Statistics..... 051.0010

Crops County Estimates 051.0020

Meat Animals Production, Disposition, and Income 051.0030

Cattle on Feed..... 051.0040

Cattle Inventory 051.0050

Crops Official Estimates 051.0060

Agricultural Foreign Service

U.S. Agricultural Imports History File, January 1965-78 055.0010

U.S. Agricultural Imports Master File, January 1965- 055.0020

U.S. Agricultural Exports Master File, January 1965- 055.0030

Foreign Production, Supply and Distribution of Agricultural
Commodities 055.0040

Food and Nutrition Service

Survey of the Characteristics of Households Receiving Food
Stamps, 1975-76 061.0010

Science and Education Administration

Nutritive Value of Foods 065.0010

Nationwide Food Consumption Survey 065.0020

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Summary Statistic File.....	101.0100
Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Public Use Sample ..	101.0710
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 1.....	101.1010
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 2.....	101.1020
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 3.....	101.1030
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 4.....	101.1040
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Summary Statistic File 4	101.1050
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Summary Statistic File 5.....	101.1060
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Population Summary Statistic File 6	101.1070
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Summary Statistic File 6	101.1080
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Age at First Marriage Summary Statistics	101.1405
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Congressional District Summary Statistics, 93rd Congress	101.1410
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Occupation by Detailed Industry Statistics	101.1415
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Detailed Race by Age by Sex Summary Statistics	101.1420
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Earnings by Occupation and Education Summary Statistics	101.1425
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Educational Attainment Summary Statistics	101.1430
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Employment Status and Work Experience Summary Statistics.....	101.1435
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Family Composition Summary Statistics	101.1440
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Geographic Aspects of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics	101.1445
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Household Income Summary Statistics.....	101.1450

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing Characteristics by Household Composition Summary Statistics	101.1455
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing of Selected Racial Groups Summary Statistics	101.1460
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Housing of Senior Citizens Summary Statistics	101.1465
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Income of the Farm-Related Population Summary Statistics	101.1470
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Journey-to-Work Summary Statistics	101.1475
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Lifetime and Recent Migration Summary Statistics	101.1480
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Low-Income Areas in Large Cities Summary Statistics	101.1485
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Marital Status Summary Statistics	101.1490
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Migration Between State Economic Areas Summary Statistics	101.1495
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Minority Labor Force Summary Statistics	101.1500
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobile Home Summary Statistics	101.1505
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobility for Metropolitan Areas Summary Statistics	101.1510
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Mobility for States and the Nation Summary Statistics	101.1515
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 National Origin and Language Summary Statistics	101.1520
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Negro Population Summary Statistics	101.1525
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation and Residence in 1965 Summary Statistics	101.1530
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Occupation by Industry Summary Statistics	101.1535
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons by Family Characteristics Summary Statistics	101.1540
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters Summary Statistics File	101.1545
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons Not Employed Summary Statistics	101.1550
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Persons with Work Disability Summary Statistics	101.1555

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Poverty Summary Statistics.....	101.1560
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Sources and Structure of Family Income Summary Statistics.....	101.1565
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Space Utilization of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics	101.1570
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Spanish Surname Summary Statistics.....	101.1575
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 School District Summary Statistics File 5	101.1578
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Special Area Profiles Summary Statistics.....	101.1580
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Adjusted Population by Race, Sex, and Age Summary Statistics	101.1582
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State Economic Areas Summary Statistics.....	101.1585
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State of Birth Summary Statistics.....	101.1587
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Structural Characteristics of the Housing Inventory Summary Statistics	101.1590
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Veterans Summary Statistics.....	101.1592
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Women by Number of Children Ever Born Summary Statistics.....	101.1595
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Transportation Planning Package (Traffic Zones).....	101.1597
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% County Group File	101.1710
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% County Group File	101.1720
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Neighborhood Characteristics File	101.1730
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% Neighborhood Characteristics File.....	101.1740
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% State File.....	101.1750
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% State File	101.1760
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% Selected Areas File	101.1770
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 15% Selected Areas File	101.1775

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY**I-5**

Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample 5% State Childspacing & Current Fertility File	101.1780
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Public Use Sample County Group Reference File	101.1790
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary File: 1978 Richmond Dress Rehearsal	101.2003
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Special Population Summary File	101.2005
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Summary Tape File1: 1978 Richmond Dress Rehearsal	101.2007
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Summary Tape File1	101.2010
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Master Area Reference File	101.2910
Census of Population and Housing, 1980 GBF/DIME File	101.2920
Current Population Survey, January 1968-78	101.3010
Current Population Survey, February 1968-78	101.3020
Current Population Survey, March 1968-78	101.3030
Current Population Survey, April 1968-78	101.3040
Current Population Survey, May 1968-78	101.3050
Current Population Survey, June 1968-78	101.3060
Current Population Survey, July 1968-78	101.3070
Current Population Survey, August 1968-78	101.3080
Current Population Survey, September 1968-78	101.3090
Current Population Survey, October 1968-78	101.3100
Current Population Survey, November 1968-78	101.3110
Current Population Survey, December 1968-78	101.3120
Annual Housing Survey, 1973-1977 National File	101.3210
Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1977 SMSA File	101.3220
Annual Housing Survey, 1975 Travel to Work Summary Statistics File	101.3230
Annual Housing Survey, 1976 Travel to Work Summary Statistics File	101.3235
Annual Housing Survey, 1975 National Travel to Work File	101.3240
Annual Housing Survey, 1974-1976 National Longitudinal File	101.3250
Survey of Income and Education, 1976	101.3410

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Survey of Institutional & College Population, 1970-1977	101.3420
Survey of Institutionalized Persons, 1976	101.3430
Survey of Natural and Social Scientists and Engineers, 1972, 1974, 1976 and 1978	101.3440
Survey of Purchases and Ownership, 1973-74.....	101.3450
Federal-State Cooperative Program, 1978 Population Estimates	101.4010
Federal-State Cooperative Program, 1973-77 Population Estimates	101.4015
General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Population Estimates	101.4020
General Revenue Sharing, Entitlement Periods 1-9 Basic Data Elements	101.4025
General Revenue Sharing, 1977 Actual Use Expenditure.....	101.4027
Population Estimates, 1978 Age, Race and Sex	101.4030
Illustrative Projections of State Population by Age, Race and Sex, 1975-2000	101.4040
Population Estimates, Method II Components.....	101.4050
Census of Agriculture, 1969 and 1974 Summary Statistics.....	101.5010
Census of Agriculture, 1978 Preliminary File Series.....	101.5012
Census of Governments, 1972 Employment Summary Statistics	101.5020
Census of Governments, 1977 Employment Summary Statistics	101.5030
Census of Governments, 1972 Finance Summary Statistics	101.5040
Census of Governments, 1977 Finance Summary Statistics	101.5050
Census of Governments, 1972 Government Unit Name and Address File	101.5060
Census of Governments, 1977 Survey of Regional Organizations	101.5070
Census of Governments, 1977 Bargaining Units Summary Statistics.....	101.5080
Census of Governments, 1977 Work Stoppages	101.5090
Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File MA.....	101.5100
Census of Manufactures, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML	101.5110
Census of Mineral Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File MI.....	101.5120
Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File ML.....	101.5130

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

I-7

Census of Retail Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File RA	101.5140
Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972 Summary Statistic File SA	101.5160
Census of Transportation, 1972 National Travel Survey	101.5170
Census of Transportation, 1977 National Travel Survey	101.5180
Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Truck Inventory and Use Survey	101.5190
Census of Transportation, 1977 Truck Inventory and Use Survey	101.5195
Census of Transportation, 1967 and 1972 Commodity Transportation Survey, Summary Statistic File	101.5200
Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972 Summary Statistic File Wa ...	101.5210
Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1967 and 1974-1976 Fuels and Energy Statistics	101.5510
Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1958-1976 Industry Profile	101.5520
Annual Survey of Manufacturers, 1976 Summary Statistic File	101.5530
Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders (M3) Benchmark Data, 1978	101.5540
Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders(M3-1.8) Unpublished Data, 1958-1978	101.5545
Construction Statistics - Building Permits	101.5550
County Business Patterns, 1974-1976 Summary Statistics	101.5560
Enterprise Statistics, 1972 Link of Census Establishment and IRS Corporation Data	101.5570
Standard Statistical Establishment List(SSEL) Data Base	101.5580
Federal Trade Statistics, Import Data 145-245	101.6010
Foreign Trade Statistics, Export Data 522-622	101.6020
Foreign Trade Statistics, Waterborne Import Data 305-305	101.6040
Foreign Trade Statistics, Waterborne Export Data 705-705	101.6050
Survey of Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade, 1970 and 1976	101.6080
County and City Data Book, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1972 and 1977	101.7010
County and City Data Book Consolidated File, County Data, 1944-1977	101.7020
County and City Data Book Consolidated File, City Data 1944-1977	101.7030

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Congressional District Geographic Boundary File, 96th Congress.....	101.8010
Congressional District Geographic Reference File, 93rd and 94th Congress.....	101.8020
Area Measurement File.....	101.8030
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Master Enumeration District List (MEDList).....	101.8040
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 Urban Atlas Tract Boundaries.....	101.8050
City Reference File, 1973.....	101.8060
County Boundary File, 1970 (DIMECO).....	101.8070
Place Identification Characteristics and Area, Distance and Direction (PICADAD).....	101.8080
School District Geographic File, 1973-1974.....	101.8090
ZIP CODE/Tract Cross-Reference File, 1973.....	101.8100
CENSPAC.....	101.9005
ADMATCH.....	101.9010
COCENTS.....	101.9020
Computer Programs for Demographic Analysis.....	101.9030
DAUList.....	101.9040
EASYMAP.....	101.9050
GRIDS.....	101.9060
UNIMATCH.....	101.9070
URBATLAS.....	101.9080
DACS.....	101.9090
CREATE.....	101.9510
TOPOEDIT.....	101.9520
Bureau of Economic Analysis	
Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File.....	103.0010
Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Work File, With Source Notes.....	103.0020
Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases By Construction Industries.....	103.0030
Input-Output Table: 1972, Updated Table of the U.S. Economy Derived From the 1967 Input-Output Table.....	103.0040
Input-Output Table: 1972, 85-Industry Transactions and Total Requirements Coefficients.....	103.0050

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients	103.0060
Input-Output Table: 1972, 365-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients	103.0070
Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Transactions and Direct Requirements Coefficients	103.0080
Input-Output Table: 1972, 496-Industry Total Requirements Coefficients	103.0090
Input-Output Table: 1972, Detailed Item Purchases by PCE and PDE Categories	103.0100
Business Conditions Digest	103.0110
Long-Term Economic Growth Data File.....	103.0120
Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-70.....	103.0130
Employment Growth Patterns for Counties, 1975.....	103.0140
Employment by Industry, 1975	103.0150
Longitudinal Work History Data	103.0160
Economic Area Projections	103.0170
State Personal Income by Major Sources and Earnings by 2-Digit SIC	103.0180
State Personal Income, Detailed Components.....	103.0190
State Employment, Detailed Components.....	103.0200
State Quarterly Wages and Salaries.....	103.0210
State Quarterly Personal Income by Major Sources	103.0220
Personal Income, Per Capita Income, and Population.....	103.0230
Personal Income by Major Sources	103.0240
Employment by Type and Broad Industrial Source	103.0250
Farm Income and Expenditures.....	103.0260
Transfer Payments by Major Source.....	103.0270
National Income and Product Accounts	103.0280
Personal Consumption Expenditures	103.0290
Gross Private Domestic Investment.....	103.0300
Gross National Product By Industry, Detail.....	103.0310
Gross National Product By Industry	103.0320
Gross National Product By Industry, Value of Shipments	103.0330

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Gross National Product By Industry, Product Class Value of Shipments.....	103.0340
Production and Total Material Costs by Input-Output Industries	103.0350
National Bureau of Standards	
Standard Abbreviations and Codes for States and Outlying Areas	113.0010
Counties and County Equivalents of the States of the U.S.	113.0020
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	113.0030
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	
Nautical Chart Data Base.....	117.0010
Fisheries Information System	117.0020
National Geodetic Information System.....	117.0030
Tides Data Base.....	117.0040
Earthquake Data File.....	117.0050
Fishery Statistics Data Base (FSDB)	117.0060
Environmental Satellite Data (ESD).....	117.0070
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	
Zip Latitude - Longitude	155.0010
Army Corps of Engineers	
Waterbourne Data Bank.....	175.0010
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
National Center for Education Statistics	
Anchor Test.....	201.0010
Census of Population and Housing, 1970, School District Fourth Count File.....	201.0020
Consolidated Program Information Report	201.0030
Elementary and Secondary Education Finance Data	201.0040
Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey(ELSEGIS)-Nonpublic School Universe	201.0050
Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS)-Public School Systems	201.0060
Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey(ELSEGIS)-Public Secondary Schools.....	201.0070

Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS)-Staff	201.0080
Elementary-Secondary Education Staff Information Surveys(EEO-5)	201.0090
Census of Population and Housing, 1970, High School Dropout Public Use Sample	201.0100
National Assessment of Educational Progress High School Longitudinal Study	201.0120
School Television Utilization Study	201.0130
Teacher Language Skills Survey	201.0140
Characteristics of Students in Noncollegiate Postsecondary Schools	201.0150
Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public-Nonpublic	201.0160
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Earned Degrees Conferred	201.0170
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Faculty Tenure and Salary	201.0180
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Financial Characteristics	201.0190
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Institutional Characteristics	201.0200
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Merged Data Base	201.0210
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Opening Fall Enrollment	201.0220
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Physical Facilities	201.0230
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Residence and Migration of Students	201.0240
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Adult and Continuing Education	201.0245
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees	201.0250
Higher Education General Information Survey(HEGIS) -College and University Libraries	201.0255
Participation in Adult Education	201.0260
Postsecondary School Survey, Detail File	201.0270

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Survey of Bilingual Training Programs.....	201.0280
Survey of Recent College Graduates:	201.0290
Vocational Education-Characteristics of Secondary Students and Staff.....	201.0300
Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Elementary-Secondary Extract	201.0310
Survey of Income and Education, 1976, Postsecondary Extract	201.0320
Public Library Universe	201.0330
School Library Media Centers.....	201.0340
Survey of Public Libraries.....	201.0350
School District Merged Federal Files.....	201.0360
Public School Common Core of Data.....	201.0370
School District Reference File.....	201.0380
National Institute of Education	
Safe School Study, 1976-1977	203.0010
Comparative Study of Proprietary Vocational Training Programs Student Survey, 1972	203.0020
School to College - - Opportunities for Post High School Education, 1966-1970	203.0030
Comparative Study of Proprietary and Nonproprietary Vocational Programs Alumni Survey, 1972	203.0040
Project TALENT Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample	203.0050
ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 8-11, 1972	203.0060
ACT Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 12-13, 1972.....	203.0065
Oakland Public Schools Follow-up Study of the Class of 1965.....	203.0070
College Graduating Class Study, Waves ABCDE, 1961	203.0080
Careers Development at Three Stages: Stage 3; 1960 Graduates.....	203.0090
Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study, 1974-1977	203.0100
Office of Program Evaluation	
Cooperative Education—A National Assessment.....	205.0050
Federal Student Financial Aid Programs	205.0060
Talent Search Program.....	205.0070

Upward Bound Program	205.0080
Vocational Education Annual Reports	205.0090
State Uses of Federal Education Funds	205.0100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
Energy Information Administration	
Joint Petroleum Reporting System	251.0010
Monthly Motor Fuels Monitoring System	251.0020
No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report	251.0030
Market Shares Monitoring System	251.0040
Petroleum Industry Product Prices Monthly Report	251.0050
Prime Suppliers Monthly Report Prime Suppliers Monthly Report	251.0060
Alternative Fuel Demand Due to Natural Gas Curtailments ...	251.0070
Natural Gas Liquids Monthly Operation Report	251.0080
Oil Imports into the United States and Puerto Rico	251.0090
Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, First Purchaser National Totals File	251.0100
Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser Reporting System, Producer Detail National Totals File	251.0110
Lifestyles and Household Energy Use: 1973 and 1975	251.0230
Crude, Unfinished, Finished, and Residual Fuel Oil Data File	251.0240
State Energy Data Public Use File	251.0250
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
Administration on Aging	
The Elderly Population: Estimates by State, County, and Public Service Area	301.0010
Health Resources Administration	
Area Resource File, 1940-1977	303.0070
National Center for Health Services Research	
Experimental Health Services Delivery System Family Survey ..	304.0030
New Medical Care Delivery System	304.0040
National Center for Health Statistics	
National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Facility File	305.0006
National Nursing Home Survey, 1969, Resident File	305.0008

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Facility File	305.0010
National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Resident File.....	305.0012
National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff Control File	305.0014
National Nursing Home Survey, 1973-74, Staff File.....	305.0016
Hospital Discharge Survey	305.0020
Health Interview Survey, 1969-73 Person File	305.0030
Health Interview Survey, 1969-73 Condition File.....	305.0032
Health Interview Survey, 1969-73 Household File	305.0034
Health Interview Survey, 1969-73 Doctor Visit File	305.0036
Health Interview Survey, 1969-73 Hospital File	305.0038
National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey	305.0040
National Survey of Family Growth	305.0050
Vital Statistics Mortality, Local Area Summary	305.0060
Vital Statistics Mortality, Detail.....	305.0070
Vital Statistics Mortality, Cause of Death Summary	305.0080
Vital Statistics, Mortality Survey.....	305.0090
Vital Statistics, Infant Mortality Survey	305.0095
Vital Statistics Natality, Detail	305.0100
Vital Statistics Natality, Local Area Summary	305.0110
Vital Statistics Natality, State Summary	305.0120
Vital Statistics, Natality Survey	305.0130
Vital Statistics, Marriage	305.0140
Vital Statistics, Divorce	305.0150
Master Facility Inventory, Nursing Homes, 1973	305.0160
Master Facility Inventory, Hospitals, 1976	305.0170
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 1-11	305.0180
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical History, Ages 12-74.....	305.0190
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Medical Examination	305.0200
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, General Well-Being.....	305.0210
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dietary Adequacy	305.0220

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

I-15

Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Anthropometry	305.0230
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Ophthalmology	305.0240
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Arthritis	305.0250
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971,75, Health Care Needs	305.0260
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Vision	305.0270
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dermatology.....	305.0280
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Spirometry	305.0290
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Computer Measurements	305.0300
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Dental	305.0310
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Audiometric	305.0320
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Food Consumption	305.0330
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Biochemistry.....	305.0340
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Model Gram Data	305.0350
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971-75, Nutrient Composition Data	305.0360
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Demographics	305.0400
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Psychological Distress	305.0410
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Physical Measurements	305.0420
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Arthritis.....	305.0430

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Dental Findings ..	305.0440
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Cardiovascular....	305.0450
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle I Diabetes Findings	305.0460
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle II, Integrated Data	305.0470
Health Examination Survey, 1959-62, Cycle III, Extended Data	305.0480
Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation	
Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File.....	308.0010
Denver Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File	308.0020
Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Family-Person File.....	308.0030
Seattle Income Maintenance Experiment, Monthly Composite Principal Person File	308.0040
Gary Income Maintenance Experiment, Public Use File	308.0050
Panel Study of Income Dynamics	308.0060
Social Service Reporting Requirement File	308.0070
Client Case Service Report File	308.0080
Physician Capacity Utilization Public Use Files 1 & 2.....	308.0090
Social Security Administration	
Continuous Work History Sample--1%	309.0010
Continuous Work History Sample--1% Annual Ee/Er	309.0020
Continuous Work History Sample--0.1%.....	309.0030
Continuous Work History Sample--1% Longitudinal Ee/Er ...	309.0040
Continuous Work History Sample--1% Self-Employed	309.0050
Social Security and SSI Beneficiaries by Zip Code	309.0060
Continuous Disability History Sample	309.0070
Longitudinal Sample of Disability Insurance Applicants.....	309.0080
Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, 1972	309.0090
Followup Survey of Disabled and Nondisabled Adults, 1974 ...	309.0100
Aid to Families with Dependent Children Survey	309.0110
Retirement History Study	309.0120
Survey of the Aged, 1968	309.0130

Survey of Survivor Families with Children, 1978	309.0140
Survey of Widows Without Benefits, 1978.....	309.0143
March 1971 STATS Social Security Unit	309.0150
March 1971 STATS Family.....	309.0160
March 1971 STATS Person	309.0180
1964Current Population Survey- -Administrative Record Pilot Link	309.0190
1973 Current Population Survey- -Summary Earnings Record Exact Match	309.0200
1973 Current Population Survey- -Administrative Record Exact Match	309.0210
June 1973 Current Population Survey, Administrative Record Exact Match	309.0220
1972 Augmented Individual Income Tax Model, Exact Match.....	309.0230
1937-1976 Social Security Longitudinal Earnings, Exact Match.....	309.0240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Office of Water Research and Analysis

Primary Water Resources Data Base.....	413.0010
--	----------

Bureau of Justice Statistics

Survey of Career Criminal Programs, 1979	453.0010
National Manpower Survey of the Criminal Justice System, 1977.....	453.0020
Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System	453.0040
National Crime Survey	453.0040
Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978	453.0050
Jail Census, 1978	453.0060
Jail Census, 1972	453.0070
Jail Census, 1970	453.0080
Survey of Jail Inmates, 1972	453.0090
National Survey of Court Organization, 1972	453.0100

Bureau of Prisons

Inmate Information System File.....	455.0010
-------------------------------------	----------

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Continuous Action File	455.0020
Community Services Population System File	455.0030
Drug Enforcement Administration	
Offender Based Transaction System File	463.0010
Drug Thefts	463.0020
Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney	
U.S. Attorney Docket and Caseload Reporting File.....	465.0010
Federal Bureau of Investigation	
Uniform Crime Reports	467.0010
Immigration and Naturalization Service	
Immigrants Admitted	469.0010
Alien Address Report File	469.0020
I-92 Data File, 1972-1977	469.0030
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	
Bureau of Labor Statistics	
LABSTAT	501.0005
Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings- -National, 1909-80	501.0010
Industry Employment, Hours, and Earnings- -State and Area	501.0020
Unemployment and Labor Force, State and Area	501.0030
Insured Employment and Wages	501.0040
Current Employment and Unemployment Analysis.....	501.0050
Occupational Employment Statistics	501.0055
Industry Labor Turnover, National.....	501.0060
Industry-Occupational Matrix	501.0070
Consumer Price Index	501.0080
Producer Price Index	501.0090
Industry Price Indexes	501.0100
Export and Import Price Indexes	501.0110
Imports--Tariff Commodity Classes	501.0120
Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1972 SIC.....	501.0125
Imports--Industrial Commodity Classes, 1967 SIC.....	501.0127

Productivity and Cost Indexes.....	501.0130
Productivity--Industry.....	501.0140
Productivity--Federal Government	501.0145
International Labor and Price Trend Comparisons.....	501.0150
Occupational Injuries and Illnesses.....	501.0160
Work Injuries and Illnesses--Supplementary Data System.....	501.0170
Capital Stock	501.0180
Employment Cost Index.....	501.0190
Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1960-61.....	501.0200
Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Diary Survey	501.0210
Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Survey	501.0212
Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Interview Detail	501.0214
Survey of Consumer Expenditures, 1972-73, Clothing and Household Textiles	501.0216
Input-Output Matrix, Final Demand Components	501.0230
Input-Output Matrix, Employment and Output.....	501.0240
Employment and Training Administration	
National Longitudinal Survey, Young Men, 1966-73	505.0010
National Longitudinal Survey, Young Women, 1966-73.....	505.0020
National Longitudinal Survey, Older Men, 1966-73	505.0030
National Longitudinal Survey, Older Women, 1966-73.....	505.0040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
Assistant Secretary For Policy and International Affairs	
Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape-U.S. Foreign Trade, 1963-68, Air & Water Combined, Imports.....	608.0010
Transoceanic Cargo Study: Data Tape-U.S. Foreign Trade, 1963-68 Air & Water Combined, Exports	608.0020
Transoceanic Cargo Study: Forecast Model	608.0030
Transoceanic Cargo Study: Distribution Cost Model.....	608.0040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY	
Internal Revenue Service	
Individual Income Tax Model File.....	659.0010
Partnership Tax Model File.....	659.0020

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Sole Proprietorship Tax Model File.....	659.0030
Corporation Tax Model File	659.0040
Federal Individual Income Tax Return Data For Each Five-Digit Zip Code Area in the U.S., 1969	659.0050
Office of Tax Analysis	
Estate and Gift Tax File, 1957-59	667.0010
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES	
Civil Aeronautics Board	
City/Airport Nomenclature, Data Bank 5.....	701.0010
Ticket Origin and Destination, Data Base 1, 1972-75	701.0020
Directional Origin and Destination (International), Data Bank 2A	701.0030
Directional Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 2B.....	701.0035
Directional Origin and Destination File (Domestic), Data Bank 2C, 1968-.....	701.0037
Coupon Origin and Destination (International/Territorial), Data Bank 3A	701.0040
Coupon Origin and Destination (Domestic), Data Bank 3B.....	701.0044
Online Origin and Destination File, Data Bank 4, 1968-	701.0060
Online Origin and Destination City Pair Summary, Data Bank 6.....	701.0065
U.S. Passenger and Destination Survey, Canadian Extract, Data Bank 7	701.0067
Canadian Origin and Destination Survey, U.S. Extract, Data Bank 8.....	701.0068
Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P1, P3, P3(A), P3(A), P6, March 1960	701.0080
Financial Data Files (CAB) Form 41), Schedule B1, September 1957-.....	701.0090
SARC Charter Data, 1968-74	701.0100
Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P5, March 1968-	701.0110
Air Carrier Financial Statistics, 1952-	701.0120
Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41), Schedule P7 and P8, December 1962-	701.0130
Financial Data Files (CAB Form 41) Schedule P9, December 1961-	701.0140

Commuter Air Carrier Statistics: Online Origin and Destination	701.0150
Air Carrier Traffic Statistics	701.0160
Charter Statistics	701.0170
Service Segment Data (ER-586)	701.0180
Unused Route Authority File	701.0190
Domestic Air Freight-Priority Air Freight History File, July 1976 - February 1978	701.0200
Form 41 Traffic and Financial Rep-orts, Schedule T1, T1-(A), T2	701.0210
Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T1	701.0220
Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T2	701.0230
Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T3	701.0240
Form 41 Traffic and Financial Reports, Schedule T4	701.0250
Commission on Civil Rights	
School Superintendents' Survey, 1976	703.0010
Spanish Surname Households File, 1970	703.0020
Spanish Surname Persons File, 1970	703.0020
Puerto Rican Households File, 1970	703.0030
Puerto Rican Persons File, 1970	703.0040
Social Indicators of Equality for Minorities and Women, 1978	703.0050
Environmental Protection Agency	
Storage and Retrieval System For Water Quality Data	705.0010
Needs Survey	705.0020
Soil, Water, Estuarine Monitoring System (soil file)	705.0030
Hazardous Waste Data Management System	705.0040
Pesticide Incident Monitoring System	705.0050
Liquid Effluents Data System	705.0060
Fine Particles Emissions Information System	705.0070
Storage and Retrieval of Aeromatic Data	705.0080
Oil and Hazardous Materials - Technical Assistance Data System	705.0090
National Air Monitoring Stations Management Information System	705.0100

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Environmental Radiation Ambient Monitoring System	705.0110
Federal Reporting Data System	705.0120
Industrial Facilities Discharge File	705.0130
Basic Water Monitoring Core Stations	705.0140
Population at Risk	705.0150
National Emissions Data Base	705.0160
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	
Experiment in Performance Contracting.....	707.0010
Federal Outlays, County and State File	707.0020
Census of Population and Housing, 1970 State and County Socio-Economic Tables.....	707.0030
Older Persons Programs Survey	707.0040
Grantee Organization Master File	707.0050
Funded Program Account Master File.....	707.0060
Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam File.....	707.0070
Census of Population and Housing, 1960 Putnam Aggregate Print File.....	707.0080
1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity	707.0090
Employer Information Report Files (EEO-1), 1966-74	707.0100
Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2), 1967-72	707.0110
Apprenticeship Information Report (EEO-2E), 1969-72.....	707.0120
Local Union Report File (EEO-3), 1967-72	707.0130
State and Local Government Information Surveys (EEO-4)	707.0140
Elementary-Secondary Staff Information Surveys (EEO-5)	707.0150
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	
Branch Office	719.0010
June - December Bank Semiannual Report	719.0020
Federal Reserve System	
Industrial Production Index	725.0010
Combined Call and Income Subscription File	725.0020
Flow of Funds National Accounts File.....	725.0030
Bank/Branch Structure File.....	725.0040
Survey of Time and Savings Deposits.....	725.0050

Federal Trade Commission

Study of the Effects of Coaching on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1979.....	727.0010
Study of the Effects of Coaching on Standardized Admission Examinations, 1979	727.0020

National Science Foundation

Survey of Graduate Science Student Support and PostDoctorals.....	739.0010
Survey of Scientific and Engineering Expenditures at Universities and Colleges	739.0020
Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at Universities and Colleges.....	739.0030
Survey of Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions.....	739.0060
Applications for NSF Traineeships	739.0070
Petroleum Industry Survey Data	739.0080

Securities and Exchange Commission

Institutional Investors Study, January 1980 - December 1980.....	745.0010
Registration Offering Statistics System (ROS), January 71.....	745.0020
Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings-Ownership Reporting System(ORS)	745.0030
Broker-Dealer - - Investment Advisor Director (BDA), November 79	745.0040
Corporation Index System (CIN), November 1979	745.0050
Investment Company Datafile (IVT), November 1979	745.0060
Proposed Sale of Securities System (PSS), November 1979	745.0070

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS AND AGENCIES

U.S National Commission on Financing Postsecondary Education

College Entrance Examination Board Locator Services Study, 1971-72	955.0010
Vocational Educational Directory Survey, 1970-71	955.0030
Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972.....	955.0040
Survey of Financial-Aid Recipients, 1970-71	955.0050

FILE TITLES BY AGENCY

Student Resources Surveys, 1973-74	955.0060
Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74	955.0070
Local Government Funding Data.....	955.0080
Institutional Data for Colleges and Universities, 1970-71	955.0090
Survey of Voluntary Support for Education, 1971-72	955.0100
U.S. Commission of the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling	
National Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior, 1975.....	961.0010
Survey of Gambling Attitudes and Behavior in Nevada, 1975.....	961.0020
A Survey of Law Enforcement Officers' Attitudes Toward the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1975.....	961.0030
A National Survey of the Attitudes of Police Chiefs Regarding the Enforcement of Gambling Laws, 1976.....	961.0040
Office of Wage Stabilization	
Wage Case History File	965.0010
CLC-22/Schedule C Master File Data Base.....	965.0020

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

051.0060 Acres, planted and harvested
 305.0030 Acute conditions
 727.0020 Admission examinations
 101.3050 Adult education
 201.0260 Adult education
 705.0080 Aeromatic characteristics
 101.3010 Age
 101.3020 Age
 101.3030 Age
 101.3040 Age
 101.3050 Age
 101.3060 Age
 101.3070 Age
 101.3080 Age
 101.3090 Age
 101.3100 Age
 101.3110 Age
 101.3120 Age
 101.1405 Age at first marriage
 101.1060 Age categories
 101.1010 Age categories
 101.1020 Age categories
 101.1030 Age categories
 101.1040 Age categories
 309.0130 Aged population
 055.0040 Agricultural production foreign
 101.5010 Agriculture
 101.5012 Agriculture
 051.0020 Agriculture, crops
 051.0060 Agriculture, crops
 055.0030 Agriculture, exports
 055.0010 Agriculture, imports
 055.0020 Agriculture, imports
 051.0010 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0030 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0040 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0050 Agriculture, livestock
 309.0110 Aid to families with dependent children
 701.0160 Air carrier characteristics
 701.0120 Air carrier financial characteristics
 701.0200 Air freight
 701.0170 Air industry, charter
 701.0100 Air industry, charter flights
 701.0150 Air industry, commuter

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

701.0090 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0110 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0130 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0140 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0080 Air industry, financial data
701.0200 Air industry, freight
701.0180 Air industry, service segments
705.0100 Air monitoring stations
701.0190 Air route authority
701.0210 Air traffic financial reports
701.0220 Air traffic financial reports
701.0230 Air traffic financial reports
701.0240 Air traffic financial reports
701.0250 Air traffic financial reports
701.0010 Airport nomenclature
251.0060 Allocations, energy
305.0040 Ambulatory medical care
201.0010 Anchor test
051.0030 Animals, meat production
101.3030 Annual demographic file
101.3450 Annual Housing Survey
101.3210 Annual Housing Survey, national
101.3250 Annual Housing Survey, national longitudinal file
101.3240 Annual Housing Survey, national travel-to-work
101.3235 Annual Housing Survey, travel-to-work
101.3230 Annual Housing Survey, travel-to-work
101.3220 Annual Housing Survey, SMSA
305.0230 Anthropometry
707.0110 Apprenticeships
707.0120 Apprenticeships
101.1580 Area demographic profiles, 1970 census
103.0170 Area economic projections
101.8030 Area measurements
467.0010 Arrest records
463.0010 Arrests
467.0010 Arrests
305.0250 Arthritis
305.0430 Arthritis
453.0040 Assault
467.0010 Assaults, criminal
725.0020 Assets and liabilities
465.0010 Attorney docket, U.S.
305.0320 Audiometric tests
501.0010 Average hourly earnings, national
501.0020 Average hourly earnings, state and area
501.0010 Average weekly earnings, national
501.0020 Average weekly earnings, state and area
501.0010 Average weekly hours, national
501.0020 Average weekly hours, state and area
101.9010 ADMATCH
309.0110 AFDC
203.0060 ATC career planning
203.0065 ATC career planning
725.0020 Balance sheet

719.0010 Bank branches
 719.0020 Bank financial characteristics
 725.0050 Banking
 101.7010 Banking
 725.0030 Banking
 725.0040 Banking
 101.5080 Bargaining units
 201.0280 Bilingual training
 305.0340 Biochemistry, health data
 101.4050 Births
 305.0100 Births
 305.0110 Births
 305.0120 Births
 305.0130 Births
 309.0020 Births, by year
 309.0050 Births, by year
 309.0010 Births, by year
 309.0030 Births, by year
 309.0040 Births, by year
 101.3060 Births, expectations
 305.0050 Births, expectations
 101.1587 Births, state of, 1970 census
 101.1525 Black population, 1970 census
 725.0040 Branch banks
 719.0010 Branch, banking
 745.0040 Brokers, securities
 101.5550 Building permits
 463.0020 Burgulary
 101.5560 Business activity by county
 103.0110 Business conditions
 103.0110 Business cycle indicators
 659.0020 Business expenses
 659.0030 Business expenses
 659.0040 Business expenses
 103.0300 Business inventories
 659.0020 Business receipts
 659.0040 Business receipts
 659.0030 Business receipts
 103.0110 BCD (Business Conditions Digest)
 725.0020 Calls, financial
 725.0030 Capital formation
 501.0180 Capital stock
 305.0450 Cardiovascular data
 453.0010 Career criminal programs
 203.0090 Career development
 203.0060 Career planning
 203.0065 Career planning
 955.0020 Career schools
 051.0040 Cattle on feed
 305.0060 Cause of death
 101.1050 Census of population and housing
 101.1720 Census of population and housing
 101.1010 Census of population and housing
 101.1020 Census of population and housing

101.1030 Census of population and housing
101.1040 Census of population and housing
101.1060 Census of population and housing
101.1070 Census of population and housing
101.1080 Census of population and housing
101.1710 Census of population and housing
501.0070 Census of population and housing
101.2007 Census of population and housing
101.2010 Census of population and housing
101.7010 Census of population and housing
201.0020 Census of population and housing
201.0100 Census of population and housing
000.0000 Census of population and housing, see also decennial census
101.0710 Census of population and housing, 1960
101.0100 Census of population and housing, 1960
101.5010 Census of Agriculture
101.7010 Census of Agriculture
701.0170 Charter flight statistics
701.0100 Charter flights
101.3060 Child care
101.1780 Childspacing microdata
305.0030 Chronic disease
101.8060 City references
465.0010 Civil justice
703.0010 Civil rights
703.0050 Civil rights, social indicators
703.0020 Civil rights, spanish surnames
703.0025 Civil rights, spanish surnames
703.0030 Civil rights, Puerto Rican
703.0040 Civil rights, Puerto Rican
501.0030 Civilian labor force
955.0010 College entrance examination
203.0080 College graduate survey
201.0290 College graduates
101.3420 College population
955.0090 Colleges and universities, institutions
725.0050 Commercial banks
103.0070 Commodities
103.0090 Commodities
101.5200 Commodity transportation
201.0370 Common Core of Data
701.0150 Commuter air flights
101.1475 Commuter tabulations
101.1410 Congressional district, demographics
101.8010 Congressional district, geographic boundaries
101.8020 Congressional district, geographic reference
103.0030 Construction activity
101.5550 Construction, building permits
501.0200 Consumer expenditures
501.0210 Consumer expenditures
501.0212 Consumer expenditures
501.0214 Consumer expenditures
501.0216 Consumer expenditures
501.0005 Consumer price index

501.0080 Consumer price index
501.0170 Consumer price trends
103.0100 Consumption, personal expenditures
000.0000 Continuous Work History Sample, see also CWHS
305.0050 Contraception
725.0030 Corporate finance
659.0040 Corporation income tax
745.0050 Corporation index
101.7010 County and City Data Book
000.0000 County and City Data Book, see CCDB
101.1790 County group reference file
101.5560 County Business Patterns
453.0100 Court organization
725.0030 Credit market
101.7010 Crime
453.0010 Crime
463.0020 Crime, drug thefts
455.0010 Crime, inmates
453.0040 Crime, national crime survey
463.0010 Crime, offender
453.0050 Crime, offenses
455.0020 Crime, prison system
453.0050 Crime, sentences
467.0010 Crime, uniform crime reports
453.0040 Crime, victimization
453.0020 Criminal justice
453.0030 Criminal justice system, employment
453.0030 Criminal justice system, expenditures
051.0060 Crops, official estimates
051.0060 Crops, production
051.0020 Crops, production
251.0010 Crude oil
251.0090 Crude oil
251.0100 Crude oil, domestic
501.0050 Current employment
101.3060 Current Population Survey
101.3120 Current Population Survey
309.0210 Current Population Survey
101.3010 Current Population Survey
101.3020 Current Population Survey
101.3030 Current Population Survey
101.3040 Current Population Survey
101.3050 Current Population Survey
101.3070 Current Population Survey
101.3080 Current Population Survey
101.3090 Current Population Survey
101.3100 Current Population Survey
101.3110 Current Population Survey
309.0150 Current Population Survey
309.0160 Current Population Survey
309.0180 Current Population Survey
309.0190 Current Population Survey
309.0200 Current Population Survey
309.0220 Current Population Survey

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

- 309.0230 Current Population Survey
- 309.0240 Current Population Survey
- 000.0000 Current Population Survey, see also CPS
- 103.0110 Cyclical indicators
- 101.7030 CCDB, city longitudinal data
- 101.7020 CCDB, county longitudinal data
- 101.9005 CENSPAC
- 101.9020 COCENTS
- 101.3040 CPS, April
- 101.3080 CPS, August
- 101.3020 CPS, February
- 101.3010 CPS, January
- 101.3070 CPS, July
- 101.3060 CPS, June
- 101.3030 CPS, March
- 101.3050 CPS, May
- 101.3100 CPS, Octoba
- 101.3090 CPS, September
- 101.9510 CREATE software
- 309.0050 CWHS
- 309.0010 CWHS
- 309.0020 CWHS
- 309.0030 CWHS
- 309.0040 CWHS
- 305.0060 Death
- 305.0090 Deaths
- 101.4050 Deaths
- 305.0070 Deaths
- 309.0040 Deaths, by year
- 309.0010 Deaths, by year
- 309.0020 Deaths, by year
- 309.0030 Deaths, by year
- 309.0050 Deaths, by year
- 305.0080 Deaths, cause of
- 305.0095 Deaths, infant
- 000.0000 Decennial census, see also census
- 101.1775 Decennial census, 1970, 15% area characteristics
- 101.1740 Decennial census, 1970, 15% neighborhood characteristics
- 101.1760 Decennial census, 1970, 15% state characteristics
- 101.1770 Decennial census, 1970, 5% area characteristics
- 101.1730 Decennial census, 1970, 5% neighborhood characteristics
- 101.1750 Decennial census, 1970, 5% state characteristics
- 101.2005 Decennial census, 1980
- 101.2007 Decennial census, 1980
- 101.2010 Decennial census, 1980
- 101.2910 Decennial census, 1980, master area reference
- 101.2920 Decennial census, 1980, GBF/DIME
- 101.2003 Decennial census, 1980, P.L. 94-171, Richmond
- 659.0010 Deductions
- 659.0020 Deductions
- 101.9030 Demographic analysis software
- 101.2007 Demographics
- 101.3030 Demographics
- 101.3120 Demographics

101.1010 Demographics
101.1020 Demographics
101.1040 Demographics
101.1050 Demographics
101.1060 Demographics
101.1070 Demographics
101.1080 Demographics
101.1710 Demographics
101.1720 Demographics
101.2010 Demographics
101.3010 Demographics
101.3020 Demographics
101.3040 Demographics
101.3050 Demographics
101.3060 Demographics
101.3070 Demographics
101.3080 Demographics
101.3090 Demographics
101.3100 Demographics
101.3110 Demographics
101.3410 Demographics
101.7010 Demographics
101.1415 Demographics, by industry
101.1415 Demographics, by occupation
101.1420 Demographics, detailed age-race-sex counts
101.1425 Demographics, earnings by educational levels
101.1425 Demographics, earnings by occupation
101.1430 Demographics, educational attainment
101.1435 Demographics, employment status
309.0160 Demographics, family
309.0150 Demographics, person
309.0120 Demographics, person
309.0130 Demographics, person
309.0180 Demographics, person
309.0190 Demographics, person
309.0200 Demographics, person
309.0210 Demographics, person
309.0220 Demographics, person
309.0230 Demographics, person
309.0110 Demographics, person, income
309.0110 Demographics, person, race
309.0110 Demographics, person, sex
101.1435 Demographics, work experience
101.1582 Demographics, 1970 census adjusted counts
101.1580 Demographics, 1970 census area profiles
101.1525 Demographics, 1970 census black population
101.1595 Demographics, 1970 census child bearing women
101.1540 Demographics, 1970 census family characteristics
101.1440 Demographics, 1970 census family composition
101.1565 Demographics, 1970 census family income
101.1470 Demographics, 1970 census farm population
101.1450 Demographics, 1970 census household income
101.1455 Demographics, 1970 census houseing characteristics
101.1460 Demographics, 1970 census housing characteristics

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

- 101.1445 Demographics, 1970 housing inventory
- 101.1590 Demographics, 1970 census housing structure
- 101.1545 Demographics, 1970 census institutional population
- 101.1475 Demographics, 1970 census journey-to-work
- 101.1485 Demographics, 1970 census low-income population
- 101.1490 Demographics, 1970 census marital status
- 101.1480 Demographics, 1970 census migration
- 101.1495 Demographics, 1970 census migration
- 101.1500 Demographics, 1970 census minority labor force
- 101.1505 Demographics, 1970 census mobile homes
- 101.1510 Demographics, 1970 census mobility
- 101.1515 Demographics, 1970 census mobility
- 101.1520 Demographics, 1970 census national origin
- 101.1530 Demographics, 1970 census occupation
- 101.1535 Demographics, 1970 census occupations
- 101.1560 Demographics, 1970 census poverty
- 101.1578 Demographics, 1970 census school districts
- 101.1465 Demographics, 1970 census senior citizens
- 101.1570 Demographics, 1970 census space utilization
- 101.1585 Demographics, 1970 census state economic areas
- 101.1587 Demographics, 1970 census state of birth
- 101.1550 Demographics, 1970 census unemployed persons
- 101.1597 Demographics, 1970 census urban transportation
- 101.1592 Demographics, 1970 census veterans
- 101.1555 Demographics, 1970 census work disability
- 101.1575 Demographics, 1970 census Spanish surname population
- 305.0310 Dental care
- 305.0440 Dental characteristics
- 305.0030 Dental visits
- 725.0050 Deposits, time and savings
- 305.0280 Dermatology
- 305.0460 Diabetes
- 305.0040 Diagnosis
- 305.0220 Dietary adequacy
- 305.0030 Digestive disease
- 103.0060 Direct requirements coefficients
- 103.0060 Direct requirements coefficients, 365-industry
- 103.0080 Direct requirements coefficients, 496 industry
- 101.3410 Disability
- 305.0030 Disability
- 309.0070 Disability
- 308.0080 Disability, conditions
- 101.1555 Disability, 1970 census
- 309.0090 Disabled persons, demographic characteristics
- 309.0100 Disabled persons, demographic characteristics
- 309.0080 Disabled persons, social security applicants
- 309.0090 Disabled persons, social security applicants
- 309.0100 Disabled persons, social security applicants
- 309.0090 Disabled persons, social security payments
- 309.0100 Disabled persons, social security payments
- 308.0080 Disabled, demographics
- 251.0040 Distillate retailers
- 305.0410 Distress
- 305.0150 Divorces

305.0030 Doctor visits
305.0036 Doctor visits
251.0110 Domestic crude oil
201.0100 Dropouts, high school
463.0020 Drugs, thefts
101.9090 DACS software
101.9040 DAUList software
101.8070 DIMECO
103.0170 Earnings
103.0220 Earnings
309.0010 Earnings
309.0030 Earnings
501.0005 Earnings
501.0010 Earnings, average hourly, national
501.0020 Earnings, average hourly, state and area
501.0010 Earnings, average weekly, national
501.0110 Import price index
501.0005 Import price indexes
501.0127 Imports, industrial commodities, 1967 SIC
501.0125 Imports, industrial commodities, 1972 SIC
251.0090 Imports, oil
501.0120 Imports, tariff commodities
101.6010 Imports, U.S. for consumption
101.6040 Imports, U.S., waterbound
101.1060 Income
101.1070 Income
101.1710 Income
101.3030 Income
101.3410 Income
308.0060 Income dynamics
308.0010 Income maintenance study, Denver, Colorado
308.0020 Income maintenance study, Denver, Colorado
308.0050 Income maintenance study, Gary, Indiana
308.0030 Income maintenance study, Seattle, Washington
308.0040 Income maintenance study, Seattle, Washington
659.0010 Income tax
659.0020 Income tax
659.0030 Income tax
659.0040 Income tax
659.0050 Income tax, federal individual
101.1565 Income, family, 1970 census
309.0010 Income, farm
309.0030 Income, farm
725.0020 Income, insured commercial banks
309.0050 Income, self employment
501.0080 Index, consumer price
501.0190 Index, employment cost
501.0110 Index, export and import price
725.0010 Index, industrial production
501.0100 Index, industry price
501.0090 Index, producer price
501.0130 Index, productivity and cost
103.0110 Indicators, business cycle
103.0280 Indicators, economic

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

659.0050 Individual income tax
659.0010 Individual income taxes
659.0030 Individual income taxes
705.0130 Industrial facilities discharge
725.0010 Industrial production
103.0070 Industries
103.0090 Industries
501.0060 Industry labor turnover
501.0100 Industry price index
103.0330 Industry value of shipments
501.0070 Industry-occupational matrix
305.0030 Injuries
501.0160 Injuries and illnesses, occupational
455.0010 Inmates of prisons
305.0020 Inpatients
501.0230 Input-output matrix
501.0240 Input-output matrix
103.0020 Input-output model, 1972
103.0040 Input-output study, updated table, 1972
103.0010 Input-output study, 1972
103.0030 Input-output study, 1972
103.0040 Input-output study, 1972
103.0050 Input-output study, 1972
103.0060 Input-output study, 1972
103.0070 Input-output study, 1972
103.0080 Input-output study, 1972
103.0090 Input-output study, 1972
103.0100 Input-output study, 1972
103.0040 Inputs to industries
103.0050 Inputs to industries
103.0060 Inputs to industries
103.0080 Inputs to industries
101.3420 Institutional and college population
305.0010 Institutional care
955.0090 Institutional characteristics
101.1545 Institutional population, 1970 census
101.3430 Institutionalized persons
501.0040 Insured employment and wages
309.0190 Interagency record linkage
309.0220 Interagency record linkage
309.0200 Interagency record linkage
309.0210 Interagency record linkage
309.0230 Interagency record linkage
309.0240 Interagency record linkage
309.0210 Internal Revenue service, earnings
309.0210 Internal Revenue service, CPS(March) linkage
309.0230 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0200 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0190 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0220 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0230 Internal Revenue Service, social security linkage
309.0220 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(June) linkage
309.0190 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(March) linkage
309.0200 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(March) linkage

101.5540 Inventory, manufacturing
103.0070 Inverse tables
103.0090 Inverse tables
467.0010 Investigation, criminal
745.0060 Investment companies
659.0020 Investment tax credit
659.0030 Investment tax credit
659.0040 Investment tax credit
103.0300 Investment, gross private domestic
745.0010 Investors, institutional
000.0000 IRS, see Internal Revenue Service
453.0050 Jails
453.0080 Jails
453.0060 Jails
453.0060 Jails, characteristics
453.0070 Jails, characteristics
453.0090 Jails, inmates
453.0050 Jails, inmates
453.0060 Jails, inmates
453.0070 Jails, inmates
453.0080 Jails, inmates
101.3010 Job tenure
659.0040 Jobs tax credit
659.0030 Jobs tax credit
101.1475 Journey-to-work tabulations
453.0100 Judges
453.0100 Judicial court organization
465.0010 Justice, attorney docket and caseload
453.0100 Justice, court organization
469.0010 Justice, immigration
469.0020 Justice, immigration
463.0020 Justice, law enforcement
453.0030 Justice, law enforcement
453.0010 Justice, law enforcement
453.0020 Justice, law enforcement
453.0040 Justice, law enforcement
453.0050 Justice, law enforcement
453.0060 Justice, law enforcement
453.0080 Justice, law enforcement
453.0090 Justice, law enforcement
455.0010 Justice, law enforcement
455.0020 Justice, law enforcement
455.0030 Justice, law enforcement
463.0010 Justice, law enforcement
501.0005 Labor force
308.0060 Labor force
501.0030 Labor force, civilian
501.0005 Labor statistics
501.0010 Labor statistics
501.0020 Labor statistics
501.0030 Labor statistics, small area
501.0150 Labor trends, international
501.0060 Labor turnover
101.3070 Language

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

453.0040 Larceny
453.0020 Law enforcement
453.0010 Law enforcement
453.0030 Law enforcement
453.0040 Law enforcement
463.0020 Law enforcement
465.0010 Law enforcement
961.0030 Law enforcement, gambling
467.0010 Law enforcement, investigation
453.0080 Law enforcement, jails
453.0050 Law enforcement, jails
453.0090 Law enforcement, jails
453.0060 Law enforcement, jails
453.0020 Law enforcement, manpower
455.0010 Law enforcement, prison inmates
727.0010 Law school
201.0330 Libraries, public
201.0350 Libraries, public
201.0340 Libraries, school media centers
251.0230 Lifestyles and energy use
305.0030 Limitation of activity
101.3410 Linguistic characteristics
705.0060 Liquid effluents
251.0080 Liquified petroleum
051.0050 Livestock, cattle inventory
051.0040 Livestock, cattle on feed
051.0010 Livestock, hogs and pigs
051.0040 Livestock, marketing
051.0010 Livestock, production
051.0030 Livestock, production
725.0030 Loans
707.0130 Local unions
305.0010 Long-term care
103.0120 Long-term economic trends
308.0010 Low-income population
308.0020 Low-income population
308.0030 Low-income population
308.0040 Low-income population
308.0050 Low-income population
101.1485 Low-income population, 1970 census
501.0080 LABSTAT, consumer prices
501.0010 LABSTAT, employment/hours/earnings
501.0020 LABSTAT, employment/hours/earnings
501.0110 LABSTAT, export/import price indexes
501.0100 LABSTAT, industry price index
501.0070 LABSTAT, industry-occupational matrix
501.0040 LABSTAT, insured employment
501.0150 LABSTAT, international labor trends
501.0150 LABSTAT, international price trends
501.0050 LABSTAT, labor force characteristics
501.0060 LABSTAT, labor turnover
501.0055 LABSTAT, occupational employment
501.0160 LABSTAT, occupational illnesses
501.0160 LABSTAT, occupational injuries

501.0090 LABSTAT, producer price index
 501.0130 LABSTAT, productivity and cost indexes
 501.0145 LABSTAT, productivity, government
 501.0140 LABSTAT, productivity, industry
 501.0005 LABSTAT, system
 501.0030 LABSTAT, unemployment and labor force
 727.0010 LSAT
 101.5540 Manufacturers shipments and inventories
 101.5545 Manufacturers shipments and inventories
 101.5510 Manufacturers, annual survey
 101.5520 Manufacturers, annual survey
 101.5530 Manufacturers, annual survey
 101.7010 Manufacturing
 725.0010 Manufacturing establishments, production
 101.5100 Manufacturing industry characteristics, 1972
 101.5110 Manufacturing industry characteristics, 1972
 251.0100 Marginal oil
 103.0020 Margins
 103.0080 Margins
 103.0100 Margins
 103.0060 Margins
 101.1010 Marital status
 101.1020 Marital status
 101.3010 Marital status
 101.3020 Marital status
 101.3040 Marital status
 101.3050 Marital status
 101.3060 Marital status
 101.3070 Marital status
 101.3080 Marital status
 101.3090 Marital status
 101.3100 Marital status
 101.3110 Marital status
 101.3120 Marital status
 101.1490 Marital status, 1970 census
 101.3060 Marriage
 101.1405 Marriage
 305.0140 Marriage
 103.0030 Materials consumed
 305.0050 Maternal health
 051.0030 Meat animals
 305.0020 Medical care
 304.0040 Medical care delivery
 305.0020 Medical care diagnosis
 305.0200 Medical examination
 305.0180 Medical history
 305.0190 Medical history
 101.3030 Migration
 101.4050 Migration
 103.0160 Migration patterns
 101.1480 Migration, 1970 census
 101.1495 Migration, 1970 census
 101.5120 Mineral industry characteristics, 1972
 725.0010 Mining establishments, production

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

703.0050 Minorities, social indicators
101.1500 Minority labor force, 1970 census
308.0010 Minority population
308.0020 Minority population
308.0030 Minority population
308.0040 Minority population
308.0050 Minority population
101.1505 Mobile homes, 1970 census
101.1515 Mobility, 1970 census
101.1510 Mobility, 1970 census
305.0350 Model gram data
725.0030 Money and banking
305.0060 Mortality
305.0080 Mortality
305.0090 Mortality
305.0095 Mortality, infant
251.0020 Motor fuels
251.0060 Motor gasoline
101.8040 MEDList
101.5540 M3 series
101.5545 M3-1.8 series
305.0100 Natality
305.0110 Natality
305.0120 Natality
305.0130 Natality
705.0160 National emissions
101.1520 National origin, 1970 census
201.0110 National Assessment of Educational Progress
103.0280 National Income and Product Accounts
251.0070 Natural gas, alternative fuels
251.0070 Natural gas, deliveries
251.0080 Natural gas, processing plants
117.0010 Nautical chart data
251.0030 No. 2 heating oil
305.0010 Nursing home costs
305.0010 Nursing home employees
305.0160 Nursing home facilities
305.0010 Nursing home residents
305.0010 Nursing homes
305.0006 Nursing homes, facilities
305.0012 Nursing homes, facilities
305.0008 Nursing homes, residents
305.0012 Nursing homes, residents
305.0014 Nursing homes, staff
305.0016 Nursing homes, staff
305.0360 Nutrient composition
065.0010 Nutrients
739.0070 NSF traineeships
101.1040 Occupation
101.1060 Occupation
101.1070 Occupation
101.3010 Occupation
101.3020 Occupation
101.3030 Occupation

101.3040 Occupation
101.3050 Occupation
101.3060 Occupation
101.3070 Occupation
101.3080 Occupation
101.3090 Occupation
101.3100 Occupation
101.3110 Occupation
101.3120 Occupation
101.1530 Occupation, 1970 census
101.1535 Occupation, 1970 census
501.0055 Occupational employment
501.0160 Occupational illnesses
501.0160 Occupational injuries
101.3010 Occupational mobility
608.0010 Ocean cargo
453.0040 Offender
463.0010 Offender
467.0010 Offense
745.0020 Offerings
251.0060 Oil
251.0110 Oil, cost
251.0100 Oil, domestic crude
251.0110 Oil, domestic crude
251.0100 Oil, first purchases
251.0110 Oil, first purchases
251.0240 Oil, fuel
251.0090 Oil, imports
251.0010 Oil, inputs
251.0100 Oil, new
251.0110 Oil, new
251.0110 Oil, old
251.0100 Oil, old
251.0100 Oil, price
251.0100 Oil, stripper
251.0030 Oil, No. 2 heating
707.0040 Older persons programs
305.0240 Ophthalmology
701.0020 Origin and destination
701.0037 Origin and destination, domestic flights
701.0050 Origin and destination, domestic flights
701.0060 Origin and destination, flights
701.0070 Origin and destination, flights
701.0065 Origin and destination, flights
701.0068 Origin and destination, flights
701.0030 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0035 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0040 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0044 Origin and destination, international flights
103.0220 Other labor income
103.0180 Other labor income
103.0190 Other labor income
103.0240 Other labor income
103.0240 Other labor income, county

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

103.0050 Outputs of commodities
103.0060 Outputs of commodities
103.0080 Outputs of commodities
103.0040 Outputs of industries
103.0170 OBERS
659.0020 Partnership income taxes
701.0067 Passenger destination, flights
305.0040 Patient problems
305.0020 Patients
103.0230 Per capita personal income
707.0010 Performance contracting
101.1720 Person characteristics
101.1710 Person characteristics
103.0100 Personal consumption expenditures
103.0290 Personal consumption expenditures
103.0170 Personal income
103.0230 Personal income
103.0230 Personal income, by major sources, county
103.0240 Personal income, by major sources, county
103.0220 Personal income, by major sources, quarterly, state
103.0180 Personal income, by major sources, state
103.0190 Personal income, detailed components, state
705.0050 Pesticide incidents
739.0080 Petroleum industry
251.0060 Petroleum, allocations
251.0090 Petroleum, imports
251.0050 Petroleum, prices
251.0010 Petroleum, production
251.0050 Petroleum, sales
251.0010 Petroleum, shipments and value
251.0010 Petroleum, sources
251.0010 Petroleum, stocks
251.0050 Petroleum, wholesale
308.0090 Physician capacity utilization
305.0040 Physician diagnosis
305.0040 Physician office visits
051.0010 Pigs and Hogs
961.0040 Police chiefs and gambling
103.0170 Population
103.0230 Population
705.0150 Population at risk
101.2007 Population characteristics
101.1030 Population characteristics
101.1010 Population characteristics
101.1020 Population characteristics
101.1040 Population characteristics
101.1060 Population characteristics
101.1070 Population characteristics
101.2010 Population characteristics
101.4050 Population estimates
101.4030 Population estimates, age-race-sex
101.4050 Population estimates, components
101.4020 Population estimates, general revenue sharing
101.4025 Population estimates, general revenue sharing

101.4010 Population estimates, FSCP
101.4015 Population estimates, FSCP
305.0050 Population growth
101.4040 Population projections, age-race-sex
301.0010 Population, elderly
305.0050 Postnatal care
955.0020 Postsecondary career schools
201.0270 Postsecondary schools
101.1040 Poverty
101.1060 Poverty
101.1560 Poverty, 1970 census
101.2007 Precincts
101.2010 Precincts
305.0050 Pregnancy
305.0050 Prenatal care
501.0005 Price indexes
501.0150 Price trends, international
501.0170 Prices, consumer trends
251.0020 Prices, gasoline
251.0030 Prices, oil
413.0010 Primary water resources
701.0200 Priority air freight service
455.0030 Prisons, community services
455.0010 Prisons, inmates
455.0020 Prisons, Federal system
455.0030 Prisons, Federal system
501.0005 Producer price index
501.0090 Producer price index
103.0100 Producers' durable equipment purchases
103.0100 Producers' values
103.0010 Producers' values
103.0080 Producers' values
103.0340 Product class value of shipments
103.0350 Product class value of shipments
051.0020 Production, crops
725.0010 Production, industrial
501.0005 Productivity
501.0130 Productivity and cost indexes
501.0140 Productivity, industry
103.0170 Projections, economic
103.0180 Property income
103.0190 Property income
103.0220 Property income
103.0240 Property income, county
103.0200 Proprietors, number
103.0250 Proprietors, number by county
103.0180 Proprietors' income
103.0190 Proprietors' income
103.0220 Proprietors' income
103.0240 Proprietors' income, county
659.0030 Proprietorship income tax
453.0010 Prosecutors
101.7010 Public assistance
201.0370 Public school characteristics

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

203.0070 Public schools, Oakland
101.1710 Public Use Sample
101.1720 Public Use Sample
703.0030 Puerto Rican households
703.0040 Puerto Rican population
101.3450 Purchases and ownership
103.0300 Purchases of producers' durable equipment
103.0300 Purchases of structures
103.0030 Purchases, by construction industry
103.0050 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0040 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0060 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0080 Purchases, by final demand category
101.8080 PICADAD
103.0220 Quarterly personal income, by major sources, state
103.0210 Quarterly wages and salaries, state
101.1070 Race
101.2007 Race
309.0010 Race
309.0020 Race
309.0030 Race
309.0040 Race
309.0050 Race
705.0110 Radiation ambient monitoring
453.0040 Rape
101.2007 Redistricting
305.0040 Referral status
251.0060 Refiner
251.0040 Refiners
251.0030 Refiners, oil
101.5570 Regional governments
103.0240 Regional Economic Information System
103.0250 Regional Economic Information System
103.0260 Regional Economic Information System
308.0080 Rehabilitation
725.0020 Report of condition and report of income
305.0050 Reproduction
725.0030 Residential finances
251.0040 Residual retailers
305.0030 Restricted activity days
101.5130 Retail trade industry characteristics, 1972
101.5140 Retail trade industry characteristics, 1972
251.0030 Retailers, oil
309.0120 Retirement
453.0040 Robbery
701.0190 Route authority, flight
745.0070 Sales of securities
117.0070 Satellite data, environmental
725.0030 Savings
725.0050 Savings deposits
101.1578 School district demographics
201.0380 School district references
201.0020 School districts demographics
101.3100 School enrollment

101.3410 School enrollment
203.0010 School safety
703.0010 School superintendents
201.0130 School television utilization
739.0010 School, graduate
739.0020 School, graduate
955.0040 Schools and colleges, business
955.0040 Schools and colleges, private
955.0040 Schools and colleges, vocational
739.0010 Science, graduate school
739.0030 Scientific personnel
745.0040 Securities, broker-dealers
745.0050 Securities, corporation index
745.0010 Securities, institutional investors
745.0060 Securities, investment companies
745.0020 Securities, registration offerings
745.0070 Securities, sale of
745.0030 Securities, security transactions
725.0030 Security market activity
745.0030 Security transactions
309.0010 Self employment
309.0030 Self employment
309.0050 Self employment income
101.1465 Senior citizens, 1970 census
101.5160 Service industry characteristics, 1972
251.0020 Service stations, gasoline
103.0030 Services consumed
101.3070 Sex
309.0010 Sex
101.1070 Sex
101.3010 Sex
101.3020 Sex
101.3040 Sex
101.3050 Sex
101.3060 Sex
101.3080 Sex
101.3090 Sex
101.3100 Sex
101.3110 Sex
101.3120 Sex
309.0020 Sex
309.0030 Sex
309.0040 Sex
309.0050 Sex
103.0130 Shift-share analysis
103.0140 Shift-share analysis
101.5540 Shipments, manufacturing
103.0340 Shipments, product class value
101.3440 Social scientists and engineers
101.7010 Social security
309.0060 Social security, beneficiaries by zip code
309.0130 Social security, benefit history for aged
309.0070 Social security, benefit payments, disabled
309.0010 Social security, benefit status

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

309.0020 Social security, benefit status
309.0030 Social security, benefit status
309.0040 Social security, benefit status
309.0050 Social security, benefit status
309.0140 Social security, benefits to survivor families
309.0080 Social security, disability applicants
309.0090 Social security, disability applicants
309.0100 Social security, disability applicants
309.0230 Social security, earnings
309.0200 Social security, earnings
309.0190 Social security, earnings
309.0210 Social security, earnings
309.0220 Social security, earnings
309.0240 Social security, earnings, longitudinal history
309.0030 Social security, entitlement year
309.0010 Social security, entitlement year
309.0230 Social security, income tax model linkage
309.0143 Social security, nonbeneficiary widows
309.0110 Social security, AFDC
309.0110 Social security, AFDC beneficiaries
309.0110 Social security, AFDC payments
309.0160 Social security, CPS family
309.0190 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0200 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0210 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0240 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0180 Social security, CPS person
309.0150 Social security, CPS unit
309.0220 Social security, CPS(June) linkage
308.0070 Social service recipients
101.9030 Software, demographic analysis
101.9010 Software, ADMATCH
101.9005 Software, CENS PAC
101.9020 Software, COCENTS
101.9510 Software, CREATE
101.9090 Software, DACS
101.9040 Software, DAUList
101.9050 Software, EASYMAP
101.9060 Software, GRIDS
101.9520 Software, TOPOEDIT
101.9070 Software, UNIMATCH
101.9080 Software, URBATLAS
705.0030 Soil and water environment
659.0030 Sole proprietorship income tax
101.1570 Space utilization, 1970 census
703.0020 Spanish surname households
703.0025 Spanish surname population
101.1575 Spanish surname population, 1970 census
305.0290 Spirometry
101.5580 Standard Statistic Establishment List
707.0140 State and local government
103.0140 State economic growth
659.0010 Statistics of Income
659.0020 Statistics of Income

659.0030 Statistics of Income
659.0040 Statistics of Income
205.0060 Student financial aid
205.0070 Student financial aid
955.0060 Student resources
251.0030 Supply, oil
251.0010 Supply, petroleum
305.0020 Surgery
103.0290 Survey of Current Business
103.0280 Survey of Current Business
201.0310 Survey of Income and Education, elementary-secondary
201.0320 Survey of Income and Education, postsecondary
309.0140 Survivor families
101.3410 SIE
101.5580 SSEL
205.0070 Talent search program
659.0020 Tax returns
659.0030 Tax returns
659.0040 Tax returns
659.0040 Taxes, corporation
659.0010 Taxes, credits
659.0020 Taxes, credits
659.0030 Taxes, credits
659.0040 Taxes, credits
659.0010 Taxes, deductions
659.0020 Taxes, deductions
659.0040 Taxes, deductions
103.0010 Taxes, excise
103.0020 Taxes, excise
659.0010 Taxes, exemptions
659.0010 Taxes, individual
667.0010 Taxes, federal estate and gift
659.0020 Taxes, partnership
659.0030 Taxes, sole proprietorship
203.0100 Teacher evaluation
201.0140 Teacher language skills
101.1050 Tenure
101.1080 Tenure
251.0100 Tertiary oil
453.0040 Theft
117.0040 Tides data
725.0050 Time deposits
308.0070 Title XX program
103.0040 Total requirements coefficients
103.0070 Total requirements coefficients, 365-industry
103.0090 Total requirements coefficients, 496-industry
103.0050 Total requirements coefficients, 85-industry
101.7010 Trade
103.0010 Trade margins
103.0060 Trade margins
103.0080 Trade margins
103.0100 Trade margins
103.0060 Transactions coefficients, 365-industry
103.0080 Transactions coefficients, 496-industry

- 103.0050 Transactions coefficients, 85-industry
- 309.0160 Transfer income
- 309.0180 Transfer income
- 309.0150 Transfer income
- 103.0220 Transfer payments
- 103.0180 Transfer payments
- 103.0190 Transfer payments
- 103.0270 Transfer payments, by county
- 103.0260 Transfer payments, by major source
- 103.0270 Transfer payments, by major sources
- 103.0240 Transfer payments, county
- 101.5170 Transportation industry characteristics, 1972
- 101.5180 Transportation industry characteristics, 1977
- 101.6080 Transportation and foreign trade
- 101.5190 Transportation industry characteristics, 1967, 1972
- 101.5195 Transportation industry characteristics, 1977
- 103.0010 Transportation margins
- 103.0060 Transportation margins
- 103.0080 Transportation margins
- 103.0100 Transportation margins
- 101.5170 Travel characteristics, 1972
- 101.5180 Travel characteristics, 1977
- 101.3230 Travel-to-work
- 101.3235 Travel-to-work
- 101.3240 Travel-to-work
- 103.0120 Trends, long-term economic
- 101.5190 Truck inventory and use, 1967 and 1972
- 101.5195 Truck inventory and use, 1977
- 203.0050 TALENT
- 101.9520 TOPOEDIT software
- 101.1550 Unemployed persons, 1970 census
- 501.0005 Unemployment
- 501.0030 Unemployment
- 501.0030 Unemployment rate
- 707.0130 Union, local and EEO
- 739.0030 Universities
- 739.0010 Universities
- 739.0020 Universities
- 205.0080 Upward bound program
- 101.8050 Urban Atlas Tract Boundaries, 1970
- 101.9070 UNIMATCH software
- 101.9080 URBATLAS software
- 103.0340 Value of shipments
- 101.1592 Veterans, 1970 census
- 305.0270 Vision
- 101.7010 Vital statistics
- 305.0060 Vital statistics, deaths
- 305.0150 Vital statistics, divorces
- 305.0140 Vital statistics, marriage
- 305.0090 Vital statistics, mortality
- 305.0070 Vital statistics, mortality
- 305.0080 Vital statistics, mortality
- 305.0095 Vital statistics, mortality

305.0100 Vital statistics, natality
305.0110 Vital statistics, natality
305.0120 Vital statistics, natality
305.0130 Vital statistics, natality
955.0030 Vocational education
203.0040 Vocational education, alumni survey
205.0090 Vocational education, annual reports
201.0260 Vocational education, participation
203.0020 Vocational education, program comparisons
201.0300 Vocational education, students and staff
308.0080 Vocational rehabilitation
955.0100 Voluntary support for education
101.3110 Voting behavior
103.0200 Wage and salary employment
103.0250 Wage and salary employment, county
965.0010 Wage case histories
965.0010 Wage stabilization
965.0020 Wage stabilization
501.0040 Wages and insured employment
103.0220 Wages and salaries
103.0190 Wages and salaries
103.0240 Wages and salaries
103.0240 Wages and salaries, county
103.0210 Wages and salaries, quarterly, state
103.0180 Wages and salaries, state
101.3050 Wages, overtime pay
309.0020 Wages, FICA
309.0040 Wages, FICA
705.0040 Waste
103.0170 Water resource areas
413.0010 Water resources
705.0140 Water, basic monitoring system
175.0010 Waterbourne data
101.7010 Weather
101.5210 Wholesale trade industry characteristics, 1972
309.0140 Widowers
309.0143 Widowers
309.0143 Widows
309.0140 Widows
101.1555 Work disability, 1970 census
309.0120 Work history
305.0030 Work loss days
103.0160 Workforce
011.0050 World data bank
051.0060 Yields, crops
659.0050 Zip code, income taxes by
101.8100 Zip/tract cross references

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

000.0000 Census of population and housing, see also decennial census
 000.0000 Continuous Work History Sample, see also CWHS
 000.0000 County and City Data Book, see CCDB
 000.0000 Current Population Survey, see also CPS
 000.0000 Decennial census, see also census
 000.0000 Elementary and Secondary Education Information Survey, see ELSEGIS
 000.0000 Foreign trade, see also exports and imports
 000.0000 GNP, see gross national product
 000.0000 Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, see HANES
 000.0000 Health Examination Survey, see HES
 000.0000 Health Interview Survey, see HIS
 000.0000 Higher Education General Education Survey, see HEGIS
 000.0000 HANES: Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
 000.0000 HES: Health Examination Survey
 000.0000 HIS: Health Interview Survey
 000.0000 I-O tables, see input-output
 000.0000 IRS, see Internal Revenue Service
 011.0050 Geography, world data bank
 011.0050 World data bank
 013.0010 Expenditures, federal
 013.0010 Federal assistance
 013.0010 Grants, federal
 051.0010 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0010 Hogs and pigs
 051.0010 Livestock, hogs and pigs
 051.0010 Livestock, production
 051.0010 Pigs and Hogs
 051.0020 Agriculture, crops
 051.0020 Crops, production
 051.0020 Production, crops
 051.0030 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0030 Animals, meat production
 051.0030 Livestock, production
 051.0030 Meat animals
 051.0040 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0040 Cattle on feed
 051.0040 Livestock, cattle on feed
 051.0040 Livestock, marketing
 051.0050 Agriculture, livestock
 051.0050 Livestock, cattle inventory
 051.0060 Acres, planted and harvested
 051.0060 Agriculture, crops
 051.0060 Crops, official estimates
 051.0060 Crops, production

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

051.0060 Yields, crops
055.0010 Agriculture, imports
055.0020 Agriculture, imports
055.0030 Agriculture, exports
055.0040 Agricultural production foreign
061.0010 Food stamps, households receiving
065.0010 Nutrients
065.0020 Food consumption
101.0100 Census of population and housing, 1960
101.0710 Census of population and housing, 1960
101.1010 Age categories
101.1010 Census of population and housing
101.1010 Demographics
101.1010 Household characteristics
101.1010 Marital status
101.1010 Population characteristics
101.1020 Age categories
101.1020 Census of population and housing
101.1020 Demographics
101.1020 Family characteristics
101.1020 Housing characteristics
101.1020 Marital status
101.1020 Population characteristics
101.1030 Age categories
101.1030 Census of population and housing
101.1030 Housing characteristics
101.1030 Population characteristics
101.1040 Age categories
101.1040 Census of population and housing
101.1040 Demographics
101.1040 Education
101.1040 Employment, industry of
101.1040 Ethnicity
101.1040 Occupation
101.1040 Population characteristics
101.1040 Poverty
101.1050 Census of population and housing
101.1050 Demographics
101.1050 Housing characteristics
101.1050 Housing, occupant characteristics
101.1050 Housing, rent
101.1050 Housing, structural characteristics
101.1050 Housing, value
101.1050 Housing, year structure built
101.1050 Tenure
101.1060 Age categories
101.1060 Census of population and housing
101.1060 Demographics
101.1060 Education
101.1060 Employment, industry of
101.1060 Ethnicity
101.1060 Income
101.1060 Occupation
101.1060 Population characteristics

- 101.1060 Poverty
- 101.1070 Census of population and housing
- 101.1070 Demographics
- 101.1070 Education
- 101.1070 Income
- 101.1070 Occupation
- 101.1070 Population characteristics
- 101.1070 Race
- 101.1070 Sex
- 101.1080 Census of population and housing
- 101.1080 Demographics
- 101.1080 Housing characteristics
- 101.1080 Housing, occupational characteristics
- 101.1080 Housing, structural characteristics
- 101.1080 Tenure
- 101.1405 Age at first marriage
- 101.1405 Marriage
- 101.1410 Congressional district, demographics
- 101.1415 Demographics, by industry
- 101.1415 Demographics, by occupation
- 101.1420 Demographics, detailed age-race-sex counts
- 101.1425 Demographics, earnings by educational levels
- 101.1425 Demographics, earnings by occupation
- 101.1430 Demographics, educational attainment
- 101.1435 Demographics, employment status
- 101.1435 Demographics, work experience
- 101.1435 Employment status, 1970 census demographics
- 101.1440 Demographics, 1970 family composition
- 101.1440 Family composition, 1970 census demographics
- 101.1445 Demographics, 1970 housing inventory
- 101.1445 Housing inventory, 1970 census demographics
- 101.1450 Demographics, 1970 census household income
- 101.1450 Household income, 1970 census demographics
- 101.1455 Demographics, 1970 census housing characteristics
- 101.1455 Housing characteristics, 1970 census
- 101.1460 Demographics, 1970 census housing characteristics
- 101.1465 Demographics, 1970 census senior citizens
- 101.1465 Senior citizens, 1970 census
- 101.1470 Demographics, 1970 census farm population
- 101.1470 Farm population, 1970 census
- 101.1475 Commuter tabulations
- 101.1475 Demographics, 1970 census journey-to-work
- 101.1475 Journey-to-work tabulations
- 101.1480 Demographics, 1970 census migration
- 101.1480 Migration, 1970 census
- 101.1485 Demographics, 1970 census low-income population
- 101.1485 Low-income population, 1970 census
- 101.1490 Demographics, 1970 census marital status
- 101.1490 Marital status, 1970 census
- 101.1495 Demographics, 1970 census migration
- 101.1495 Migration, 1970 census
- 101.1500 Demographics, 1970 census minority labor force
- 101.1500 Minority labor force, 1970 census
- 101.1505 Demographics, 1970 census mobile homes

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

101.1505 Mobile homes, 1970 census
 101.1510 Demographics, 1970 census mobility
 101.1510 Mobility, 1970 census
 101.1515 Demographics, 1970 census mobility
 101.1515 Mobility, 1970 census
 101.1520 Demographics, 1970 census national origin
 101.1520 National origin, 1970 census
 101.1525 Black population, 1970 census
 101.1525 Demographics, 1970 census black population
 101.1530 Demographics, 1970 census occupation
 101.1530 Occupation, 1970 census
 101.1535 Demographics, 1970 census occupations
 101.1535 Occupation, 1970 census
 101.1540 Demographics, 1970 census family characteristics
 101.1540 Family characteristics, 1970 census
 101.1545 Demographics, 1970 census institutional population
 101.1545 Group quarters population, 1970 census
 101.1545 Institutional population, 1970 census
 101.1550 Demographics, 1970 census unemployed persons
 101.1550 Unemployed persons, 1970 census
 101.1555 Demographics, 1970 census work disability
 101.1555 Disability, 1970 census
 101.1555 Work disability, 1970 census
 101.1560 Demographics, 1970 census poverty
 101.1560 Poverty, 1970 census
 101.1565 Demographics, 1970 census family income
 101.1565 Family income, 1970 census
 101.1565 Income, family, 1970 census
 101.1570 Demographics, 1970 census space utilization
 101.1570 Housing, space use, 1970 census
 101.1570 Space utilization, 1970 census
 101.1575 Demographics, 1970 census Spanish surname population
 101.1575 Spanish surname population, 1970 census
 101.1578 Demographics, 1970 census school districts
 101.1578 School district demographics
 101.1580 Area demographic profiles, 1970 census
 101.1580 Demographics, 1970 census area profiles
 101.1582 Demographics, 1970 census adjusted counts
 101.1585 Demographics, 1970 census state economic areas
 101.1587 Births, state of, 1970 census
 101.1587 Demographics, 1970 census state of birth
 101.1590 Demographics, 1970 census housing structure
 101.1590 Housing, structures, 1970 census
 101.1592 Demographics, 1970 census veterans
 101.1592 Veterans, 1970 census
 101.1595 Demographics, 1970 census child bearing women
 101.1597 Demographics, 1970 census urban transportation
 101.1710 Census of population and housing
 101.1710 Demographics
 101.1710 Education
 101.1710 Housing characteristics
 101.1710 Income
 101.1710 Person characteristics
 101.1710 Public Use Sample

101.1720 Census of population and housing
101.1720 Demographics
101.1720 Employment, industry of
101.1720 Housing characteristics
101.1720 Person characteristics
101.1720 Public Use Sample
101.1730 Decennial census, 1970, 5% neighborhood characteristics
101.1740 Decennial census, 1970, 15% neighborhood characteristics
101.1750 Decennial census, 1970, 5% state characteristics
101.1760 Decennial census, 1970, 15% state characteristics
101.1770 Decennial census, 1970, 5% area characteristics
101.1775 Decennial census, 1970, 15% area characteristics
101.1780 Childspacing microdata
101.1790 County group reference file
101.1790 Geography, decennial census county groups
101.2003 Decennial census, 1980, P.L. 94-171, Richmond
101.2005 Decennial census, 1980
101.2007 Census of population and housing
101.2007 Decennial census, 1980
101.2007 Demographics
101.2007 Population characteristics
101.2007 Precincts
101.2007 Race
101.2007 Redistricting
101.2010 Census of population and housing
101.2010 Decennial census, 1980
101.2010 Demographics
101.2010 Population characteristics
101.2010 Precincts
101.2910 Decennial census, 1980, master area reference
101.2910 Geography, master area reference, 1980 census
101.2920 Decennial census, 1980, GBF/DIME
101.2920 Geography, GBF/DIME, 1980 census
101.3010 Age
101.3010 Current Population Survey
101.3010 CPS, January
101.3010 Demographics
101.3010 Education
101.3010 Employment characteristics
101.3010 Ethnicity
101.3010 Job tenure
101.3010 Marital status
101.3010 Occupation
101.3010 Occupational mobility
101.3010 Sex
101.3020 Age
101.3020 Current Population Survey
101.3020 CPS, February
101.3020 Demographics
101.3020 Education
101.3020 Employment characteristics
101.3020 Ethnicity
101.3020 Marital status
101.3020 Occupation

101.3020 Sex
101.3030 Age
101.3030 Annual demographic file
101.3030 Current Population Survey
101.3030 CPS, March
101.3030 Demographics
101.3030 Employment characteristics
101.3030 Ethnicity
101.3030 Income
101.3030 Migration
101.3030 Occupation
101.3040 Age
101.3040 Current Population Survey
101.3040 CPS, April
101.3040 Demographics
101.3040 Education
101.3040 Employment characteristics
101.3040 Ethnicity
101.3040 Food stamp reciprocity
101.3040 Marital status
101.3040 Occupation
101.3040 Sex
101.3050 Adult education
101.3050 Age
101.3050 Current Population Survey
101.3050 CPS, May
101.3050 Demographics
101.3050 Education
101.3050 Employment characteristics
101.3050 Ethnicity
101.3050 Marital status
101.3050 Occupation
101.3050 Sex
101.3050 Wages, overtime pay
101.3060 Age
101.3060 Births, expectations
101.3060 Child care
101.3060 Current Population Survey
101.3060 CPS, June
101.3060 Demographics
101.3060 Education
101.3060 Employment characteristics
101.3060 Ethnicity
101.3060 Fertility
101.3060 Marital status
101.3060 Marriage
101.3060 Occupation
101.3060 Sex
101.3070 Age
101.3070 Current Population Survey
101.3070 CPS, July
101.3070 Demographics
101.3070 Education
101.3070 Employment characteristics

101.3070 Ethnicity
101.3070 Language
101.3070 Marital status
101.3070 Occupation
101.3070 Sex
101.3080 Age
101.3080 Current Population Survey
101.3080 CPS, August
101.3080 Demographics
101.3080 Education
101.3080 Employment characteristics
101.3080 Ethnicity
101.3080 Food stamp reciprocity
101.3080 Marital status
101.3080 Occupation
101.3080 Sex
101.3090 Age
101.3090 Current Population Survey
101.3090 CPS, September
101.3090 Demographics
101.3090 Education
101.3090 Employment characteristics
101.3090 Ethnicity
101.3090 Health
101.3090 Immunization
101.3090 Marital status
101.3090 Occupation
101.3090 Sex
101.3100 Age
101.3100 Current Population Survey
101.3100 CPS, October
101.3100 Demographics
101.3100 Education
101.3100 Employment characteristics
101.3100 Ethnicity
101.3100 Marital status
101.3100 Occupation
101.3100 School enrollment
101.3100 Sex
101.3110 Age
101.3110 Current Population Survey
101.3110 Demographics
101.3110 Education
101.3110 Employment characteristics
101.3110 Ethnicity
101.3110 Marital status
101.3110 Occupation
101.3110 Sex
101.3110 Voting behavior
101.3120 Age
101.3120 Current Population Survey
101.3120 Demographics
101.3120 Education
101.3120 Employment characteristics

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

101.3120 Ethnicity
101.3120 Farm wage workers
101.3120 Marital status
101.3120 Occupation
101.3120 Sex
101.3210 Annual Housing Survey, national
101.3220 Annual Housing Survey, SMSA
101.3230 Annual Housing Survey, travel-to-work
101.3230 Travel-to-work
101.3235 Annual Housing Survey, travel-to-work
101.3235 Travel-to-work
101.3240 Annual Housing Survey, national travel-to-work
101.3240 Travel-to-work
101.3250 Annual Housing Survey, national longitudinal file
101.3410 Demographics
101.3410 Disability
101.3410 Education
101.3410 Food stamp reciprocity
101.3410 Health insurance
101.3410 Income
101.3410 Linguistic characteristics
101.3410 School enrollment
101.3410 SIE
101.3420 College population
101.3420 Institutional and college population
101.3430 Institutionalized persons
101.3440 Engineers and social scientists
101.3440 Social scientists and engineers
101.3450 Annual Housing Survey
101.3450 Household ownership
101.3450 Household purchases
101.3450 Purchases and ownership
101.4010 Federal State Cooperative Population Estimates
101.4010 Population estimates, FSCP
101.4015 Federal State Cooperative population estimates
101.4015 Population estimates, FSCP
101.4020 Population estimates, general revenue sharing
101.4025 Population estimates, general revenue sharing
101.4027 Expenditures, general revenue sharing
101.4027 General revenue sharing expenditures
101.4030 Population estimates, age-race-sex
101.4040 Population projections, age-race-sex
101.4050 Births
101.4050 Deaths
101.4050 Migration
101.4050 Population estimates
101.4050 Population estimates, components
101.5010 Agriculture
101.5010 Census of Agriculture
101.5012 Agriculture
101.5020 Government employment
101.5030 Government employment
101.5040 Government finances, 1972
101.5050 Government finances, 1977

101.5060 Government addresses, 1972
101.5070 Government regional organizations, 1977
101.5080 Bargaining units
101.5080 Government bargaining units, 1977
101.5090 Government work stoppages
101.5100 Manufacturing industry characteristics, 1972
101.5110 Manufacturing industry characteristics, 1972
101.5120 Mineral industry characteristics, 1972
101.5130 Retail trade industry characteristics, 1972
101.5140 Retail trade industry characteristics, 1972
101.5160 Service industry characteristics, 1972
101.5170 Transportation industry characteristics, 1972
101.5170 Travel characteristics, 1972
101.5180 Transportation industry characteristics, 1977
101.5180 Travel characteristics, 1977
101.5190 Transportation industry characteristics, 1967, 1972
101.5190 Truck inventory and use, 1967 and 1972
101.5195 Transportation industry characteristics, 1977
101.5195 Truck inventory and use, 1977
101.5200 Commodity transportation
101.5210 Wholesale trade industry characteristics, 1972
101.5510 Manufacturers, annual survey
101.5520 Manufacturers, annual survey
101.5530 Manufacturers, annual survey
101.5540 Inventory, manufacturing
101.5540 Manufacturers shipments and inventories
101.5540 M3 series
101.5540 Shipments, manufacturing
101.5545 Manufacturers shipments and inventories
101.5545 M3-1.8 series
101.5550 Building permits
101.5550 Construction, building permits
101.5560 Business activity by county
101.5560 County Business Patterns
101.5570 Government organizations, 1977
101.5570 Regional governments
101.5580 Standard Statistic Establishment List
101.5580 SSEL
101.6010 Imports, U.S. for consumption
101.6020 Exports, U.S.
101.6040 Imports, U.S., waterbound
101.6050 Exports, U.S., waterbound
101.6080 Foreign trade
101.6080 Transportation and foreign trade
101.7010 Banking
101.7010 Census of population and housing
101.7010 Census of Agriculture
101.7010 County and City Data Book
101.7010 Crime
101.7010 Demographics
101.7010 Economic Censuses
101.7010 Elections
101.7010 Health
101.7010 Manufacturing

101.7010 Public assistance
101.7010 Social security
101.7010 Trade
101.7010 Vital statistics
101.7010 Weather
101.7020 CCDB, county longitudinal data
101.7030 CCDB, city longitudinal data
101.8010 Congressional district, geographic boundaries
101.8010 Geography, congressional districts
101.8020 Congressional district, geographic reference
101.8030 Area measurements
101.8030 Geography, area measurements
101.8040 Geography, 1970 Census MEDList
101.8040 MEDList
101.8050 Geography, census tracts boundaries
101.8050 Urban Atlas Tract Boundaries, 1970
101.8060 City references
101.8060 Geography, city references
101.8070 DIMECO
101.8070 Geography, county boundaries
101.8080 Geography, place identifiers
101.8080 PICADAD
101.8090 Geography, school districts
101.8100 Geography, Zip/tract cross-references
101.8100 Zip/tract cross references
101.9005 CENSPAC
101.9005 Software, CENSPAC
101.9010 ADMATCH
101.9010 Software, ADMATCH
101.9020 COCENTS
101.9020 Software, COCENTS
101.9030 Demographic analysis software
101.9030 Software, demographic analysis
101.9040 DAUList software
101.9040 Software, DAUList
101.9050 EASYMAP software
101.9050 Software, EASYMAP
101.9060 GRIDS software
101.9060 Software, GRIDS
101.9070 Software, UNIMATCH
101.9070 UNIMATCH software
101.9080 Software, URBATLAS
101.9080 URBATLAS software
101.9090 DACS software
101.9090 Software, DACS
101.9510 CREATE software
101.9510 Software, CREATE
101.9520 Software, TOPOEDIT
101.9520 TOPOEDIT software
103.0010 Excise taxes
103.0010 Input-output study, 1972
103.0010 Producers' values
103.0010 Taxes, excise
103.0010 Trade margins

103.0010 Transportation margins
103.0020 Economy, U.S.
103.0020 Excise taxes
103.0020 Input-output model, 1972
103.0020 Margins
103.0020 Taxes, excise
103.0030 Construction activity
103.0030 Economy, U.S.
103.0030 Input-output study, 1972
103.0030 Materials consumed
103.0030 Purchases, by construction industry
103.0030 Services consumed
103.0040 Economy, U.S.
103.0040 Final demand
103.0040 Input-output study, updated table, 1972
103.0040 Input-output study, 1972
103.0040 Inputs to industries
103.0040 Outputs of industries
103.0040 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0040 Total requirements coefficients
103.0050 Economy, U.S.
103.0050 Final demand purchases
103.0050 Input-output study, 1972
103.0050 Inputs to industries
103.0050 Outputs of commodities
103.0050 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0050 Total requirements coefficients, 85-industry
103.0050 Transactions coefficients, 85-industry
103.0060 Direct requirements coefficients
103.0060 Direct requirements coefficients, 365-industry
103.0060 Economy, U.S.
103.0060 Input-output study, 1972
103.0060 Inputs to industries
103.0060 Margins
103.0060 Outputs of commodities
103.0060 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0060 Trade margins
103.0060 Transactions coefficients, 365-industry
103.0060 Transportation margins
103.0070 Commodities
103.0070 Economy, U.S.
103.0070 Industries
103.0070 Input-output study, 1972
103.0070 Inverse tables
103.0070 Total requirements coefficients, 365-industry
103.0080 Direct requirements coefficients, 496 industry
103.0080 Economy, U.S.
103.0080 Input-output study, 1972
103.0080 Inputs to industries
103.0080 Margins
103.0080 Outputs of commodities
103.0080 Producers' values
103.0080 Purchases, by final demand category
103.0080 Trade margins

103.0080 Transactions coefficients, 496-industry
103.0080 Transportation margins
103.0090 Commodities
103.0090 Economy, U.S.
103.0090 Industries
103.0090 Input-output study, 1972
103.0090 Inverse tables
103.0090 Total requirements coefficients, 496-industry
103.0100 Consumption, personal expenditures
103.0100 Economy, U.S.
103.0100 Expenditures for producers' durable equipment
103.0100 Input-output study, 1972
103.0100 Margins
103.0100 Personal consumption expenditures
103.0100 Producers' durable equipment purchases
103.0100 Producers' values
103.0100 Trade margins
103.0100 Transportation margins
103.0100 Business conditions
103.0100 Business cycle indicators
103.0100 BCD (Business Conditions Digest)
103.0100 Cyclical indicators
103.0100 Economic time series
103.0100 Economy, U.S.
103.0100 Indicators, business cycle
103.0120 Economic growth
103.0120 Economic time series
103.0120 Economy, U.S.
103.0120 Growth, economic
103.0120 Long-term economic trends
103.0120 Trends, long-term economic
103.0130 Economy, state and county
103.0130 Economy, U.S.
103.0130 Employment growth patterns
103.0130 Growth, economic
103.0130 Shift-share analysis
103.0140 Economy, state and county
103.0140 Economy, U.S.
103.0140 Employment growth patterns
103.0140 Growth, economic
103.0140 Shift-share analysis
103.0140 State economic growth
103.0150 Economic time series
103.0150 Economy, state and county
103.0150 Economy, U.S.
103.0150 Employment by industry
103.0160 Economic time series
103.0160 Migration patterns
103.0160 Workforce
103.0170 Area economic projections
103.0170 Earnings
103.0170 Economic area projections
103.0170 Employment
103.0170 OBERS

103.0170 Personal income
 103.0170 Population
 103.0170 Projections, economic
 103.0170 Water resource areas
 103.0180 Earnings, by 2-digit SIC, state
 103.0180 Other labor income
 103.0180 Personal income, by major sources, state
 103.0180 Property income
 103.0180 Proprietors' income
 103.0180 Transfer payments
 103.0180 Wages and salaries, state
 103.0190 Employment, detailed components, state
 103.0190 Other labor income
 103.0190 Personal income, detailed components, state
 103.0190 Property income
 103.0190 Proprietors' income
 103.0190 Transfer payments
 103.0190 Wages and salaries
 103.0200 Employment, detailed components, state
 103.0200 Proprietors, number
 103.0200 Wage and salary employment
 103.0210 Quarterly wages and salaries, state
 103.0210 Wages and salaries, quarterly, state
 103.0220 Earnings
 103.0220 Other labor income
 103.0220 Personal income, by major sources, quarterly, state
 103.0220 Property income
 103.0220 Proprietors' income
 103.0220 Quarterly personal income, by major sources, state
 103.0220 Transfer payments
 103.0220 Wages and salaries
 103.0230 Per capita personal income
 103.0230 Personal income
 103.0230 Personal income, by major sources, county
 103.0230 Population
 103.0240 Earnings, county
 103.0240 Other labor income
 103.0240 Other labor income, county
 103.0240 Personal income, by major sources, county
 103.0240 Property income, county
 103.0240 Proprietors' income, county
 103.0240 Regional Economic Information System
 103.0240 Transfer payments, county
 103.0240 Wages and salaries
 103.0240 Wages and salaries, county
 103.0250 Employment, by type and broad industrial source
 103.0250 Employment, economic series, county
 103.0250 Proprietors, number by county
 103.0250 Regional Economic Information System
 103.0250 Wage and salary employment, county
 103.0260 Farm expenditures, county
 103.0260 Farm income and expenditures
 103.0260 Farm income, county
 103.0260 Regional Economic Information System

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

103.0260 Transfer payments, by major source
103.0270 Transfer payments, by county
103.0270 Transfer payments, by major source
103.0280 Economy, U.S.
103.0280 Indicators, economic
103.0280 National Income and Product Accounts
103.0280 Survey of Current Business
103.0290 Personal consumption expenditures
103.0290 Survey of Current Business
103.0300 Business inventories
103.0300 Gross private domestic investment
103.0300 Investment, gross private domestic
103.0300 Purchases of producers' durable equipment
103.0300 Purchases of structures
103.0310 Gross national product, by industry
103.0310 Gross product originating, 14 components
103.0320 Gross national product, by industry
103.0320 Gross product originating
103.0330 Gross national product, census value of shipments
103.0330 Industry value of shipments
103.0340 Gross national product
103.0340 Product class value of shipments
103.0340 Shipments, product class value
103.0340 Value of shipments
103.0350 Gross national product
103.0350 Product class value of shipments
113.0010 Geography, FIPS codes for states and areas
113.0020 Geography, FIPS county and county equivalence codes
113.0030 Geography, SMSA codes
117.0010 Nautical chart data
117.0020 Fisheries characteristics
117.0030 Geodetic characteristics
117.0040 Tides data
117.0050 Earthquakes
117.0060 Fishing statistics
117.0070 Environmental satellite data
117.0070 Satellite data, environmental
155.0010 Geography, zip code/latitude-longitude
175.0010 Waterbourne data
201.0010 Anchor test
201.0010 Education, anchor test
201.0020 Census of population and housing
201.0020 School districts demographics
201.0030 Education, consolidated programs
201.0040 ELSEGIS, finance data
201.0050 ELSEGIS, nonpublic schools
201.0060 ELSEGIS, public schools
201.0070 ELSEGIS, public secondary schools
201.0080 ELSEGIS, school staff
201.0090 Education, elementary-secondary staff
201.0100 Census of population and housing
201.0100 Dropouts, high school
201.0100 High school dropouts
201.0100 Education, education progress

- 201.0100 National Assessment of Educational Progress
- 201.0120 High school class, longitudinal study
- 201.0130 Education, school TV utilization
- 201.0130 School television utilization
- 201.0140 Education, teacher language skills
- 201.0140 Teacher language skills
- 201.0150 Education, noncollegiate postsecondary
- 201.0160 Education, postsecondary occupational schools
- 201.0170 HEGIS, earned degrees conferred
- 201.0180 HEGIS, employees
- 201.0190 HEGIS, financial characteristics
- 201.0200 HEGIS, institutional characteristics
- 201.0210 HEGIS, merged statistics
- 201.0220 HEGIS, opening fall enrollment
- 201.0230 HEGIS, physical facilities
- 201.0240 HEGIS, student residence
- 201.0245 HEGIS, adult education
- 201.0250 HEGIS, students for advanced degrees
- 201.0255 HEGIS, libraries
- 201.0260 Adult education
- 201.0260 Vocational education, participation
- 201.0270 Education, postsecondary schools
- 201.0270 Postsecondary schools
- 201.0280 Bilingual training
- 201.0280 Education, bilingual training
- 201.0290 College graduates
- 201.0290 Education, college graduates
- 201.0300 Vocational education, students and staff
- 201.0310 Survey of Income and Education, elementary-secondary
- 201.0320 Survey of Income and Education, postsecondary
- 201.0330 Libraries, public
- 201.0340 Libraries, school media centers
- 201.0350 Libraries, public
- 201.0360 Education, general characteristics
- 201.0370 Common Core of Data
- 201.0370 Education, public school characteristics
- 201.0370 Public school characteristics
- 201.0380 School district references
- 203.0010 Education, school safety
- 203.0010 School safety
- 203.0020 Vocational education, program comparisons
- 203.0030 Education, post high school opportunities
- 203.0040 Vocational education, alumni survey
- 203.0050 Education, project TALENT
- 203.0050 TALENT
- 203.0060 ATC career planning
- 203.0060 Career planning
- 203.0060 Education, career planning
- 203.0065 ATC career planning
- 203.0065 Career planning
- 203.0065 Education, career planning
- 203.0070 Education, Oakland public schools
- 203.0070 Public schools, Oakland
- 203.0080 College graduate survey

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

203.0080 Education, college graduates
203.0090 Career development
203.0100 Education, teacher evaluation
203.0100 Teacher evaluation
205.0050 Education, cooperative programs
205.0060 Federal aid to students
205.0060 Student financial aid
205.0070 Education, student financial aid
205.0070 Education, talent search program
205.0070 Student financial aid
205.0070 Talent search program
205.0080 Education, upward bound program
205.0080 Upward bound program
205.0090 Vocational education, annual reports
205.0100 Education, state use of funds
251.0010 Crude oil
251.0010 Energy, petroleum
251.0010 Oil, inputs
251.0010 Petroleum, production
251.0010 Petroleum, shipments and value
251.0010 Petroleum, sources
251.0010 Petroleum, stocks
251.0010 Supply, petroleum
251.0020 Energy, motor fuels
251.0020 Fuels, motor
251.0020 Gasoline
251.0020 Motor fuels
251.0020 Prices, gasoline
251.0020 Service stations, gasoline
251.0030 Energy, No. 2 heating oil
251.0030 Heating oil, No. 2
251.0030 No. 2 heating oil
251.0030 Oil, No. 2 heating
251.0030 Prices, oil
251.0030 Refiners, oil
251.0030 Retailers, oil
251.0030 Supply, oil
251.0040 Distillate retailers
251.0040 Energy, market shares
251.0040 Energy, refiners
251.0040 Gas processing plants
251.0040 Refiners
251.0040 Residual retailers
251.0050 Energy, petroleum
251.0050 Petroleum, prices
251.0050 Petroleum, sales
251.0050 Petroleum, wholesale
251.0060 Allocations, energy
251.0060 Energy, consumption
251.0060 Energy, petroleum
251.0060 Energy, prime suppliers
251.0060 Gasoline
251.0060 Motor gasoline
251.0060 Oil

251.0060 Petroleum, allocations
 251.0060 Refiner
 251.0070 Energy, fuel demand
 251.0070 Energy, gas curtailments
 251.0070 Energy, natural gas
 251.0070 Fuels, natural gas
 251.0070 Gas curtailments
 251.0070 Natural gas, alternative fuels
 251.0070 Natural gas, deliveries
 251.0080 Energy, liquified petroleum
 251.0080 Energy, natural gas liquids
 251.0080 Fractionators
 251.0080 Fuels, natural gas
 251.0080 Liquified petroleum
 251.0080 Natural gas, processing plants
 251.0090 Crude oil
 251.0090 Energy, oil imports
 251.0090 Fuels, imports
 251.0090 Imports, oil
 251.0090 Oil, imports
 251.0090 Petroleum, imports
 251.0100 Crude oil, domestic
 251.0100 Energy, domestic crude oil production
 251.0100 Marginal oil
 251.0100 Oil, domestic crude
 251.0100 Oil, first purchases
 251.0100 Oil, new
 251.0100 Oil, old
 251.0100 Oil, price
 251.0100 Oil, stripper
 251.0100 Tertiary oil
 251.0100 Domestic crude oil
 251.0100 Energy, domestic crude oil production
 251.0100 Oil, cost
 251.0100 Oil, domestic crude
 251.0100 Oil, first purchases
 251.0100 Oil, new
 251.0100 Oil, old
 251.0230 Energy use
 251.0230 Lifestyles and energy use
 251.0240 Fuel oil
 251.0240 Oil, fuel
 251.0250 Energy, state characteristics
 301.0010 Elderly population
 301.0010 Population, elderly
 303.0070 Health area resources
 304.0030 Experimental health services
 304.0030 Health services, experimental
 304.0040 Health care delivery
 304.0040 Medical care delivery
 305.0006 Health facilities
 305.0006 Nursing homes, facilities
 305.0008 Health facilities, residents
 305.0008 Nursing homes, residents

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

305.0010 Health care facilities
305.0010 Institutional care
305.0010 Long-term care
305.0010 Nursing home costs
305.0010 Nursing home employees
305.0010 Nursing home residents
305.0010 Nursing homes
305.0012 Health facilities
305.0012 Nursing homes, facilities
305.0012 Nursing homes, residents
305.0014 Nursing homes, staff
305.0016 Nursing homes, staff
305.0020 Health care facilities
305.0020 Hospital stay—average length
305.0020 Hospital utilization
305.0020 Hospitalization
305.0020 Inpatients
305.0020 Medical care
305.0020 Medical care diagnosis
305.0020 Patients
305.0020 Surgery
305.0030 Acute conditions
305.0030 Chronic disease
305.0030 Dental visits
305.0030 Digestive disease
305.0030 Disability
305.0030 Doctor visits
305.0030 Health care
305.0030 Health insurance
305.0030 Hospital records
305.0030 Hospitalization
305.0030 Injuries
305.0030 Limitation of activity
305.0030 Restricted activity days
305.0030 Work loss days
305.0032 Health conditions
305.0032 HIS, conditions
305.0034 HIS, household
305.0036 Doctor visits
305.0036 HIS, doctor
305.0038 Hospital visits
305.0038 HIS, hospital visits
305.0040 Ambulatory medical care
305.0040 Diagnosis
305.0040 Health care
305.0040 Patient problems
305.0040 Physician diagnosis
305.0040 Physician office visits
305.0040 Referral status
305.0050 Births, expectations
305.0050 Contraception
305.0050 Family formation
305.0050 Fecundity
305.0050 Fertility

305.0050 Health care
305.0050 Maternal health
305.0050 Population growth
305.0050 Postnatal care
305.0050 Pregnancy
305.0050 Prenatal care
305.0050 Reproduction
305.0060 Cause of death
305.0060 Death
305.0060 Mortality
305.0060 Vital statistics, deaths
305.0070 Deaths
305.0070 Vital statistics, mortality
305.0080 Deaths, cause of
305.0080 Mortality
305.0080 Vital statistics, mortality
305.0090 Deaths
305.0090 Mortality
305.0090 Vital statistics, mortality
305.0095 Deaths, infant
305.0095 Mortality, infant
305.0095 Vital statistics, mortality
305.0100 Births
305.0100 Natality
305.0100 Vital statistics, natality
305.0100 Births
305.0100 Natality
305.0100 Vital statistics, natality
305.0120 Births
305.0120 Natality
305.0120 Vital statistics, natality
305.0130 Births
305.0130 Natality
305.0130 Vital statistics, natality
305.0140 Marriage
305.0140 Vital statistics, marriage
305.0150 Divorces
305.0150 Vital statistics, divorces
305.0160 Health facilities
305.0160 Nursing home facilities
305.0170 Health facilities
305.0170 Hospital facilities
305.0180 HANES, medical history, ages 1-11
305.0180 Medical history
305.0190 HANES, medical history, ages 12-74
305.0190 Medical history
305.0200 HANES, medical examination
305.0200 Medical examination
305.0210 General well-being
305.0210 HANES, general well-being
305.0220 Dietary adequacy
305.0220 HANES, dietary adequacy
305.0230 Anthropometry
305.0230 HANES, anthropometry

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

305.0240 HANES, ophthalmology
305.0240 Ophthalmology
305.0250 Arthritis
305.0250 HANES, arthritis
305.0260 Health care needs
305.0260 HANES, health care needs
305.0270 HANES, vision
305.0270 Vision
305.0280 Dermatology
305.0280 HANES, dermatology
305.0290 HANES, spirometry
305.0290 Spirometry
305.0300 Health, automated measurements
305.0300 HANES, computer measurements
305.0310 Dental care
305.0310 HANES, dental
305.0320 Audiometric tests
305.0320 HANES, audiometric
305.0330 Food consumption
305.0330 HANES, food consumption
305.0340 Biochemistry, health data
305.0340 Health, biochemistry
305.0340 HANES, biochemistry
305.0350 HANES, model gram data
305.0350 Model gram data
305.0360 HANES, nutrient composition data
305.0360 Nutrient composition
305.0400 HES, demographics
305.0410 Distress
305.0410 HES, distress
305.0410 HES, psychology
305.0420 Health, physical measurements
305.0420 HES, physical measurements
305.0430 Arthritis
305.0430 HES, arthritis
305.0440 Dental characteristics
305.0440 HES, dental findings
305.0450 Cardiovascular data
305.0450 HES, cardiovascular
305.0460 Diabetes
305.0460 HES, diabetes
305.0470 HES, cycle II
305.0470 HES, integrated data
305.0480 HES, cycle III
305.0480 HES, extended data
308.0010 Income maintenance study, Denver, Colorado
308.0010 Low-income population
308.0010 Minority population
308.0020 Income maintenance study, Denver, Colorado
308.0020 Low-income population
308.0020 Minority population
308.0030 Income maintenance study, Seattle, Washington
308.0030 Low-income population
308.0030 Minority population

308.0040 Income maintenance study, Seattle, Washington
 308.0040 Low-income population
 308.0040 Minority population
 308.0050 Income maintenance study, Gary, Indiana
 308.0050 Low-income population
 308.0050 Minority population
 308.0060 Income dynamics
 308.0060 Labor force
 308.0070 Social service recipients
 308.0070 Title XX program
 308.0080 Disability, conditions
 308.0080 Disabled, demographics
 308.0080 Rehabilitation
 308.0080 Vocational rehabilitation
 308.0090 Physician capacity utilization
 309.0010 Births, by year
 309.0010 CWHS
 309.0010 Deaths, by year
 309.0010 Earnings
 309.0010 Farm income
 309.0010 Income, farm
 309.0010 Race
 309.0010 Self employment
 309.0010 Sex
 309.0010 Social security, benefit status
 309.0010 Social security, entitlement year
 309.0020 Births, by year
 309.0020 CWHS
 309.0020 Deaths, by year
 309.0020 Employer, FICA quarterly wages
 309.0020 Race
 309.0020 Sex
 309.0020 Social security, benefit status
 309.0020 Wages, FICA
 309.0030 Births, by year
 309.0030 CWHS
 309.0030 Deaths, by year
 309.0030 Earnings
 309.0030 Farm income
 309.0030 Income, farm
 309.0030 Race
 309.0030 Self employment
 309.0030 Sex
 309.0030 Social security, benefit status
 309.0030 Social security, entitlement year
 309.0040 Births, by year
 309.0040 CWHS
 309.0040 Deaths, by year
 309.0040 Employer, FICA quarterly wages
 309.0040 Race
 309.0040 Sex
 309.0040 Social security, benefit status
 309.0040 Wages, FICA
 309.0050 Births, by year

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

309.0050 CWHS
309.0050 Deaths, by year
309.0050 Income, self employment
309.0050 Race
309.0050 Self employment income
309.0050 Sex
309.0050 Social security, benefit status
309.0060 Social security, beneficiaries by zip code
309.0070 Disability
309.0070 Earnings, disabled persons
309.0070 Social security, benefit payments, disabled
309.0080 Disabled persons, social security applicants
309.0080 Social security, disability applicants
309.0090 Disabled persons, demographic characteristics
309.0090 Disabled persons, social security applicants
309.0090 Disabled persons, social security payments
309.0090 Social security, disability applicants
309.0100 Disabled persons, demographic characteristics
309.0100 Disabled persons, social security applicants
309.0100 Disabled persons, social security payments
309.0100 Social security, disability applicants
309.0100 Aid to families with dependent children
309.0100 AFDC
309.0100 Demographics, person, income
309.0100 Demographics, person, race
309.0100 Demographics, person, sex
309.0100 Social security, AFDC
309.0100 Social security, AFDC beneficiaries
309.0100 Social security, AFDC payments
309.0120 Demographics, person
309.0120 Retirement
309.0120 Work history
309.0130 Aged population
309.0130 Demographics, person
309.0130 Elderly
309.0130 Social security, benefit history for aged
309.0140 Social security, benefits to survivor families
309.0140 Survivor families
309.0140 Widowers
309.0140 Widows
309.0143 Social security, nonbeneficiary widows
309.0143 Widowers
309.0143 Widows
309.0150 Current Population Survey
309.0150 Demographics, person
309.0150 Social security, CPS unit
309.0150 Transfer income
309.0160 Current Population Survey
309.0160 Demographics, family
309.0160 Social security, CPS family
309.0160 Transfer income
309.0180 Current Population Survey
309.0180 Demographics, person
309.0180 Social security, CPS person

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

III-23

309.0180 Transfer income
309.0190 Current Population Survey
309.0190 Demographics, person
309.0190 Interagency record linkage
309.0190 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0190 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(March) linkage
309.0190 Social security, earnings
309.0190 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0200 Current Population Survey
309.0200 Demographics, person
309.0200 Interagency record linkage
309.0200 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0200 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(March) linkage
309.0200 Social security, earnings
309.0200 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0210 Current Population Survey
309.0210 Demographics, person
309.0210 Interagency record linkage
309.0210 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0210 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(March) linkage
309.0210 Social security, earnings
309.0210 Social security, CPS linkage
309.0220 Current Population Survey
309.0220 Demographics, person
309.0220 Interagency record linkage
309.0220 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0220 Internal Revenue Service, CPS(June) linkage
309.0220 Social security, earnings
309.0220 Social security, CPS(June) linkage
309.0230 Current Population Survey
309.0230 Demographics, person
309.0230 Interagency record linkage
309.0230 Internal Revenue Service, earnings
309.0230 Internal Revenue Service, social security linkage
309.0230 Social security, earnings
309.0230 Social security, income tax model linkage
309.0240 Current Population Survey
309.0240 Interagency record linkage
309.0240 Social security, earnings, longitudinal history
309.0240 Social security, CPS linkage
413.0010 Primaryizer resources
413.0010 Water resources
453.0010 Career criminal programs
453.0010 Crime
453.0010 Justice, law enforcement
453.0010 Law enforcement
453.0010 Prosecutors
453.0020 Criminal justice
453.0020 Justice, law enforcement
453.0020 Law enforcement
453.0020 Law enforcement, manpower
453.0030 Criminal justice system, employment
453.0030 Criminal justice system, expenditures
453.0030 Justice, law enforcement

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

453.0030 Law enforcement
453.0040 Assault
453.0040 Crime, national crime survey
453.0040 Crime, victimization
453.0040 Justice, law enforcement
453.0040 Larceny
453.0040 Law enforcement
453.0040 Offender
453.0040 Rape
453.0040 Robbery
453.0040 Theft
453.0050 Crime, offenses
453.0050 Crime, sentences
453.0050 Jails
453.0050 Jails, inmates
453.0050 Justice, law enforcement
453.0050 Law enforcement, jails
453.0060 Jails
453.0060 Jails, characteristics
453.0060 Jails, inmates
453.0060 Justice, law enforcement
453.0060 Law enforcement, jails
453.0070 Jails, characteristics
453.0070 Jails, inmates
453.0080 Jails
453.0080 Jails, inmates
453.0080 Justice, law enforcement
453.0080 Law enforcement, jails
453.0090 Jails, inmates
453.0090 Justice, law enforcement
453.0090 Law enforcement, jails
453.0100 Court organization
453.0100 Judges
453.0100 Judicial court organization
453.0100 Justice, court organization
455.0010 Crime, inmates
455.0010 Inmates of prisons
455.0010 Justice, law enforcement
455.0010 Law enforcement, prison inmates
455.0010 Prisons, inmates
455.0020 Crime, prison system
455.0020 Justice, law enforcement
455.0020 Prisons, Federal system
455.0030 Justice, law enforcement
455.0030 Prisons, community services
455.0030 Prisons, Federal system
463.0010 Arrests
463.0010 Crime, offender
463.0010 Justice, law enforcement
463.0010 Offender
463.0020 Burglary
463.0020 Crime, drug thefts
463.0020 Drugs, thefts
463.0020 Justice, law enforcement

463.0020 Law enforcement
 465.0010 Attorney docket, U.S.
 465.0010 Civil justice
 465.0010 Justice, attorney docket and caseload
 465.0010 Law enforcement
 467.0010 Arrest records
 467.0010 Arrests
 467.0010 Assaults, criminal
 467.0010 Crime, uniform crime reports
 467.0010 Investigation, criminal
 467.0010 Law enforcement, investigation
 467.0010 Offense
 469.0010 Immigrants, characteristics
 469.0010 Immigration
 469.0010 Justice, immigration
 469.0020 Immigrants, alien addresses
 469.0020 Immigration
 469.0020 Justice, immigration
 469.0030 Immigration
 501.0005 Consumer price index
 501.0005 Earnings
 501.0005 Employment
 501.0005 Export price indexes
 501.0005 Hours
 501.0005 Import price indexes
 501.0005 Labor force
 501.0005 Labor statistics
 501.0005 LABSTAT, system
 501.0005 Price indexes
 501.0005 Producer price index
 501.0005 Productivity
 501.0005 Unemployment
 501.0010 Average hourly earnings, national
 501.0010 Average weekly earnings, national
 501.0010 Average weekly hours, national
 501.0010 Earnings, average hourly, national
 501.0010 Earnings, average weekly, national
 501.0010 Employment
 501.0010 Hours, average weekly, national
 501.0010 Labor statistics
 501.0010 LABSTAT, employment/hours/earnings
 501.0020 Average hourly earnings, state and area
 501.0020 Average weekly earnings, state and area
 501.0020 Average weekly hours, state and area
 501.0020 Earnings, average hourly, state and area
 501.0020 Earnings, average weekly, state and area
 501.0020 Employment
 501.0020 Hours, average weekly, state and area
 501.0020 Labor statistics
 501.0020 LABSTAT, employment/hours/earnings
 501.0030 Civilian labor force
 501.0030 Employment, small area
 501.0030 Labor force, civilian
 501.0030 Labor statistics, small area

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

501.0030 LABSTAT, unemployment and labor force
501.0030 Unemployment
501.0030 Unemployment rate
501.0040 Employment, insured
501.0040 Insured employment and wages
501.0040 LABSTAT, insured employment
501.0040 Wages and insured employment
501.0050 Current employment
501.0050 Employment and unemployment, current
501.0050 LABSTAT, labor force characteristics
501.0055 Employment, occupational
501.0055 LABSTAT, occupational employment
501.0055 Occupational employment
501.0060 Industry labor turnover
501.0060 Labor turnover
501.0060 LABSTAT, labor turnover
501.0070 Census of population and housing
501.0070 Industry-occupational matrix
501.0070 LABSTAT, industry-occupational matrix
501.0080 Consumer price index
501.0080 Index, consumer price
501.0080 LABSTAT, consumer prices
501.0090 Index, producer price
501.0090 LABSTAT, producer price index
501.0090 Producer price index
501.0100 Index, industry price
501.0100 Industry price index
501.0100 LABSTAT, industry price index
501.0100 Export price index
501.0100 Import price index
501.0100 Index, export and import price
501.0100 LABSTAT, export/import price indexes
501.0120 Imports, tariff commodities
501.0125 Imports, industrial commodities, 1972 SIC
501.0127 Imports, industrial commodities, 1967 SIC
501.0130 Index, productivity and cost
501.0130 LABSTAT, productivity and cost indexes
501.0130 Productivity and cost indexes
501.0140 LABSTAT, productivity, industry
501.0140 Productivity, industry
501.0145 LABSTAT, productivity, government
501.0150 Labor trends, international
501.0150 LABSTAT, international labor trends
501.0150 LABSTAT, international price trends
501.0150 Price trends, international
501.0160 Injuries and illnesses, occupational
501.0160 LABSTAT, occupational illnesses
501.0160 LABSTAT, occupational injuries
501.0160 Occupational illnesses
501.0160 Occupational injuries
501.0170 Consumer price trends
501.0170 Prices, consumer trends
501.0180 Capital stock
501.0190 Employment cost index

501.0190 Index, employment cost
501.0200 Consumer expenditures
501.0210 Consumer expenditures
501.0212 Consumer expenditures
501.0214 Consumer expenditures
501.0216 Consumer expenditures
501.0230 Input-output matrix
501.0240 Input-output matrix
505.0010 Employment, training, young men
505.0020 Employment, training, young women
505.0030 Employment, training, older men
505.0040 Employment, training, older women
608.0010 Foreign trade, transoceanic
608.0010 Ocean cargo
608.0020 Exports, air and water
608.0030 Foreign trade, transoceanic
608.0040 Foreign trade, transoceanic
659.0010 Deductions
659.0010 Exemptions
659.0010 Income tax
659.0010 Individual income taxes
659.0010 Statistics of Income
659.0010 Taxes, credits
659.0010 Taxes, deductions
659.0010 Taxes, exemptions
659.0010 Taxes, Individual
659.0020 Business expenses
659.0020 Business receipts
659.0020 Deductions
659.0020 Income tax
659.0020 Investment tax credit
659.0020 Partnership income taxes
659.0020 Statistics of Income
659.0020 Tax returns
659.0020 Taxes, credits
659.0020 Taxes, deductions
659.0020 Taxes, Partnership
659.0030 Business expenses
659.0030 Business receipts
659.0030 Income tax
659.0030 Individual income taxes
659.0030 Investment tax credit
659.0030 Jobs tax credit
659.0030 Proprietorship income tax
659.0030 Sole proprietorship income tax
659.0030 Statistics of Income
659.0030 Tax returns
659.0030 Taxes, credits
659.0030 Taxes, sole proprietorship
659.0040 Business expenses
659.0040 Business receipts
659.0040 Corporation income tax
659.0040 Income tax
659.0040 Investment tax credit

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

659.0040 Jobs tax credit
659.0040 Statisticsntf Income
659.0040 Tax returns
659.0040 Taxes, corporation
659.0040 Taxes, credits
659.0040 Taxes, deductions
659.0050 Income tax, federal individual
659.0050 Individual income tax
659.0050 Zip code, income taxes by
667.0010 Estate and gift taxes
667.0010 Gift taxes
667.0010 Taxes, federal estate and gift
701.0010 Airport nomenclature
701.0020 Flight ticket origin and destination
701.0020 Origin and destination
701.0030 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0035 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0037 Origin and destination, domestic flights
701.0040 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0044 Origin and destination, international flights
701.0050 Origin and destination, domestic flights
701.0060 Origin and destination, flights
701.0065 Origin and destination, flights
701.0067 Passenger destination, flights
701.0068 Origin and destination, flights
701.0070 Origin and destination, flights
701.0080 Air industry, financial data
701.0090 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0100 Air industry, charter flights
701.0100 Charter flights
701.0100 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0120 Air carrier financial characteristics
701.0130 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0140 Air industry, financial characteristics
701.0150 Air industry, commuter
701.0150 Commuter air flights
701.0160 Air carrier characteristics
701.0170 Air industry, charter
701.0170 Charter flight statistics
701.0180 Air industry, service segments
701.0190 Air route authority
701.0190 Route authority, flight
701.0200 Air freight
701.0200 Air industry, freight
701.0200 Priority air freight service
701.0210 Air traffic financial reports
701.0220 Air traffic financial reports
701.0230 Air traffic financial reports
701.0240 Air traffic financial reports
701.0250 Air traffic financial reports
703.0010 Civil rights
703.0010 School superintendents
703.0020 Civil rights, spanish surnames
703.0020 Spanish surname households

703.0025 Civil rights, spanish surnames
703.0025 Spanish surname population
703.0030 Civil rights, Puerto Rican
703.0030 Puerto rican households
703.0040 Civil rights, Puerto Rican
703.0040 Puerto rican population
703.0050 Civil rights, social indicators
703.0050 Minorities, social indicators
705.0010 Environmental characteristics
705.0020 Environmental protection, needs
705.0030 Environment, soil monitoring
705.0030 Environment, water monitoring
705.0030 Environmental monitoring
705.0030 Soil and water environment
705.0040 Environment, hazardous waste
705.0040 Hazardous waste
705.0040 Waste
705.0050 Environment, pesticides
705.0050 Pesticide incidents
705.0060 Environment, liquid effluents
705.0060 Liquid effluents
705.0070 Emissions, fine particles
705.0070 Environment, particle emission
705.0080 Aeromatic characteristics
705.0080 Environment, aeromatic characteristics
705.0090 Environment, oil and hazardous material
705.0090 Hazardous materials
705.0100 Air monitoring stations
705.0100 Environment, air monitoring stations
705.0100 Environment, radiation ambient monitoring
705.0100 Radiation ambient monitoring
705.0120 Environment, federal reporting summary
705.0130 Environment, industrial discharges
705.0130 Industrial facilities discharge
705.0140 Environment, water monitoring
705.0140 Water, basic monitoring system
705.0150 Environment, population at risk
705.0150 Population at risk
705.0160 Environment, emissions
705.0160 National emissions
707.0010 Equal employment, performance contracts
707.0010 Performance contracting
707.0020 Equal employment, federal outlays
707.0020 Federal outlays, equal employment
707.0030 Equal employment, demographics
707.0040 Equal employment, older persons
707.0040 Older persons programs
707.0050 Equal employment, grantee organizations
707.0050 Grantee organizations
707.0060 Equal employment, funded programs
707.0060 Expenditures, equal employment
707.0070 Equal employment, demographics
707.0070 Equal employment, Putnam file
707.0080 Equal employment, demographics

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

707.0080 Equal employment, Putnam file
707.0090 Economic opportunity survey
707.0090 Equal employment opportunities
707.0100 Employer information, EEO
707.0100 Equal opportunity, employers
707.0100 Apprenticeships
707.0100 Equal opportunity, apprenticeships
707.0120 Apprenticeships
707.0120 Equal opportunity, apprenticeships
707.0130 Equal employment, local unions
707.0130 Local unions
707.0130 Union, local and EEO
707.0140 Equal opportunity, state and local government
707.0140 State and local government
707.0150 Elementary-secondary school staff
707.0150 Equal opportunity, education
719.0010 Bank branches
719.0010 Branch, banking
719.0020 Bank financial characteristics
725.0010 Index, industrial production
725.0010 Industrial production
725.0010 Manufacturing establishments, production
725.0010 Mining establishments, production
725.0010 Production, industrial
725.0020 Assets and liabilities
725.0020 Balance sheet
725.0020 Calls, financial
725.0020 Income, insured commercial banks
725.0020 Report of condition and report of income
725.0030 Banking
725.0030 Capital formation
725.0030 Corporate finance
725.0030 Credit market
725.0030 Finances, corporate
725.0030 Finances, government
725.0030 Finances, residential
725.0030 Flow of funds
725.0030 Funds, flow of
725.0030 Government finance
725.0030 Loans
725.0030 Money and banking
725.0030 Residential finances
725.0030 Savings
725.0030 Security market activity
725.0040 Banking
725.0040 Branch banks
725.0040 Finances, banking industry
725.0050 Banking
725.0050 Commercial banks
725.0050 Deposits, time and savings
725.0050 Finances, time and savings deposits
725.0050 Savings deposits
725.0050 Time deposits
727.0010 Law school

727.0010 LSAT
727.0020 Admission examinations
727.0020 Examinations, admission
739.0010 School, graduate
739.0010 Science, graduate school
739.0010 Universities
739.0020 School, graduate
739.0020 Universities
739.0030 Engineering personnel
739.0030 Scientific personnel
739.0030 Universities
739.0060 Education, college and university
739.0060 Education, federal support
739.0070 Education, NSF traineeships
739.0070 NSF traineeships
739.0080 Petroleum industry
745.0010 Investors, institutional
745.0010 Securities, institutional investors
745.0020 Offerings
745.0020 Securities, registration offerings
745.0030 Securities, security transactions
745.0030 Security transactions
745.0040 Brokers, securities
745.0040 Securities, broker-dealers
745.0050 Corporation index
745.0050 Securities, corporation index
745.0060 Investment companies
745.0060 Securities, investment companies
745.0070 Sales of securities
745.0070 Securities, sale of
955.0010 College entrance examination
955.0010 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0010 Examination, college entrance
955.0020 Career schools
955.0020 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0020 Postsecondary career schools
955.0030 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0030 Education, vocational
955.0030 Vocational education
955.0040 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0040 Schools and colleges, business
955.0040 Schools and colleges, private
955.0040 Schools and colleges, vocational
955.0050 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0050 Financial aid recipients
955.0060 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0060 Education, student resources
955.0060 Student resources
955.0070 Education, federal program funding
955.0070 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0070 Funding, federal education programs
955.0080 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0080 Education, local government funding
955.0080 Funding, local government education

SUBJECT MATTER BY AGENCY INDEX

955.0090 Colleges and universities, institutions
955.0090 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0090 Institutional characteristics
955.0100 Education, financing postsecondary
955.0100 Education, voluntary support
955.0100 Voluntary support for education
961.0010 Gambling and national policy
961.0010 Gambling attitudes and behavior
961.0020 Gambling and national policy
961.0020 Gambling attitudes and behavior
961.0030 Gambling and national policy
961.0030 Gambling, law enforcement attitudes
961.0030 Law enforcement, gambling
961.0040 Gambling and national policy
961.0040 Gambling, police chiefs attitudes
961.0040 Police chiefs and gambling
965.0010 Wage case histories
965.0010 Wage stabilization
965.0020 Wage stabilization

GLOSSARY

Administrative data.—Data collected for administrative or management reporting purposes but sometimes used for statistical analysis or inference.

AFDC.—Aid to Families with Dependent Children.

BEA.—Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Block.—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Smallest areas for which census data are tabulated. Average population 100.

Block group(BG).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Block groups are comprised of a set of census blocks. Average population 1,000.

Block numbering area(BNA).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Block numbering areas give as the equivalent to census tract areas for untraced areas. Average population 4,000.

Census.—(1) A complete count or enumeration of the individual elements comprising a population or universe. (2) Used in reference to larger statistical censuses, most notably the decennial census of population and housing. (3) U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census county division(CCD).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Statistical subdivision of a county where minor civil divisions are not available for statistical tabulations.

Census designated place(CDP).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Population concentrations considered to be a single place. Not a legally incorporated place.

Census tract.—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Area defined for statistical tabulations containing approximately 2,500 - 8,000 people. Statistical subdivision of a SMSA. Average population 4,000.

County group.—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Used primarily to identify areas which could be identified on the decennial census public use sample(microdata) files. Very similar to state economic areas.

CPS.—Current Population Survey.

CWHS.—Continuous Work History Sample.

Data dictionary file.—A machine-readable data file containing locations, names, and other reference attributes for individual data items contained in other data file(s). Commonly used by database management systems and application software packages. Referred to variously as data descriptor file, dictionary file, data base dictionary, etc.

DEA.—Drug Enforcement Administration.

DHHS.—Department of Health and Human Services (part of the former Department of Health, Education, and Welfare).

Enumeration district(ED).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. Originally defined as an area to administer collection of data and now also used for small area statistical tabulations. Enumeration district areas are mutually exclusive with block group areas. Average 1,000 population.

File.—Collection of data records stored together as a set.

Fixed-length record.—An attribute of records comprising a data file. Each data record has the same, fixed, character-equivalent length.

FICA.—Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

FIPS.—Federal Information Processing Standards.

FTS.—Federal Telecommunications System.

Geocode.—An alphanumeric code used to represent, or be an identifier for, a geographic area. Normally numeric values coded in character mode.

GBF/DIME file.—Census Bureau Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding file. Machine-readable representation of part or all of a metropolitan map series. One file per metropolitan area. Contains no statistical data.

Geographic reference data.—Data used to identify or describe geographic attributes of a particular location or area. Include data such as (x,y) coordinate values, geocodes, names, reference attributes, and other codes useful to the description of the geography.

Hierarchical file.—A file structured in such a way that logical records are stored in a hierarchical, or nested, manner whereby a set of one or more logical records correspond to higher-level logical entities. Logical records typically have differing formats, and always differing record layouts, due to their hierarchical structuring.

Incorporated place.—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. A political subdivision which is either a city, village, or borough.

LABSTAT.—An acronym for LABOR STATISTICS system, a Bureau of Labor Statistics computer software and data system. Contains extensive labor statistics and other economic time series.

Machine-readable data file(MRDF).—A file stored in machine-readable form for purposes of conventional computer processing. Stored on media including magnetic tape, disk, and occasionally punched-card.

Microdata.—Data corresponding to the individual observation units in a census, survey, or measurement process.

Minor civil division(MCD).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. A political and legal subdivision of a county.

NCES.—National Center for Education Statistics.

NCHS.—National Center for Health Statistics.

OBERS.—Office of Business and Economic Research and Statistics. Forerunner agency to the present Bureau of Economic Analysis. Also used to denote a specific series of economic estimates and projections.

ORS.—Office of Revenue Sharing, Department of Treasury.

Place.—A Census Bureau designated geographic area. A concentration of population, incorporated or unincorporated, used for statistical tabulation purposes.

Rectangular file.—A file structured in such a way that all logical records are stored in a rectangular manner whereby each record corresponds to like-defined logical entities. Logical records have identical formatting and record-layout.

Rural area.—A geographic classification used to contrast urban and rural areas. Definition differs by agency. Census Bureau defined rural areas refer to all areas not classified as urban. See urban area.

Special tabulation.—Processing of a data file by an organization or agency, which maintains the file, to meet specified tabulation and output requirements of a special request. Special tabulations are normally applied to files containing confidential or other restricted information which may not be directly released to the public; whereas a special extract or tabulation from the file, meeting certain criteria, may be released for public use.

SIC.—Standard Industrial Classification. SIC codes comprise a numeric industry classification code scheme used identify specific industries in data files, and elsewhere, by statistical agencies and others.

SIE.—Survey of Income and Education.

SSA.—Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

Standard metropolitan statistical area(SMSA).—A geographic area designated by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. An area comprised of one or more contiguous counties with a city of 50,000 population or more.

State economic area(SEA).—A geographic area designated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Bureau of the Census comprised of one or more counties which are relatively homogeneous with respect to social and economic characteristics.

Summary statistics.—Statistical data derived from (1) direct summation or aggregation of individual unit observation data, (2) statistical estimation of universe values based upon sample data, or (3) statistical estimates or projections based upon models.

Survey.—A statistical sample taken from a particular population or universe. Resulting sample observations used to prepare statistical estimates for attributes(variables) of the universe sampled.

Technical documentation.—Detailed documentation on the structure and content of a data file, or set of data files, with sufficient descriptive information to enable a programmer or analyst to effortlessly use the file(s).

Time-series.—Data derived from observation, estimation, or measurement at well-defined recurring intervals over time.

Urban area.—A geographic classification used to contrast rural and urban areas. Definition differs by agency. Census Bureau defined urban areas refer to all urbanized areas and urban places (population greater than 2,500).

Urbanized Area(UA).—A Census Bureau designated geographic area based upon the results of the most recent decennial census. The central city of a SMSA and surrounding densely populated areas.

Variable-length record.—An attribute of records comprising a data file. Data records may vary as to their character equivalent length up to some stated maximum.

Zip Code area.—A geographic area designated by the U.S. Postal Service. Frequently used geographic area for small area statistical tabulations.

